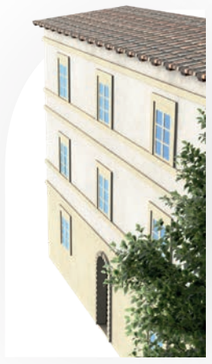
ASA DENTAL



DENTAL CATALOG 2026

INDEX
CATALOG 2026



4-13
COMPANY



14-19
SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX



AW1-AW15
ASAWAVE



LL1-LL7
LEONARDO LIGHT



A1-A19
ASAONE



B1-B25
DIAGNOSTICS



C1-C47
ORAL SURGERY



D1-D73
EXTRACTIVE SURGERY



E1-E41
IMPLANT SURGERY



F1-F53
RESTORATIVE



G1-G19
ENDODONTICS



H1-H37
PERIODONTAL



I1-I37
ORTHODONTICS



J1-J21
INSTRUMENT CASSETTES AND TRAYS



K1-K49
IMPRESSION TRAYS



L1-L35
LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS



1-45
CODE INDEX



1-6
NAME INDEX

ASA DENTAL

1961



FOUNDATION

The intuition of Aldo Puccetti becomes a company: Asa Dental is born

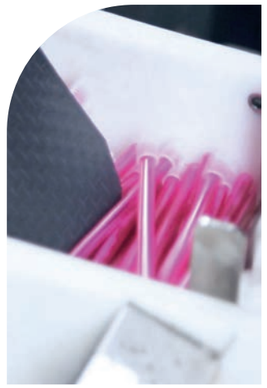
1965



MANIAGO

The Maniago production plant opens. Stainless steel instruments complement the disposables offer

1975



MARLIA

The plant in Marlia starts production to meet increasing market demand

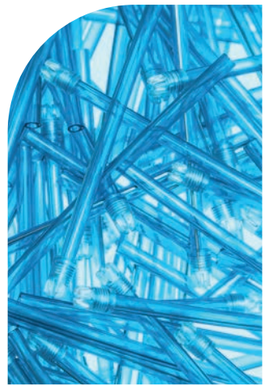
2001



DERBY DENTAL

Asa Dental acquires Derby Dental and extends its product portfolio

2004



KALTOPLAST

Asa Dental's acquisition of Kaltoplast consolidates the company's leading position as a disposable saliva ejector manufacturer

2009



ALESSANDRO MALFATTI

A turning point in leadership: Alessandro Malfatti becomes General Manager

2010



ASA DENTAL USA

International presence consolidated with the opening of Asa Dental's US subsidiary

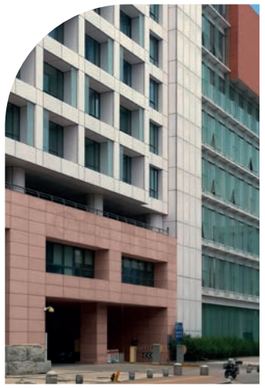
2012



ASAONE

Investments to boost production efficiency for disposable products to enhance quality, quantity and competitiveness

2013



ASA DENTAL CHINA

Asa Dental China becomes operational, supporting one of the fastest growing markets

2014



MANIAGO

The Maniago plant improves productivity and the quality of stainless steel instruments

2015



BOZZANO

The Smart warehouse in Italy powers logistics to minimize delivery time

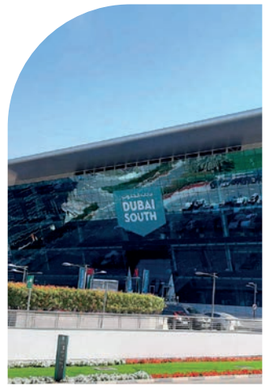
2016



EDUCATIONAL CENTER

The new Educational Center connects leaders, universities, and dental professionals

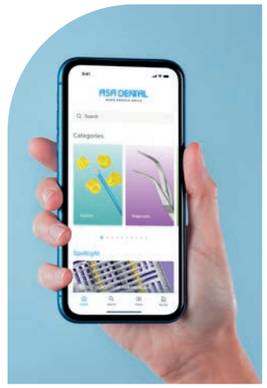
2018



DUBAI

Asa Dental consolidates its presence in the Middle East with a new subsidiary in Dubai

2019



DIGITAL INTEGRATION

Digital technologies connect product design, development and communication

2023



SUSTAINABILITY

New photovoltaic plant at the Logistics Center in Bozzano.

A GLOBAL PRESENCE

Making people smile, anywhere in the world, means being close to dental professionals, developing a deep understanding of the underlying differences of each market, and tailoring products and solutions to the exact needs of qualified professionals.

Through a structured international presence, with subsidiaries in the USA, China and the UAE, Asa Dental can operate at maximum efficiency at a global level, yet meet market requests at local level. The headquarters in Italy coordinates production, sales and logistics, managing an offer of innovative and traditional solutions powered by creative design and quality manufacturing - the contemporary interpretation of the Made-in-Italy spirit.

We proudly serve qualified dentists in more than 170 countries, helping them improve the quality of life of millions of patients and staying true to our mission by making effective dentistry accessible to everyone. Everywhere.





A. ITALY



B. USA



C. CHINA



D. UAE

INNOVATION MEETS TRADITION

Production has become Asa Dental's second nature from the very beginning.

Bucking a worldwide trend of decentralized production, we have decided to concentrate the entire manufacturing in Italy and guarantee our customers the unmatched quality they deserve. The strict control over the whole production process of disposable products and stainless steel instruments translates into a constant improvement in product quality and operational efficiency.

Each production plant focuses on its core competences, allowing employees to enhance their expertise and the processes to be optimized. Regardless of the product, we can consistently respond to constantly shifting markets, whether in terms of quantity, quality or application.

With hundreds of thousands of products delivered every year, uncompromising quality testing and absolute traceability of products guarentee qualified denstists that every single product they use delivers all the necessary effectiveness, safety and comfort their patients demand.

ADVANCED DIGITAL INTEGRATION

We have revolutionized the digital integration of our services. All the items in the catalogue are available both on the website and on the mobile app, where you can consult 3D models and detailed technical specs. Thanks to an advanced management system, ordering and preparation are streamlined, integrating perfectly with the vertical warehouse. This ensures faster and more precise shipping, guaranteeing our customers an optimal shopping experience, reducing wait times and improving overall satisfaction.



OUR COMMITMENT

At Asa Dental, sustainability is at the heart of our activities. We are firmly committed to producing a positive impact on the environment and on the communities we serve. Through innovative practices and responsible choices, we try to minimize our ecological impact, preserve natural resources and promote social wellbeing.

Our relentless dedication to sustainability spurs us to constantly improve our processes, products and services, thus ensuring a brighter and more sustainable future for the next generations. Together, we are shaping a world where sustainability is not just a goal, but an intrinsic element of our identity and of our operations.



2023 2024

New photovoltaic plant at our Logistics Center

Introduction of ZeroWaste packaging with Smart Label



2025 2026

Minimizing glue and hot fixing

Minimizing multi-material packaging



2027 2028

Carbon Free

Application of new strategies to reuse packaging



2029 2030

Elimination of multi-material packaging

Introduction of biodegradable packaging

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX

SCIENTIFIC NAME	INSTRUMENT TYPE	PAGE
(Crane-Kaplan) Goldman-Fox	Periodontal pocket markers	**B3, E35, H31**
Adson	Needle holders	**C10**
Adson	Tissue pliers	**C38, E36**
Adson-Brown	Tissue pliers	**C41**
Ainsworth	Dental dam instruments	**F11**
Allen	Periosteals and Elevators	**E23, H16**
Apexo	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D62**
Apexo	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D56**
Arruga	Needle holders	**C15**
Asa	Modeling instruments	**L14**
Backhaus	Towel clamps	**C31**
Ball	Filling instruments	**AW7, F34**
Barnhart	Curettes and Scalers	**H5**
Baumgartner	Needle holders	**C11**
Beale	Modeling instruments	**L16**
Beale	Periosteals and Elevators	**E22, H16**
Bein	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D61**
Bein	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D49, D50**
Beyer	Bone rongeurs	**D44**
Black/26	Cavity preparation instruments	**F21**
Black/27	Cavity preparation instruments	**F21**
Black/28	Cavity preparation instruments	**F21**
Black/29	Cavity preparation instruments	**F21**
Black/51-52	Cavity preparation instruments	**F22**
Black/53-54	Cavity preparation instruments	**F22**
Black/77-78	Cavity preparation instruments	**F21**
Black/79-80	Cavity preparation instruments	**F21**
Blumenthal	Bone rongeurs	**D43, E30**
Boehm	Crown instruments	**F45, L29**
Boley	Crown instruments	**F44, L30**
Bowman	Lacrimal probes	**C37**
Brewer	Dental dam instruments	**F12**
Bruenings	Retractors	**C34**
Buchwald	Retractors	**C34**
Buck	Gingivectomy knives	**H24, H25**
Buckley	Bone chisels and gouges	**H27**
Buser	Membrane placement instrument	**E31**
Buser	Periosteals and Elevators	**E22, H16**
Castroviejo	Needle holders	**C18, E6**
Cattoni	Double-ended explorers	**B8**
Chompret	Syndesmotomes with a stainless steel handle	**D67**
Cleveland	Bone rongeurs	**D42**
Cleveland-Gardner	Bone rongeurs	**D42**
Cogswell	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D56**
Coleman	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D48**
Collin	Tongue holding forceps	**C33**
Columbia	Curettes and Scalers	**AW11, AW12, H4**
Columbia	Retractors	**C34**
Cooley	Tissue pliers	**C38**
Coupland	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D58, D60**
Crane-Kaplan	Curettes and Scalers	**AW11, AW12, LL7, H8**
Crane-Kaplan	Gingivectomy knives	**H25**
Crile	Hemostats	**C20**
Crile-Wood	Needle holders	**C10, C11**
Cryer	Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D28**
Cryer	Extracting forceps - American pattern - AsaLady	**D32**
Cryer	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D62**
Cryer	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D57**
Curtis	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D55**
Darby-Perry	Excavators	**F20**
De Marco	Curettes and Scalers	**H5**
Dean	Gum scissors	**C7**
Derf	Needle holders	**C13**
Didner	Matrix retainers	**F48**
Eiselberg-Mathieu	Needle holders	**C15**
Fahnenstock	Wax knives	**L22**
Farabeuf	Retractors	**C35**
Felt	Composite instruments	**F55**
Flagg	Cotton and dressing pliers	**B4, B5**
Flohr	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D61**
Flohr	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D51, D60**
Foc	Amalgam filling instruments	**F33**
Foc	Composite instruments	**F51**
Frahm	Modeling instruments	**F39, L13**
Frazier	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors	**C44**
Freer	Freer single cut chisels	**E16**
Freer	Periosteals and Elevators	**E24, H17**
Friedman	Bone rongeurs	**D42**
Friedman	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D59**
Furrer	Crown instruments	**F45**
Gardner	Bone chisels and gouges	**H27**
Gillies	Needle holders	**C14**
Goldman-Fox	Bone/soft tissue nipper	**D44, E29**
Goldman-Fox	Curettes and Scalers	**H6**
Goldman-Fox	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	**B10**
Goldman-Fox	Gingivectomy knives	**H25**
Goldman-Fox	Gum scissors	**C3, C4, E4**
Goldman-Fox	Periodontal instruments	**H30**
Goldman-Fox	Periodontal pocket Probes	**H3**
Goldman-Fox	Periosteals and Elevators	**E22, H16**
Goldman-Fox Williams	Double-ended explorers	**B11**
Goldman-Fox Williams	Periodontal pocket Probes	**AW4**
Gracey	Apical Full	**G17**
Gracey	Gracey curettes	**AW9, AW10, LL4, LL6, H11**
Gracey	Gracey curettes - AF	**LL4, H12**
Gracey	Gracey curettes - MF	**LL4, H13**
Greenstein	Ceramic sculpting instruments	**L21**
Gritman	Modeling instruments	**L16**
Gritman	Plaster knives	**L23**
Gross-Maier	Dressing forceps	**C32**
Halsey	Needle holders	**C13**
Halsey-Smooth	Needle holders	**C13**
Halstead-Mosquito	Apical Full	**G19**
Halstead-Mosquito	Hemostats	**C21, F46**
Halstead-Mosquito	Orthodontic instruments	**I36**
Harris	Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D26**

SCIENTIFIC NAME	INSTRUMENT TYPE	PAGE
Harris	Extracting forceps - American pattern - AsaLady	**D30**
Hartmann	Hemostats	**C23**
Hegar-Baumgartner	Needle holders	**C11**
Heidbrink	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D62**
Heidbrink	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D56**
Heidbrink	Root-tip picks with stainless steel handle	**D65, D66**
Hemingway	Bone curettes	**C45, E21, H20**
Herbert	Surgical mallets	**H29**
Hirschfeld	Files	**H22**
Hollenback	Amalgam filling instruments	**F31**
Hollenback	Composite instruments	**F51**
Hollenback	Modeling instruments	**F38, L13**
Hopkins	Periosteals and Elevators	**E24, H17**
Hourigan	Periosteals and Elevators	**E23, H16**
Howard	Bone files	**H23**
Hull	Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D27**
Hull	Extracting forceps - American pattern - AsaLady	**D31**
Hygienist	Scalers	**H15**
Hylin	Modeling instruments	**L14**
Hylin	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D45**
Hylin-Le Cron	Modeling instruments	**L14**
Indiana University	Curettes and Scalers	**H5**
Iris	Gum scissors	**C4, C5**
Ivory	Dental dam instruments	**F11, F12**
Ivory	Matrix retainers	**F48**
Ivory	Vision® Shade	**F4**
Iwanson	Crown instruments	**F44, L30**
Jacquette	Curettes and Scalers	**H9**
Jacquette	Scalers	**H15**
Jameson	Crown instruments	**L30**
Jones	Towel clamps	**C31**
Kelly	Gum scissors	**C5, E4**
Kelly	Hemostats	**C23, F46**
Kilner	Retractors	**C35**
Kirkland	Gingivectomy knives	**H24**
Kocher	Hemostats	**C20**
Kocher	Retractors	**C36**
Konig	Periosteals and Elevators	**E25, H18**
Kopp	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D52**
Ladmore	Filling instruments	**F34**
LaGrange	Gum scissors	**C7**
Langenbeck	Retractors	**C36**
Langer	Curettes and Scalers	**H5**
Le Cron	Modeling instruments	**L15**
Lecluse	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D65**
Lessman	Wax knives	**L22**
Lichtenberg	Needle holders	**C15, E5**
Locklin	Gum scissors	**C6**
London College	Cotton and dressing pliers	**B4, B5**
London Hospital	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D48**
Lucas	Bone curettes	**AW14, H20**
Luer	Bone rongeurs	**D42, E30**
Luks	Root canal Pluggers	**B13, G5**
Luniatschek	Operative instruments	**F41**
Luniatschek	Orthodontic instruments	**I36**
Machtou	Root canal Pluggers	**AW4, AW5, B13, G5**
MacMillan	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D58**
Markley	Amalgam filling instruments	**F32**
Marquette	Amalgam filling instruments	**F31**
Mathieu	Needle holders	**C16, C17, E5**
Mayo	Gum scissors	**C8**
Mayo-Hegar	Needle holders	**C12**
McCall	Curettes and Scalers	**AW11, AW12, H7**
Mead	Bone rongeurs	**D43**
Mead	Periosteals and Elevators	**E24, H17**
Mead	Surgical mallets	**E16, H29**
Meriam	Cotton and dressing pliers	**B4, B5**
Meriam	Laboratory tweezers	**L19**
Merrit	Periodontal pocket Probes	**H3**
Mershon	Orthodontic instruments	**I34**
Metzenbaum	Gum scissors	**C8**
Metzenbaum-Delikat	Gum scissors	**C8, E4**
Micro-Adson	Apical Full	**G18**
Micro-Adson	Tissue pliers	**C38, C39**
Micro-Mosquito	Hemostats	**C22, F46**
Middeldorpf	Retractors	**C37, E12**
Miller	Bone files	**E21, H23**
Miller	Crown instruments	**F44**
Miller-Apexo	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D62**
Miller-Apexo	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D54**
Mini Crane-Kaplan	Curettes and Scalers	**AW11, AW12, H8**
Mini Friedman	Bone rongeurs	**D42, E30**
Mini Friedman	Periodontal instruments	**H30**
Mini Friedman	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D59**
Mini-Ruskin	Bone rongeurs	**D44**
Mini-Ryder	Needle holders	**C13**
Minnesota University	Retractors	**C34, E12**
Molt	Mouth gags	**C33**
Molt	Periosteals and Elevators	**E23, H16**
Nabers	Double-ended explorers	**B11**
Neumann	Gum scissors	**C7**
Nevius	Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D27**
Nevius	Extracting forceps - American pattern - AsaLady	**D31**
Novatech	Periodontal pocket Probes	**H3**
Noyes	Gum scissors	**C7**
Ochsenbein	Bone chisels and gouges	**H27**
Ochsenbein	Surgical chisels	**H26**
Ogden-Felsch	Extracting forceps	**D19**
Olsen-Hegar	Needle holders	**C10**
Orban	Gingivectomy knives	**H24**
Orban	Operative instruments	**F41**
Orringer	Retractors	**C34, E11**
P. K. Thomas	Composite instruments	**F50, F52**
P. K. Thomas	Modeling instruments	**L17**
Partsch	Bone chisels and gouges	**H28**
Partsch	Periosteals and Elevators	**E24, H17**
Partsch	Surgical mallets	**E16, H29**
Pean	Hemostats	**C20**
Perry	Cotton and dressing pliers	**B4**
Physick	Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D25**
Physick	Extracting forceps - American pattern - AsaLady	**D29**
Polokoff	Bone files	**H23**
Pott	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D65**
Prichard	Periosteals and Elevators	**E23, H16**

SCIENTIFIC NAME	INSTRUMENT TYPE	PAGE
Quinby	Gum scissors	**C5**
Rhodes	Surgical chisels	**H26**
Roach	Modeling instruments	**L16**
Roser-Koenig	Mouth gags	**C33**
Routurier	Extracting forceps	**D6, D7, D16**
Rule	Curettes and Scalers	**H5**
Sanders	Gingivectomy knives	**H25**
Schaedle	Towel clamps	**C31**
Schilder	Root canal Pluggers	**B14, G6**
Schluger	Files	**H22**
Schmeckebier-Apexo	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D61**
Schmeckebier-Apexo	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D51**
Seldin	Periosteals and Elevators	**E25, G16, H18**
Seldin	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D62**
Seldin	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D54, D55, D56**
Semken-Taylor	Tissue pliers	**C41, E36**
Senn-Miller	Retractors	**C35**
Spencer	Gum scissors	**C8**
SS White	Excavators	**F19**
Sternberg	Retractors	**C34, E11**
Stevens	Gum scissors	**C9**
Stieglitz	Endodontic instruments	**G3**
Stieglitz	Root and splinter forceps	**D41**
Stoke	Dental dam instruments	**F12**
Stout	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D55**
Sugarman	Files	**H22**
Sullivan	Gum scissors	**C6**
Tanner	Amalgam filling instruments	**F31**
Taylor	Curettes and Scalers	**LL7, H8**
TG Chisel	Surgical chisels	**H26**
Toennis	Needle holders	**C14**
Tofflemire	Matrices	**F49**
Tofflemire	Matrix retainers	**F48**
Tomati	Periodontal instruments	**H30**
Tomes	Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D27**
Tomes	Extracting forceps - American pattern - AsaLady	**D31**
Towner	Scalers	**H14**
Towner-Jacquette	Scalers	**AW11, AW13, H14**
Townley	Crown instruments	**L30**
Trotter	Extracting forceps	**D17, D19, D20**
University of Michigan	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	**B10**
University of Michigan	Periodontal pocket Probes	**H3**
USC Towner	Gingivectomy knives	**H25**
Vehe	Modeling instruments	**L16**
Vickers	Surgical mallets	**H29**
W.F. Barry	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D63**
Wahl	Bone files	**H23**
Wakefield	Bone chisels and gouges	**H27**
Ward	Amalgam filling instruments	**F31**
Ward	Modeling instruments	**F38, L13**
Warwick-James	Root-tip picks with stainless steel handle	**D66**
Wedelstaet	Cavity preparation instruments	**F22**
Westcott	Amalgam filling instruments	**F28**
Westcott	Filling instruments	**F34**
Westcott	Gum scissors	**C7, G19**
White	Extracting forceps	**D17**
Wiland	Modeling instruments	**F39**
Williams	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	**B10**
Williams	Periodontal pocket Probes	**AW4, H3**
Williger	Bone curettes	**H21**
Williger	Periosteals and Elevators	**E25, H19**
Williger	Retractors	**C35**
Winter	Root elevators with a stainless steel ergonomic handle	**D64**
Witzel	Extracting forceps for roots	**D40**
Woodson	Plastic filling instruments	**F37**
Woodward	Root elevators with a stainless steel handle	**D58**
Younger-Good	Curettes and Scalers	**H8**
Zahle	Modeling instruments	**L15, L16**
Zerfing-Chisel	Curettes and Scalers	**H4**

ASAWAVE

MADE IN ITALY

AW3	Mouth mirror handle
AW3	Explorers
AW3	Kits
AW4	Pluggers
AW5	Excavators
AW5	Heidemann separating spatulas
AW6	Filling instruments
AW7	Composite instruments
AW9	Gracey curettes
AW11	Curettes and Scalers
AW14	Bone curettes



DESIGN INSPIRED BY NATURE, CREATED TO EXCEL

AsaWave is the perfect meeting of art and science, combining the elegance of natural design with the precision of modern engineering. Born from the intuition of a visionary entrepreneur and the innovation of expert designers, AsaWave redefines the user experience of dental instruments.

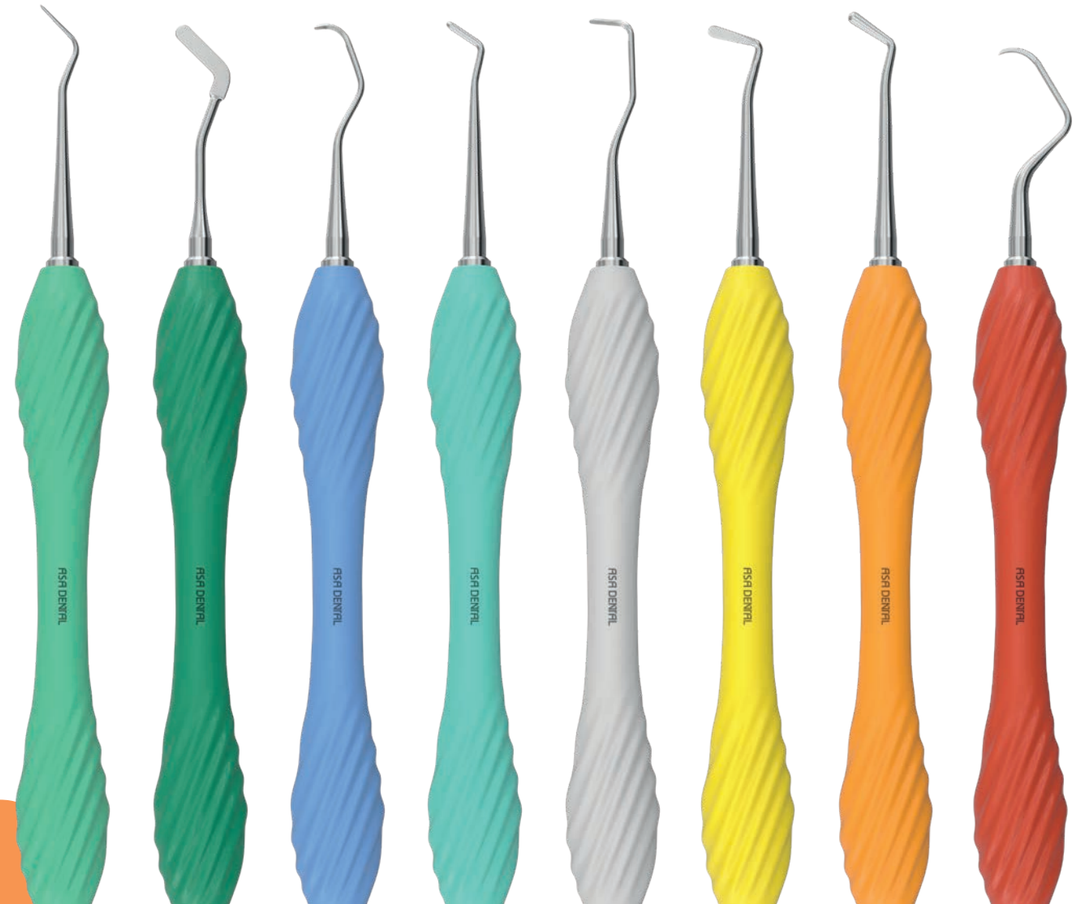
Every detail is the result of careful research and development work, which combines creativity and functionality to offer a tool unique in its kind. Behind every curve there is an in-depth study that guarantees not only a refined design but also unparalleled ease of use. Inspired by biomimicry, it studies the structural and functional principles present in nature, translating them into innovative solutions that enhance aesthetics and performance.

The fluid and harmonious shapes evoke the perfection of waves and natural contours, while functionality is optimized to ensure maximum practicality and efficiency. AsaWave is not just an instrument, but a natural extension of the professional, capable of transforming every procedure into a gesture of pure perfection.

MORE THAN A PRODUCT: AN EXPERIENCE.

Every curve of AsaWave is designed to naturally adapt to the hand, becoming a fluid extension of your movements. The organic ergonomics optimize every gesture with naturalness, while the continuous surfaces repel dirt, facilitating immediate cleaning and preserving the purity of the design.





MOUTH MIRROR HANDLE



RC2101

SINGLE-ENDED EXPLORERS



6
RC0700-6



9
RC0700-9



23
RC0700-23

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR FIRST EXAMINATIONS



SRC0600-6

RC0700-6	explorer with AsaWave handle	6
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
RC2101	handle for AsaWave mouth mirror	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4

SRC0600-9

RC0700-9	explorer with AsaWave handle	9
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
RC2101	handle for AsaWave mouth mirror	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4

SRC0600-23

RC0700-23	explorer with AsaWave handle	23
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
RC2101	handle for AsaWave mouth mirror	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4

DOUBLE-ENDED EXPLORER



23/17
RC0704-23D1

PERIODONTAL POCKET PROBES



CP12
RC0702-12



Williams
RC0703-14



Goldman-Fox
Williams
RC0707-GFW

ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS



1 Machtou
RC0803-1



2 Machtou
RC0803-2

3 Machtou
RC0803-3

ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS



4 Machtou
RC0803-4

EXCAVATORS



1
RC1700-1



2
RC1700-2

3
RC1700-3

HEIDEMANN SEPARATING SPATULAS



1
RC1102-1



2
RC1102-2

3
RC1102-3

AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS



2
RC1200-2

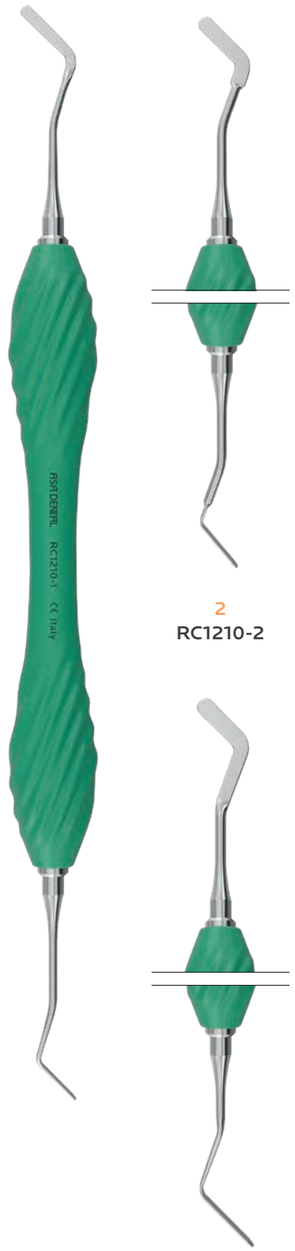
3
RC1200-3

4
RC1200-4

5
RC1200-5

2
RC1202-2

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS



1
RC1210-1

2
RC1210-2

3
RC1210-3

FILLING INSTRUMENTS
Burnishers



18 Ball
RC1215-18

26/27S Ball
RC1215-27S

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS



RC1510-1D

RC1510-2D

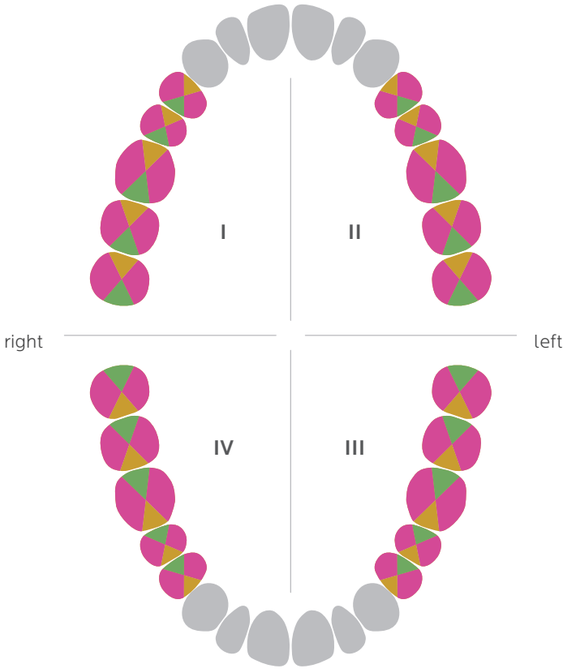
RC1510-3D

RC1510-4D

RC1510-5D

GRACEY USE CHART

- Anterior sextants of teeth
  - GRA 1/2 Incisors and Canines
  - GRA 3/4 Incisors and Canines
  - GRA 5/6 Anteriors and Premolars
- Distal surfaces of posterior teeth
  - GRA 11/12 Premolars and Molars
  - GRA 15/16 Premolars and Molars
- Buccal and lingual surfaces of posterior teeth
  - GRA 7/8 Premolars and Molars
  - GRA 9/10 Premolars and Molars
- Mesial surfaces of posterior teeth
  - GRA 13/14 Premolars and Molars
  - GRA 17/18 Molars



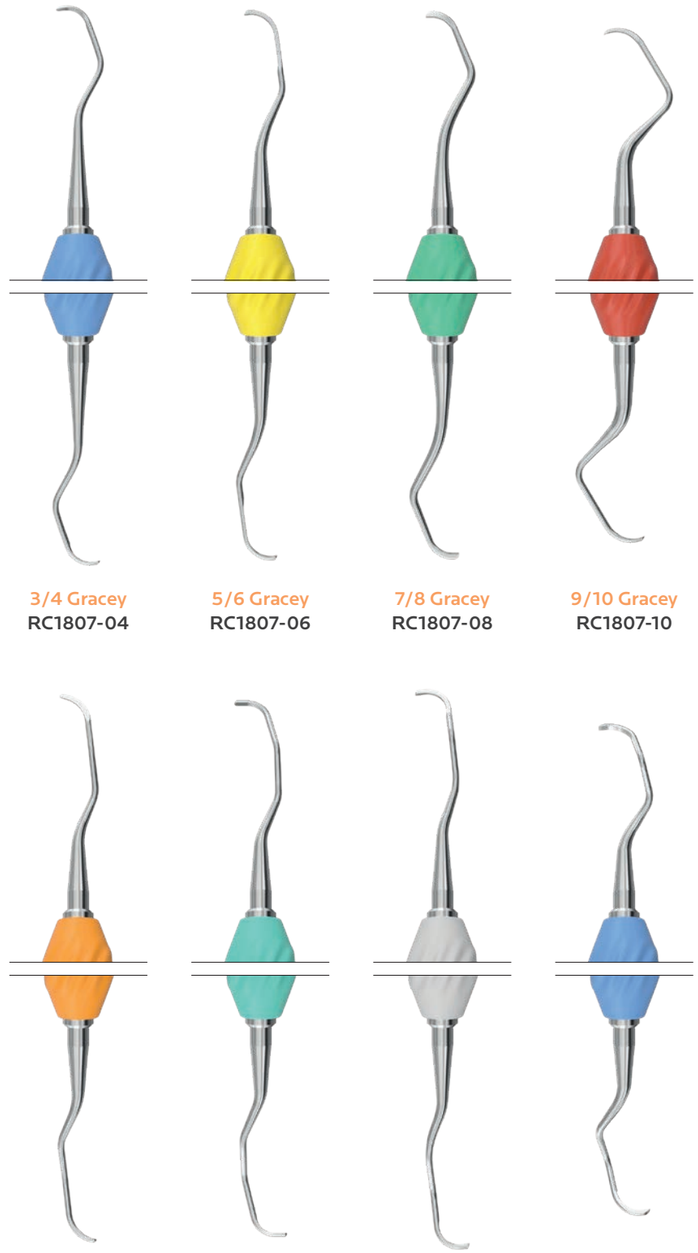
GRACEY CURETTES



Set of 7
SRC1807



1/2 Gracey
RC1807-02



3/4 Gracey
RC1807-04

5/6 Gracey
RC1807-06

7/8 Gracey
RC1807-08

9/10 Gracey
RC1807-10

11/12 Gracey
RC1807-12

13/14 Gracey
RC1807-14

15/16 Gracey
RC1807-16

17/18 Gracey
RC1807-18

GRACEY CURETTES

SHARPEN FREE

A new type of coating: **DLC Diamond-Like Carbon.**

DLC is known for its **high degree of hardness**, ensuring greater wear resistance. DLC has a **low coefficient of friction**, reducing residue adhesion and heat generation during instrument use.

The good **corrosion resistance** protects dental instruments from oxidation and wear caused by chemicals in the mouth.

DLC-coated dental instruments can be **easily sterilized** with standard methods, such as autoclaving, without compromising the coating properties.

Our DLC-coated instruments offer **extended durability, consistent precision**, and **enhanced safety**. This means longer-lasting tools that save you time and reduce costs, providing a tangible investment in your practice. You'll deliver **high-quality treatments** with optimal patient **comfort** and **safety**.



1/2 Gracey
RC1807-02SF

3/4 Gracey
RC1807-04SF

5/6 Gracey
RC1807-06SF

7/8 Gracey
RC1807-08SF

9/10 Gracey
RC1807-10SF

11/12 Gracey
RC1807-12SF

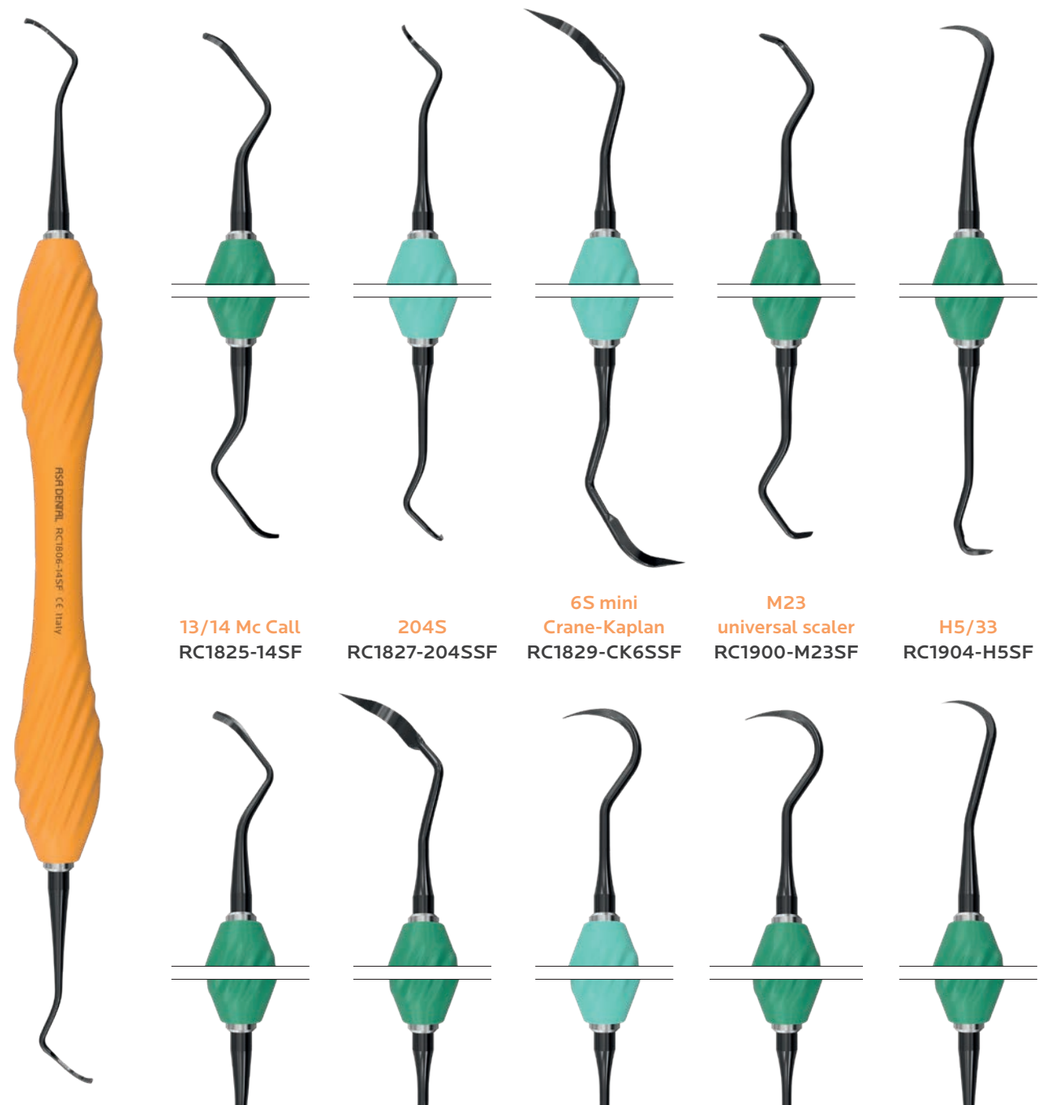
13/14 Gracey
RC1807-14SF

15/16 Gracey
RC1807-16SF

17/18 Gracey
RC1807-18SF

CURETTES AND SCALERS

SHARPEN FREE



13/14 Columbia
RC1806-14SF

13/14 Mc Call
RC1825-14SF

13S/14S Mc Call
RC1825-14SSF

204S
RC1827-204SSF

6 Crane-Kaplan
RC1829-CK6SF

6S mini
Crane-Kaplan
RC1829-CK6SSF

U15/33
Towner-Jacquette
RC1902-1SF

M23
universal scaler
RC1900-M23SF

U15/30
Towner-Jacquette
RC1902-2SF

H5/33
RC1904-H5SF

H6/H7
RC1904-H6SF

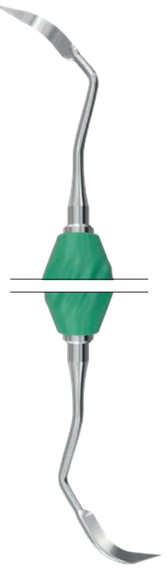
CURETTES



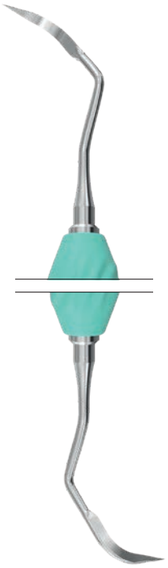
13/14
Columbia
RC1806-14



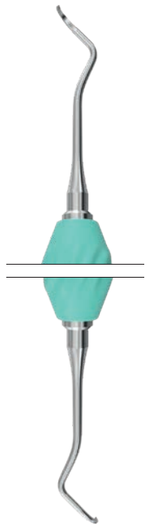
13/14 Mc Call
RC1825-14



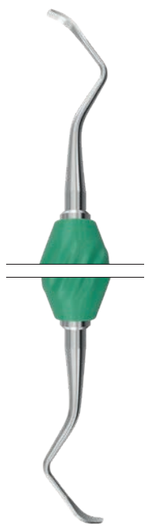
6 Crane-Kaplan
RC1829-CK6



6S mini
Crane-Kaplan
RC1829-CK6S



204S
RC1827-204S



13S/14S Mc Call
RC1825-14S

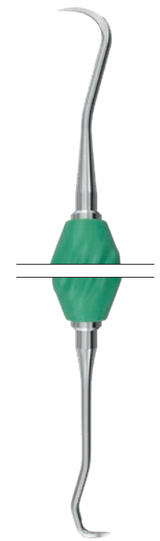
SCALERS



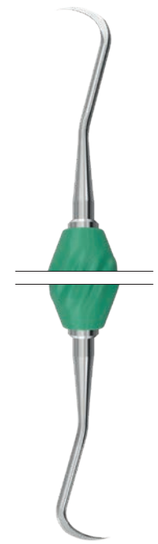
M23
universal scaler
RC1900-M23

U15/33
RC1902-1

U15/30
Towner-Jacquette
RC1902-2

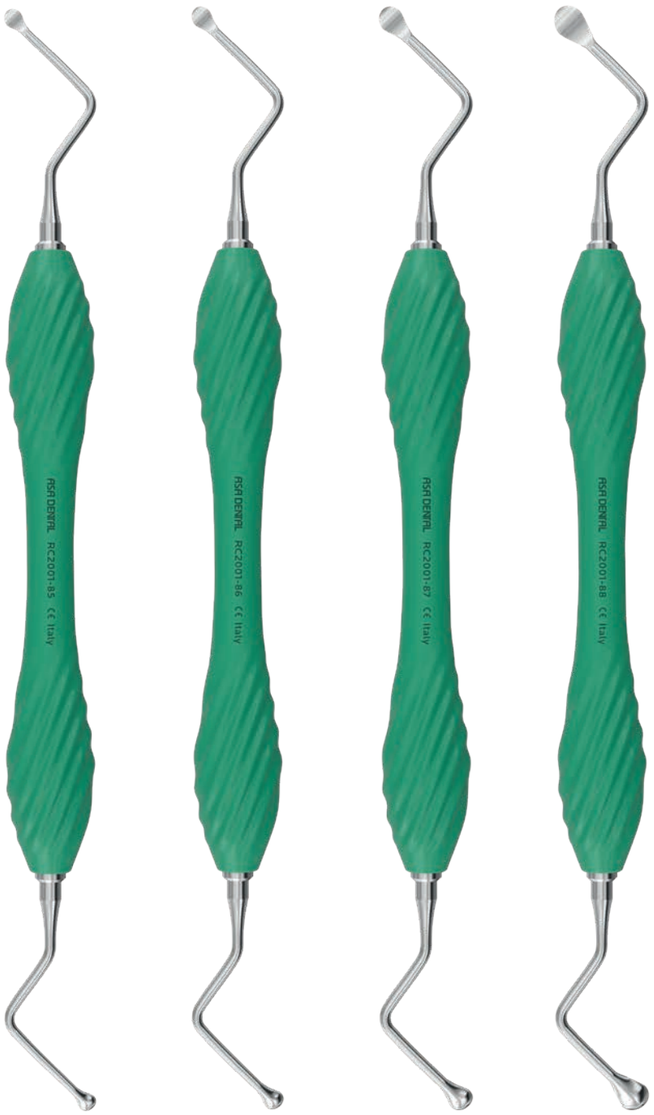


H5/33
RC1904-H5



H6/H7
RC1904-H6

BONE CURETTES

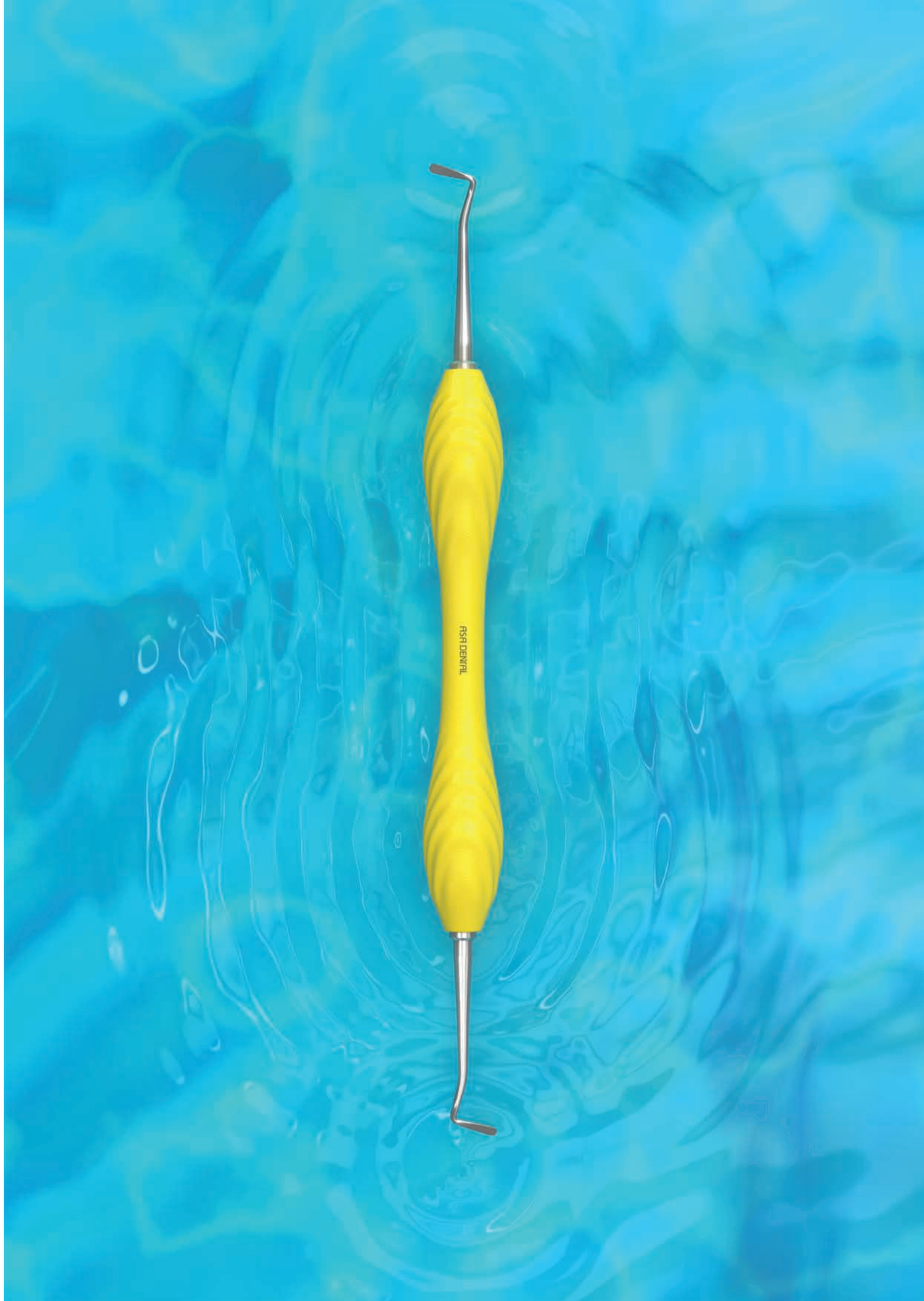


85 Lucas
RC2001-85

86 Lucas
RC2001-86

87 Lucas
RC2001-87

88 Lucas
RC2001-88



LEONARDO LIGHT

MADE IN ITALY



THE NEW HOLLOW HANDLE DESIGNED BY ASA DENTAL

The new “LEONARDO LIGHT” design makes hollow handle instruments even easier to use. The first set of “LEONARDO LIGHT” instruments launched by Asa Dental is entirely focused on the hygiene segment, and particularly suited to address the needs of female professionals.

The new “LEONARDO LIGHT” handle has three main benefits: its 10 mm diameter allows better grip, the overall instrument weight is reduced in order not to put strain on the hygienist’s working hand, and the new shape makes instruments more comfortable to use and easier to clean.

LL4 Gracey curettes

LL7 Scalers



WHEN SIZE MATTERS!

IMPROVED CLEANING

BETTER COMFORT

EASIER HANDGRIP

HELICOIDAL TRACKS

LONGER HANDLE
(10 mm)

ANATOMIC SHAPE





GRACEY USE CHART

Anterior sextants of teeth

GRA 1/2	Incisors and Canines
GRA 3/4	Incisors and Canines
GRA 5/6	Anteriors and Premolars

Buccal and lingual surfaces of posterior teeth

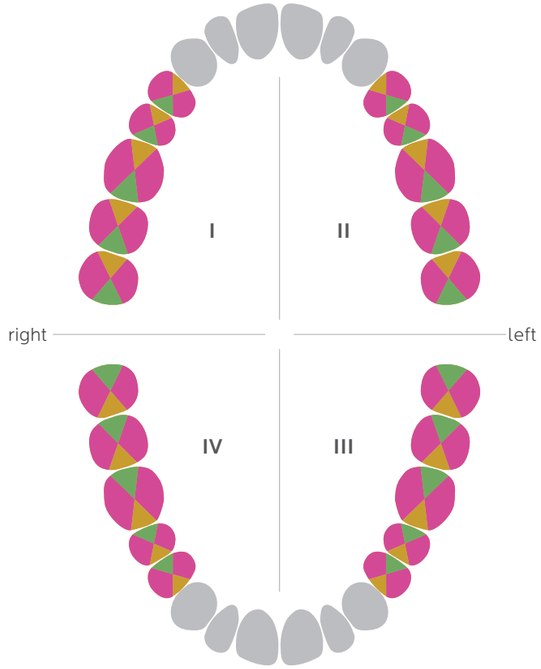
GRA 7/8	Premolars and Molars
GRA 9/10	Premolars and Molars

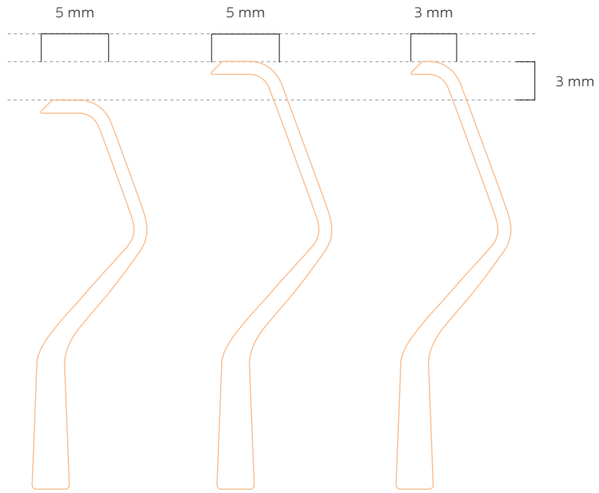
Distal surfaces of posterior teeth

GRA 11/12	Premolars and Molars
GRA 15/16	Premolars and Molars

Mesial surfaces of posterior teeth

GRA 13/14	Premolars and Molars
GRA 17/18	Molars





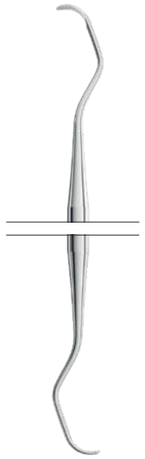
Gracey Standard

Gracey After Five

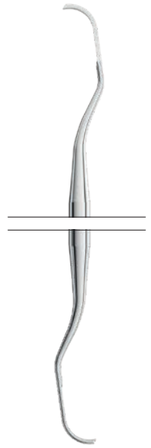
Gracey Mini Five

GRACEY CURETTES

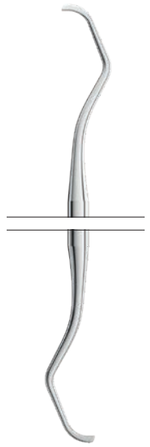




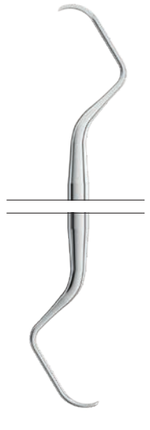
3/4 Gracey
LV1807-04
LV1807-04AF
LV1807-04MF



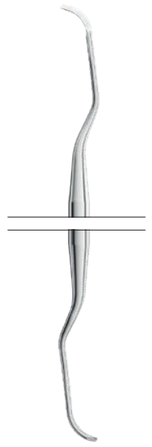
5/6 Gracey
LV1807-06
LV1807-06AF
LV1807-06MF



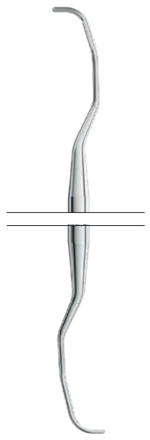
7/8 Gracey
LV1807-08
LV1807-08AF
LV1807-08MF



9/10 Gracey
LV1807-10

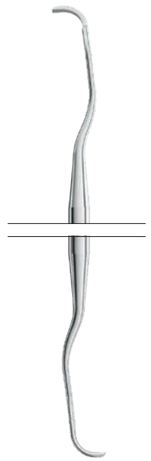


11/12 Gracey
LV1807-12
LV1807-12AF
LV1807-12MF

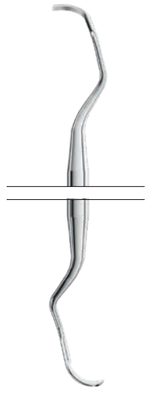


1/2 Gracey
LV1807-02
LV1807-02AF
LV1807-02MF

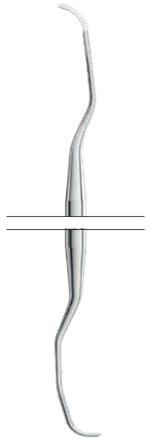
13/14 Gracey
LV1807-14
LV1807-14AF
LV1807-14MF



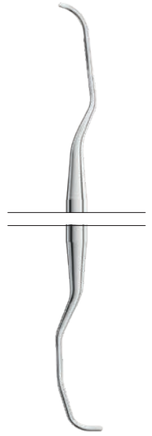
15/16 Gracey
LV1807-16
LV1807-16AF
LV1807-16MF



17/18 Gracey
LV1807-18



11/14 Gracey
mesial-distal
LV1807-11MD



12/13 Gracey
mesial-distal
LV1807-13MD

ASA SHARPEN FREE:

ALWAYS SHARP, ALWAYS READY

10-mm HANDLE

GREATER COMFORT

ANATOMIC SHAPE

EASIER HANDGRIP

HELICOIDAL TRACKS

IMPROVED CLEANING



A new type of coating: **DLC Diamond-Like Carbon.**

DLC is known for its **high degree of hardness**, ensuring greater wear resistance. DLC has a **low coefficient of friction**, reducing residue adhesion and heat generation during instrument use.

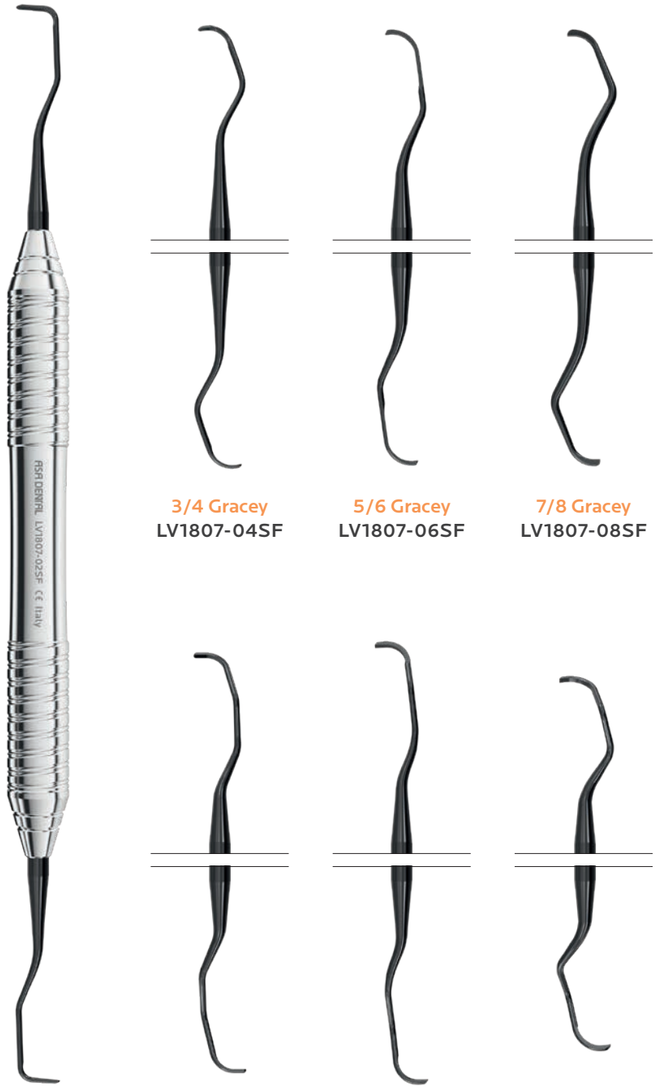
Good **corrosion resistance**, protecting dental instruments from oxidation and wear caused by chemicals in the mouth.

DLC-coated dental instruments can be **easily sterilized** with standard methods, such as autoclaving, without compromising the coating properties.

Our DLC-coated instruments offer e**xtended durability, consistent precision**, and **enhanced safety**. This means longer-lasting tools that save you time and reduce costs, providing a tangible investment in your practice. You'll deliver **high-quality treatments** with optimal patient **comfort** and **safety**

GRACEY CURETTES

SHARPEN FREE



1/2 Gracey
LV1807-02SF

3/4 Gracey
LV1807-04SF

5/6 Gracey
LV1807-06SF

7/8 Gracey
LV1807-08SF

9/10 Gracey
LV1807-10SF

11/12 Gracey
LV1807-12SF

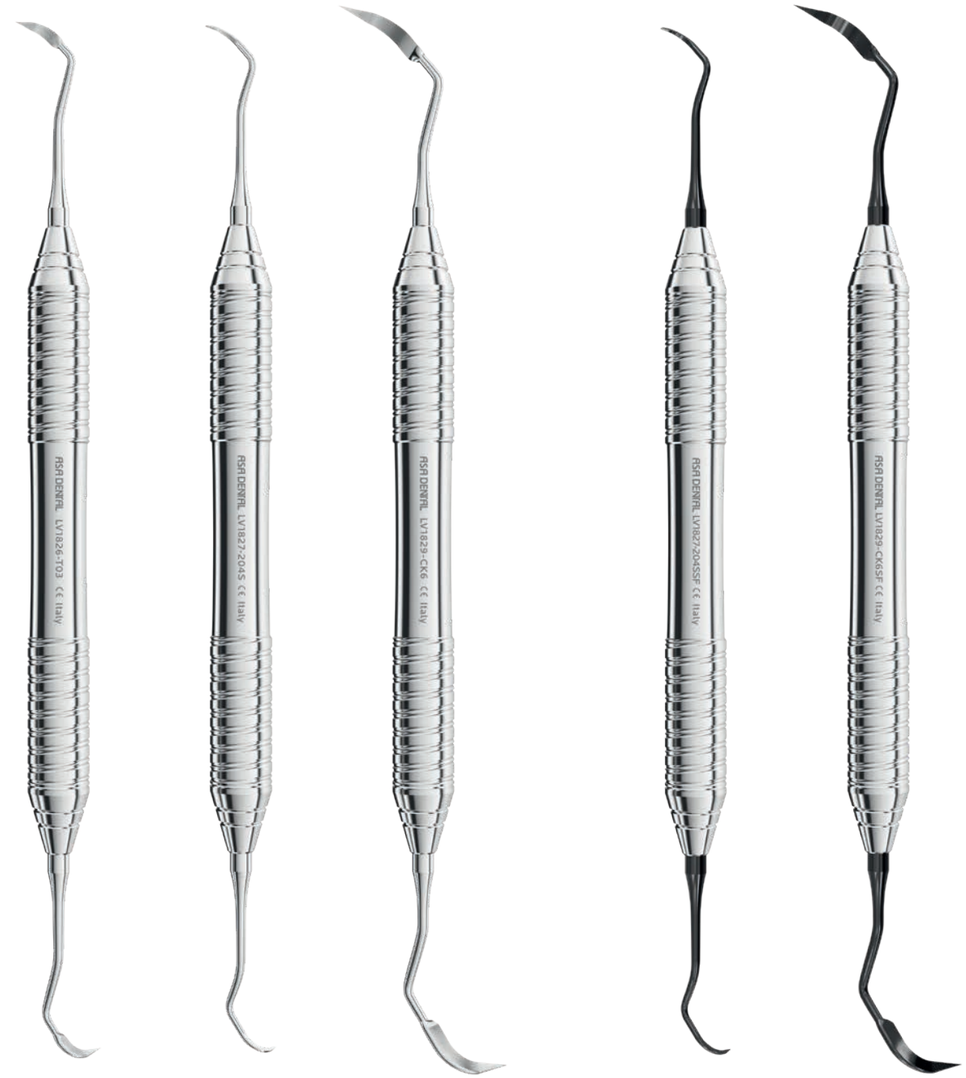
13/14 Gracey
LV1807-14SF

15/16 Gracey
LV1807-16SF

17/18 Gracey
LV1807-18SF

SCALERS

SHARPEN FREE



2/3 Taylor
LV1826-T03

204S
LV1827-204S

6 Crane-Kaplan
LV1829-CK6

204S
LV1827-204SSF

6 Crane-Kaplan
LV1829-CK6SF

ASAONE

MADE IN ITALY



NUMBER ONE IN QUALITY DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS

Asa Dental has tapped into its design and manufacturing experience - the same experience which made its saliva ejectors #1 in the world - and applied it to an entire product category. The result is AsaOne, a line of disposable products designed for the safety and comfort of dental professionals and their patients.

Safe materials and innovative design meet color and shape, to turn every dental practice into a welcoming place where the best possible results are achieved.

A2	Saliva ejectors
A6	Napkins
A8	Dappen dishes
A10	Plastic trays
A11	Cotton rolls
A12	Sterilization rolls
A13	Surgical masks
A14	Sterilization pouches
A15	Bibs
A16	Accessories

MINT-SCENTED SALIVA EJECTORS - ASAFRESH

PHTHALATE FREE®

Removable tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2908E-AT13/15
blue tube
transparent tip

2908E-TT13/T15
transparent tube
transparent tip

2908E-VT13/15
green tube
transparent tip



150 mm
2908E-AT15
130 mm
2908E-AT13



150 mm
2908E-TT15
130 mm
2908E-TT13



150 mm
2908E-VT15
130 mm
2908E-VT13

Bonded tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2908E-BBS15
white tube
white tip

2908E-TCS15
transparent tube
light-blue tip

2908E-TTS15
transparent tube
transparent tip

2908E-VTS15
green tube
transparent tip



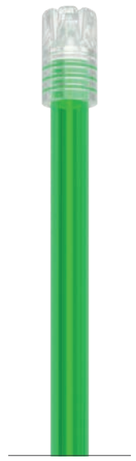
150 mm
2908E-BBS15



150 mm
2908E-TCS15



150 mm
2908E-TTS15



150 mm
2908E-VTS15

SOFT-TIP SALIVA EJECTORS - TOTAL-COMFORT

PHTHALATE FREE®

Removable tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2903E-BA155
white tube
blue tip

2903E-BT155
white tube
transparent tip

2903E-TA155
transparent tube
blue tip

2903E-TT155
transparent tube
transparent tip



155 mm
2903E-BA155



155 mm
2903E-BT155



155 mm
2903E-TA155



155 mm
2903E-TT155

Bonded tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2903E-BAS155
white tube
blue tip

2903E-BTS155
white tube
transparent tip

2903E-TAS155
transparent tube
blue tip

2903E-TTS155
transparent tube
transparent tip



155 mm
2903E-BAS155



155 mm
2903E-BTS155



155 mm
2903E-TAS155



155 mm
2903E-TTS155

MULTI-COLOR SALIVA EJECTORS

PHTHALATE® FREE

2900E

Removable tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2900E-AT13/15
blue tube
transparent tip

2900E-TT13/15
transparent tube
transparent tip

2900E-VT13/15
green tube
transparent tip

2900E-BT13/15
white tube
transparent tip

2900E-GT13/15
yellow tube
transparent tip

2900E-LT13/15
lilac tube
transparent tip



150 mm
2900E-AT15
2901E-AT15
130 mm
2900E-AT13
2901E-AT13



150 mm
2900E-TT15
2901E-TT15
130 mm
2900E-TT13
2901E-TT13



150 mm
2900E-VT15
2901E-VT15
130 mm
2900E-VT13
2901E-VT13

2901E

Removable tip
250 pcs / bag
20 bags / carton
5000 pcs

2901E-AT13/15
blue tube
transparent tip

2901E-TT13/T15
transparent tube
transparent tip

2901E-VT13/15
green tube
transparent tip



150 mm
2900E-BT15
130 mm
2900E-BT13



150 mm
2900E-GT15
130 mm
2900E-GT13



150 mm
2900E-LT15
130 mm
2900E-LT13

MULTI-COLOR SALIVA EJECTORS

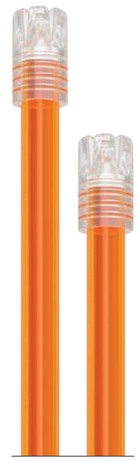
PHTHALATE® FREE

Removable tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2900E-OT13/15
orange tube
transparent tip

2900E-RT13/15
red tube
transparent tip

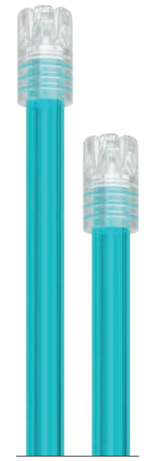
2900E-ZT13/15
cyan tube
transparent tip



150 mm
2900E-OT15
130 mm
2900E-OT13



150 mm
2900E-RT15
130 mm
2900E-RT13



150 mm
2900E-ZT15
130 mm
2900E-ZT13

Bonded tip
100 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
1000 pcs

2900E-ATS15
blue tube
transparent tip

2900E-BBS15
white tube
white tip

2900E-TCS15
transparent tube
light-blue tip

2900E-TTS15
transparent tube
transparent tip

2900E-VTS15
green tube
transparent tip



150 mm
2900E-ATS15



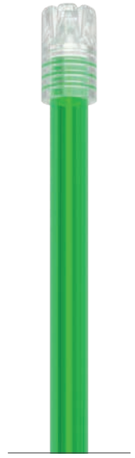
150 mm
2900E-BBS15



150 mm
2900E-TCS15



150 mm
2900E-TTS15



150 mm
2900E-VTS15

NAPKINS - ASARAINBOW

33x45 cm 2-ply

3509
carton of 500 pcs

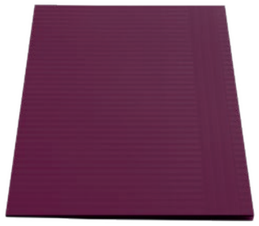
33x45 cm 3-ply

3510
carton of 500 pcs

3511
available on request
50 pcs / bag
10 bags / carton
500 pcs
Minimum 80 cartons per color
(1 pallet)

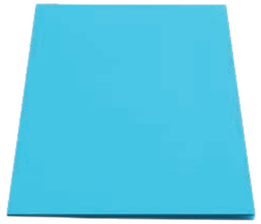
White

3509-B	normal
3510-B	normal
3510.B	Medical Device
3511-B	normal
3511.B	Medical Device



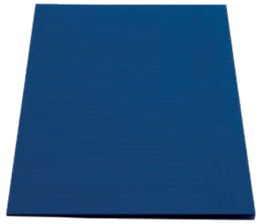
Burgundy

3510-BX	normal
3510.BX	Medical Device
3511-BX	normal
3511.BX	Medical Device



Light blue

3509-C	normal
3510-C	normal
3510.C	Medical Device
3511-C	normal
3511.C	Medical Device



Dark blue

3509-D	normal
3510-D	normal
3510.D	Medical Device
3511-D	normal
3511.D	Medical Device



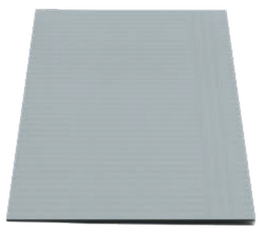
Fuchsia

3510-F	normal
3510.F	Medical Device
3511-F	normal
3511.F	Medical Device



Yellow

3510-G	normal
3510.G	Medical Device
3511-G	normal
3511.G	Medical Device



Grey

3510-GR	normal
3510.GR	Medical Device
3511-GR	normal
3511.GR	Medical Device



Lilac

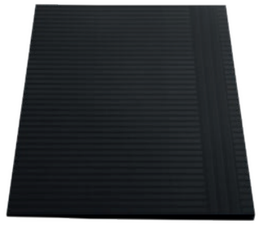
3509-L	normal
3510-L	normal
3510.L	Medical Device
3511-L	normal
3511.L	Medical Device

NAPKINS - ASARAINBOW



Lime

3510-LI	normal
3510.LI	Medical Device
3511-LI	normal
3511.LI	Medical Device



Black

3509-N	normal
3510-N	normal
3510.N	Medical Device
3511-N	normal
3511.N	Medical Device



Orange

3510-O	normal
3510.O	Medical Device
3511-O	normal
3511.O	Medical Device



Pink

3509-P	normal
3510-P	normal
3510.P	Medical Device
3511-P	normal
3511.P	Medical Device



Peach

3510-PE	normal
3510.PE	Medical Device
3511-PE	normal
3511.PE	Medical Device



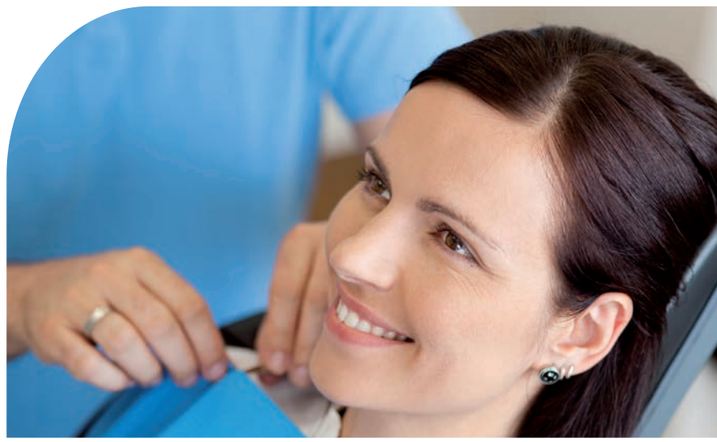
Green

3509-V	normal
3510-V	normal
3510.V	Medical Device
3511-V	normal
3511.V	Medical Device

Patient bib chain



3201



DAPPEN DISHES

50 pcs / bag
5 bags per color / carton
1000 pcs



Yellow + Red + White + Blue
3700-MX



DAPPEN DISHES

50 pcs / bag
20 packs / carton
1000 pcs



Black
3700-N



Yellow
3700-G



Blue
3700-C



White
3700-B



Red
3700-R

PLASTIC TRAYS

281x183x17 mm
400 pcs / pack



White smooth
AL2727-1



White knurled
AL2727-1Z

183x140x17 mm
400 pcs / pack



White smooth
AL2727-2



White knurled
AL2727-2Z

200x150 mm
400 pcs / pack



White smooth
AL2738-1

200x100 mm
400 pcs / pack



White smooth
AL2738-2

COTTON ROLLS

Bagged
100% cotton
300 gr. / bag
20 bags / carton

Ø 8 mm | 840 pcs
3520-1



Bagged
100% cotton
300 gr. / bag
20 bags / carton

Ø 10 mm | 600 pcs
3520-2



Bagged
100% cotton
300 gr. / bag
20 bags / carton

Ø 12 mm | 450 pcs
3520-3



STERILIZATION ROLLS

Heavyweight paper and one ply of polypropylene film
with sterilization process indicator.

8 pcs / carton

50 mm x 200 m
3400E-55

75 mm x 200 m
3400E-75

4 pcs / carton

100 mm x 200 m
3400E-100

150 mm x 200 m
3400E-150

2 pcs / carton

200 mm x 200 m
3400E-200

250 mm x 200 m
3400E-250

1 pc / carton

300 mm x 200 m
3400-300



SURGICAL MASKS

Earloop face masks

High-quality materials
nonwoven fabric
hypoallergenic
fiberglass-free
B.F.E. level: 99.7%

50 pcs / box
6 boxes / carton
300 pcs





White
3450E-B



Light blue
3450E-C



Black
3450E-N



Pink
3450E-R



Green
3450E-V

STERILIZATION POUCHES

Self-sealing pouches

200 pcs / box
12 boxes / carton
2400 pcs



75x250 mm
3403-75



90x230 mm
3403-90

200 pcs / box
8 boxes / carton
1600 pcs



140x250 mm
3403-140

BIBS

Tear-off rolls

waterproof
two-ply
(polyethylene and paper)

3251E
50x60 cm
80 sheets
6 rolls / carton

3252E
50x80 cm
60 sheets
6 rolls / carton



Light blue
3251E-C/6
3252E-C/6



Dark blue
3251E-D/6
3252E-D/6



Orange
3251E-O/6
3252E-O/6



Green
3251E-V/6
3252E-V/6

CUPS

200 cc
100 pcs / pack
30 packs / carton
3000 pcs



White
3818-B

DRINKING CUP DISPENSERS

85 x 85 x 360 mm
for max 70 cups



Silver
2750-1



White
2750-2

PLASTIC MIXING SPATULAS

100 pcs / pack

AL2736

USED NEEDLE HOLDER

plastic container



AL2766

MIXING TRAYS

70x54x6 mm
12 wells
1000 pcs / pack



AL2735

PLASTIC SYRINGES

for elastomers
50 pcs / box
10 boxes / carton
500 pcs



3710

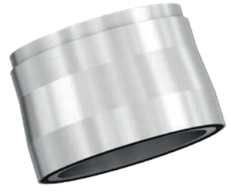
WASTE CONTAINER

1000 pcs / pack



AL2767-1

Aluminum base for waste containers



AL2767-2

INSTANT ICE COLD PACK

14x18 cm
nonwoven fabric bag
temperature -4°C
25 bags / carton



3600E/24

DISPOSABLE PLASTIC IMPRESSION TRAYS

24 pcs / pack



12 lower + 12 upper (by size)



1
2853E-1



2
2853E-2

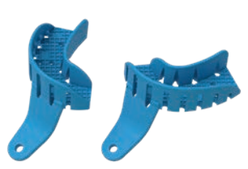


3
2853E-3

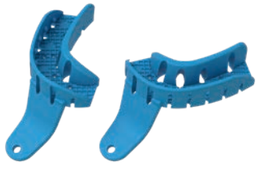


4
2853E-4

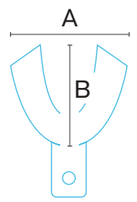
12 partial right + 12 partial left (by size)



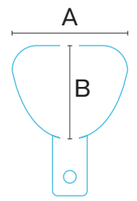
1
2853E-1DS



2
2853E-2DS



Lower	A (mm)	B (mm)
1	61	50
2	67	52
3	72	56
4	74	58



Upper	A (mm)	B (mm)
1	61	49
2	65	53
3	70	59
4	73	63

DIAGNOSTICS

MADE IN ITALY

B3	Periodontal pocket markers
B3	Cotton and dressing pliers
B6	Explorers
B10	Expros (combination explorers/probes)
B12	Root canal spreaders
B13	Pluggers
B15	Vertical condensers
B15	Excavators
B17	Mirrors
B19	Mouth mirror handles
B21	Ultralight retractors
B22	Kits





OUR RANGE OF INSTRUMENTS FOR A COMPLETE AND EFFICIENT DIAGNOSIS

“The ultimate goal of dental care is to facilitate the lifelong maintenance of every patient’s oral health. It all starts with a reliable diagnosis that is clearly and effectively communicated to the patient.

For this reason, we have designed diagnostic instruments in materials and shapes that offer the ideal trade-off between precision, elasticity, ergonomics and durability, with different emphasis depending on the scope of the instrument.”

HANDLE

SINGLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

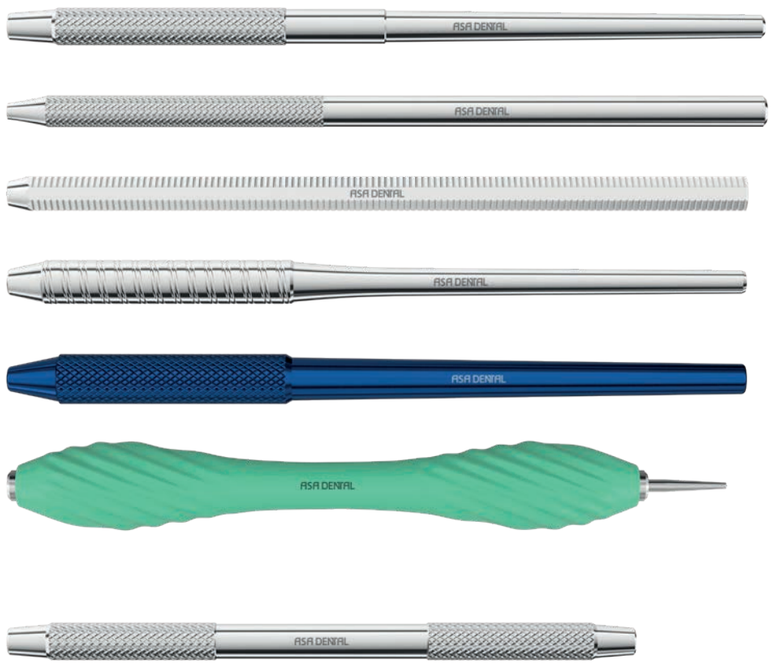
Asa60M
(stainless steel, solid)
Ø 5.0 mm

Octagonal
(stainless steel)
Ø 5.5 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

● **Alu80**
(aluminum, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU
with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm



DOUBLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Asa Light MV
(stainless steel, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU
with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm



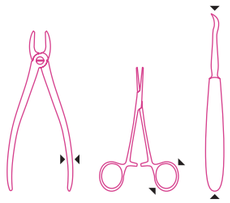
HOW TO USE THE INFORMATION

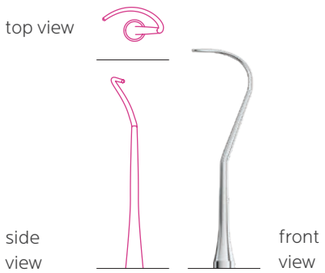
3R Rhein → model + scientific name
0700-3R → Asa Dental code
Asa60 → handle option

AsaLady

products ergonomically
designed for women's hands:
- smaller and lighter handles
- smaller finger holes
- reduced size

code starts with "W" or "SW"





PERIODONTAL POCKET MARKERS



1 (Crane-Kaplan)
Goldman-Fox
15 cm
0650-1

2 (Crane-Kaplan)
Goldman-Fox
15 cm
0650-2

COTTON AND DRESSING PLIERS

self-locking



18L
16 cm
0600-18L

1
15 cm
0602-1

2
15 cm
0602-2

COTTON AND DRESSING PLIERS

Set of 5



1 Flagg
S0601-1

2 London College
S0601-2

3 Meriam
S0601-3



1
Flagg
16 cm
0601-1

2
London College
15.5 cm
0601-2

3
Meriam
16 cm
0601-3

4
Perry
13 cm
0601-4

5
Perry
13 cm
0601-5

4
Perry
13 cm
0600-4

2
London College
16 cm
0600-2

COTTON AND DRESSING PLIERS



0600-2

Antimagnetic and easy to clean, these pliers are light enough to ensure comfort and durable enough to ensure long-term effectiveness.

Their different shapes and angles make them ideal for any situation. The tip has a coating which will not stick to filling materials, making it a versatile instrument for positioning them inside the cavity.



3
16 cm
0600-3

17
16 cm
0600-17

18
16 cm
0600-18

19
16.5 cm
0600-19

1
Flagg
14 cm
W0610-1
AsaLady

2
London College
14 cm
W0610-2
AsaLady

3
Meriam
15 cm
W0610-3
AsaLady

SINGLE-ENDED EXPLORERS





3
0700-3
Asa60
0701-3
Asa60M



3A
0700-3A
Asa60
0701-3A
Asa60M



3R Rhein
0700-3R
Asa60
ML0700-3R
Leonardo ML



5
0700-5
Asa60
0701-5
Asa60M



6
0700-6
Asa60
0701-6
Asa60M
ML0700-6
Leonardo ML
RC0700-6
● AsaWave RC



8
0700-8
Asa60
0701-8
Asa60M
ML0700-8
Leonardo ML



9
0700-9
Asa60
0701-9
Asa60M
ML0700-9
Leonardo ML
RC0700-9
● AsaWave RC



10
0700-10
Asa60
0701-10
Asa60M



11
0700-11
Asa60
0701-11
Asa60M



12
0700-12
Asa60
0701-12
Asa60M

2
0700-2
Asa60
0701-2
Asa60M



16
0700-16
Asa60
0701-16
Asa60M



17
0700-17
Asa60
0701-17
Asa60M
ML0700-17
Leonardo ML



17A
0700-17A
Asa60
0701-17A
Asa60M



23
0700-23
Asa60
0701-23
Asa60M
ML0700-23
Leonardo ML
RC0700-23
● AsaWave RC

SINGLE-ENDED EXPLORERS

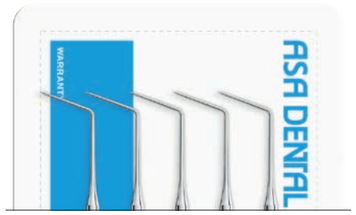


0700-23

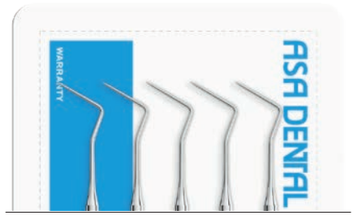
Sharp and pointed explorers, perfect to detect even the smallest cavity. They offer the perfect balance between elasticity and rigidity.

Thanks to the thin tip and controlled flexibility, they are extremely useful to detecting fissures and oversize fillings, as well as confirming of optimal occlusion in fixed dental prosthetics.

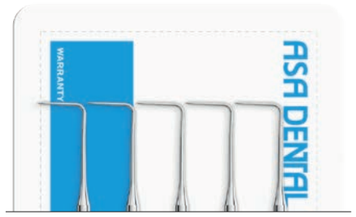
Set of 5
Asa60



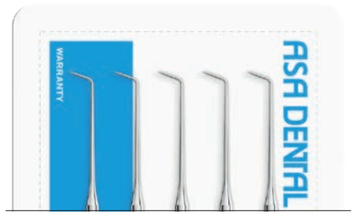
6
S0700-6



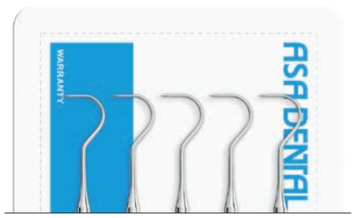
9
S0700-9



11
S0700-11



16
S0700-16

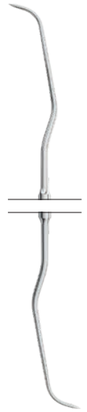


23
S0700-23

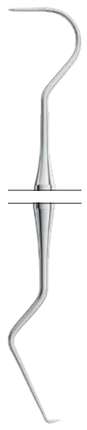
DOUBLE-ENDED EXPLORERS



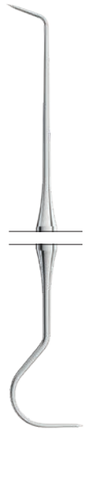
6/9
ML0704-6D9
Leonardo ML
0704-6D9
Asa60



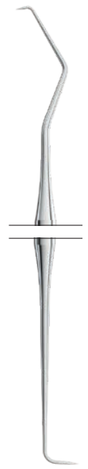
11/12AF
0704-11/12AF
Asa60
ML0704-11/12AF
Leonardo ML



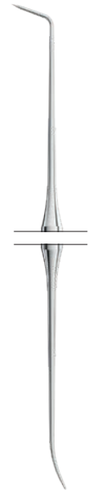
23/17A
0704-23D2
Asa60
MV0704-23D2
Asa Light MV



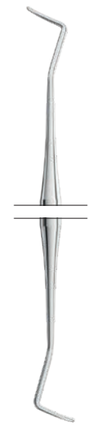
16/23
0704-16D1
Asa60
MV0704-16D1
Asa Light MV



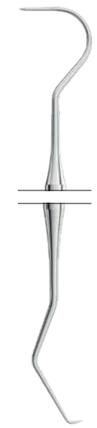
UT 1/2 Cattoni
0704-UT1
Asa60
MV0704-UT1
Asa Light MV



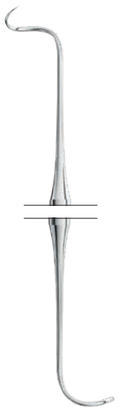
16/3
0704-16D2
Asa60
MV0704-16D2
Asa Light MV



2
0709-2
Asa60
MV0709-2
Asa Light MV



23/17
0704-23D1
Asa60
MV0704-23D1
Asa Light MV
ML0704-23D1
Leonardo ML
RC0704-23D1
● AsaWave RC

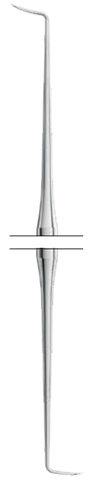


2A
0709-2A
Asa60

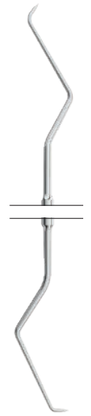


2A
MV0709-2A
Asa Light MV

DOUBLE-ENDED EXPLORERS



3
0709-3
Asa60
MV0709-3
Asa Light MV

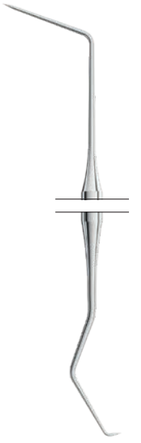


17/19
ML0704-6D2
Leonardo ML

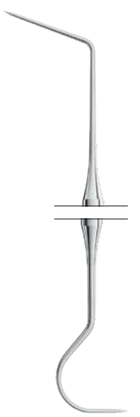
ROOT CANAL EXPLORERS



6/1
MV0710-6D1
Asa Light MV
0710-6D1
Asa60



6/17
0710-6D2
Asa60
MV0710-6D2
Asa Light MV



6/23
0710-6D3
Asa60
MV0710-6D3
Asa Light MV

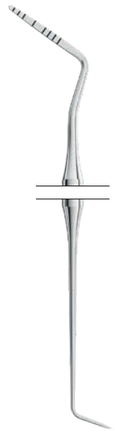
EXPROS (COMBINATION EXPLORERS/PROBES)

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
FLAT TIP



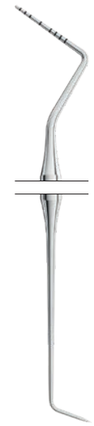
3
Goldman-Fox
0705L-3GF
Asa60
MV0705-3GF
Asa Light MV

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
FLAT TIP



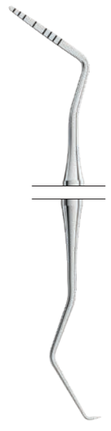
16
Goldman-Fox
0705L-16GF
Asa60
MV0705-16GF
Asa Light MV

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10



16
Williams
0705L-16W
Asa60
MV0705-16W
Asa Light MV

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
FLAT TIP



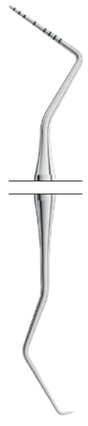
17
Goldman-Fox
0705L-17GF
Asa60
MV0705-17GF
Asa Light MV

3 | 6 | 8



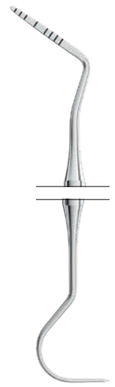
17
University of Michigan
0705L-17UM
Asa60
MV0705-17UM
Asa Light MV

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10



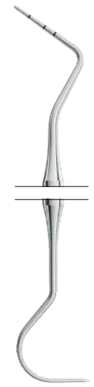
17
Williams
0705L-17W
Asa60
MV0705-17W
Asa Light MV

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
FLAT TIP



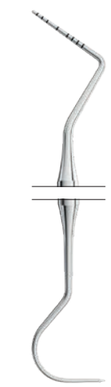
23
Goldman-Fox
0705L-23GF
Asa60
MV0705-23GF
Asa Light MV

3 | 6 | 8



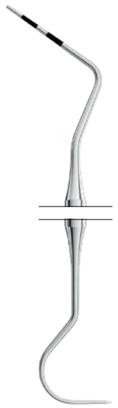
23
University of Michigan
0705L-23UM
Asa60
MV0705-23UM
Asa Light MV

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10



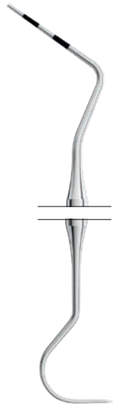
23
Williams
0705L-23W
Asa60
MV0705-23W
Asa Light MV
ML0705-23W
Leonardo ML

3 | 6 | 8 | 11



23/CP11
0706L-2311
Asa60
MV0706-2311
Asa Light MV

3 | 6 | 9 | 12



23/CP12
0706L-2312
Asa60
MV0706-2312
Asa Light MV

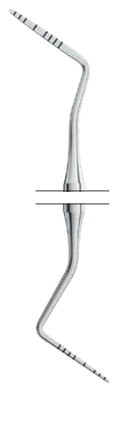
DOUBLE-ENDED EXPLORERS

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
| 12 | 14



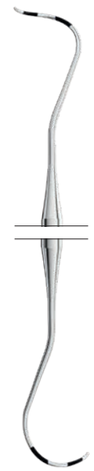
1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
| 12 | 14
Goldman-Fox
Williams
RC0707-GFW
● AsaWave RC

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
FLAT TIP

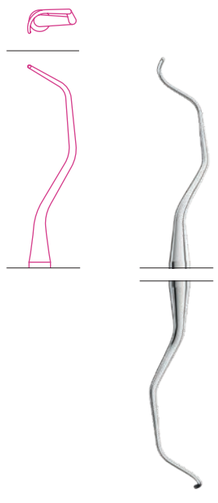


1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
Goldman-Fox
Williams
0707L-GFW
Asa60
MV0707-GFW
Asa Light MV

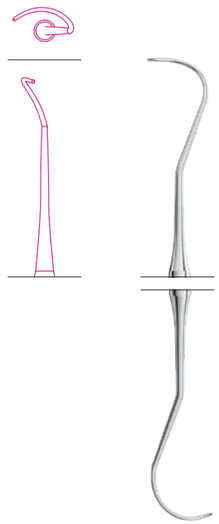
3 | 6 | 9 | 12



3 | 6 | 9 | 12
2N
Nabers
0708L-2N
Asa60



1N
Nabers
0708-1N
Asa60
MV0708-1N
Asa Light MV



2N
Nabers
0708-2N
Asa60
MV0708-2N
Asa Light MV
ML0708-2N
Leonardo ML



MV0707L-GFW

ROOT CANAL SPREADERS



1
ML0800-1
Leonardo ML
0800-1
Asa60



2
0800-2
Asa60
ML0800-2
Leonardo ML



3
0800-3
Asa60
ML0800-3
Leonardo ML



4
0800-4
Asa60



5
0800-5
Asa60



6
0800-6
Asa60



7
0800-7
Asa60



0800-1

Root canal instruments

A special coating helps tips work without adhering, in all conditions, including those that require extra pressure.

ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS



Ø 0.5

1 Luks
0801-1
Asa60



Ø 0.6

2 Luks
0801-2
Asa60



Ø 0.9

3 Luks
0801-3
Asa60



Ø 1.1

4 Luks
0801-4
Asa60



Ø 0.6

Ø 0.4

5 | 10 | 15 | 20
Ø 0.4

1 Machtou
ML0803-1
Leonardo ML
RC0803-1
● AsaWave RC

Ø 0.4

5 | 10 | 15 | 20
Ø 0.6

2 Machtou
ML0803-2
Leonardo ML
RC0803-2
● AsaWave RC

Ø 0.6

5 | 10 | 15 | 20
Ø 0.8

3 Machtou
ML0803-3
Leonardo ML
RC0803-3
● AsaWave RC



5 | 10 | 15 | 20
Ø 1.0

4 Machtou
ML0803-4
Leonardo ML
RC0803-4
● AsaWave RC

ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS

Ø 0.3
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



7 ½ Schilder
ML0802-1
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.35
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



8 Schilder
ML0802-2
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.4
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



8 ½ Schilder
ML0802-3
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.5
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



9 Schilder
ML0802-4
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.6
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



9 ½ Schilder
ML0802-5
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.7
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



10 Schilder
ML0802-6
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.8
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



10 ½ Schilder
ML0802-7
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.9
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



11 Schilder
ML0802-8
Leonardo ML

Ø 1.0
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



11 ½ Schilder
ML0802-9
Leonardo ML

Ø 1.2
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



12 Schilder
ML0802-10
Leonardo ML

VERTICAL CONDENSERS

Ø 0.5
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



1
0802L-1
Asa60

Ø 0.7
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



2
0802L-2
Asa60

Ø 0.9
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



3
0802L-3
Asa60

Ø 1.1
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



4
0802L-4
Asa60

ROOT CANAL EXCAVATORS

Ø 1.3



31L
1709-31L
Asa60
MV1709-31L
Asa Light MV

Ø 1.5



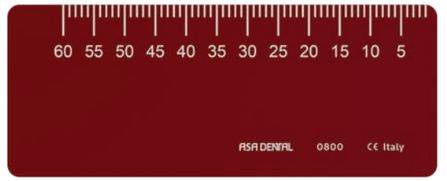
32L
1709-32L
Asa60
MV1709-32L
Asa Light MV

Ø 2.1

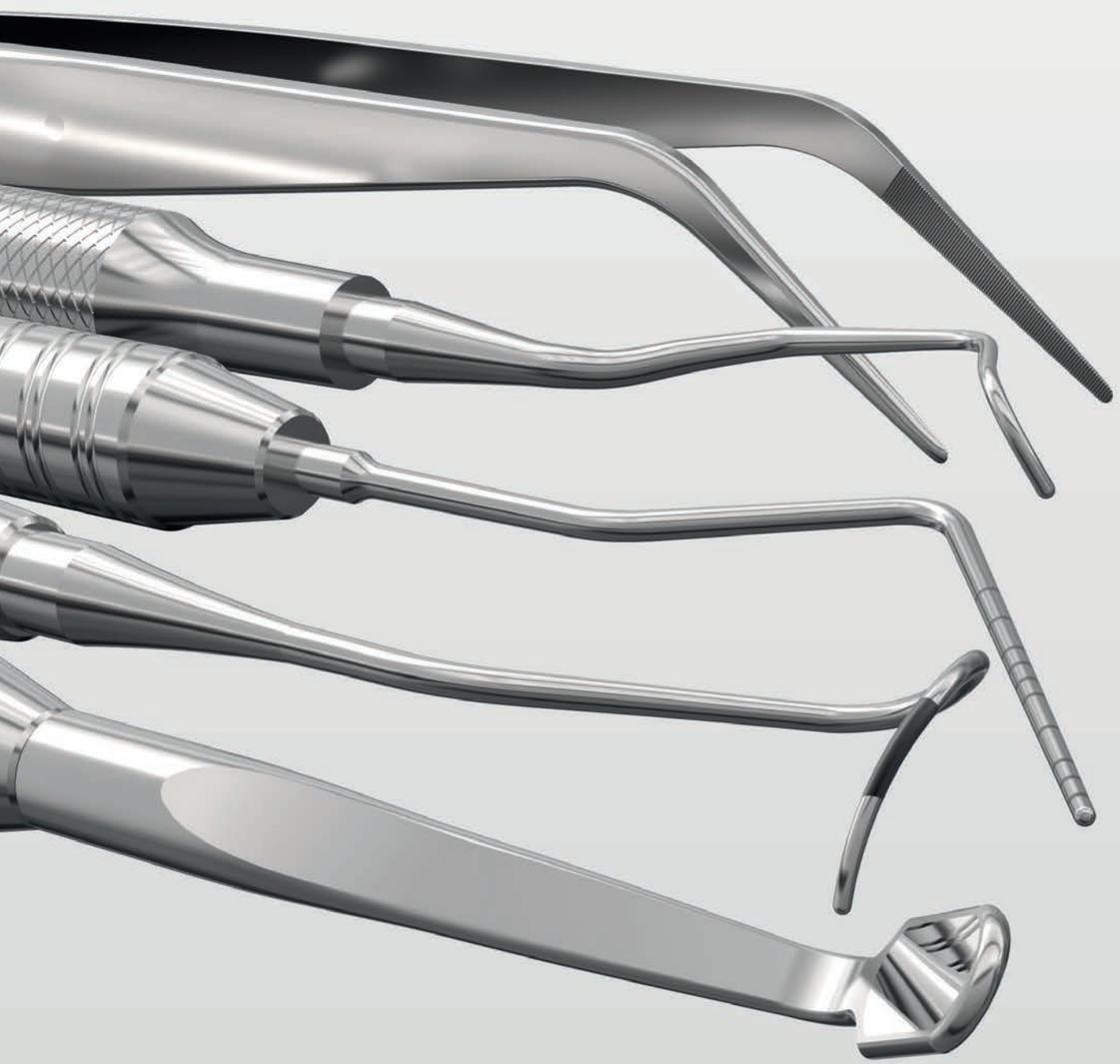


33L
1709-33L
Asa60
MV1709-33L
Asa Light MV

ENDODONTIC RULER



0800



GLASS PHOTO MIRRORS

Occlusal surfaces



2250-1



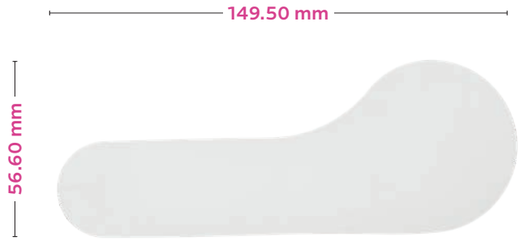
2250-2

Buccal surfaces



2250-3

Lingual surfaces



2250-4



2250-5

SIMPLE STEM MOUTH MIRRORS

Box of 12



4
Ø 22 mm
plane
2220E-4



4
Ø 22 mm
plane
2200E-4

5
Ø 24 mm
plane
2200E-5

6
Ø 26 mm
plane
2200E-6

Box of 12



5
Ø 24 mm
plane
2220E-5



4
Ø 22 mm
magnifying
2201E-4

5
Ø 24 mm
magnifying
2201E-5

Box of 12



5
Ø 22 mm
plane
2221-4

5
Ø 24 mm
plane
2221-5

Box of 6



5
Ø 24 mm
plane
double sided
2230-5

SIMPLE STEM MOUTH MIRRORS

Single



parallelometer
2002-6
parallelometer + handle
S2002-6
Asa60



Ø 3 mm
plane
micro
2240-1



Ø 5 mm
plane
micro
2240-2



7x2 mm
plane
micro
2240-3



9x3 mm
plane
micro
2240-4



6x3 mm
plane
micro
2241-5

MOUTH MIRROR HANDLES



S2101
Asa60
set of 5

S2100
Octagonal
set of 5

S2102-IN
Hexagonal
hollow
set of 5

ML2101
Leonardo
ML

2104-B
● Alu80

2104-C
● Alu80

2104-G
● Alu80

2104-R
● Alu80

2104-V
● Alu80

RC2101
● AsaWave
RC

MOUTH MIRRORS - AMERICAN PATTERN
Cone socket

Box of 12



4
Ø 22 mm
2210E-4
plane

5
Ø 24 mm
2210E-5
plane

4
Ø 22 mm
2211E-4
magnifying

5
Ø 24 mm
2211E-5
magnifying

Box of 6



5
Ø 24 mm
plane
double sided
2231-5CS

MOUTH MIRROR HANDLES
Cone socket



2100-CS
Octagonal

2101-CS
Asa60

2102-CS
Hexagonal

ULTRALIGHT MIRROR

Technical data:
Philips miniature light bulbs
shatterproof 2.25 V - 0.25 A
2 x 1.5 V alcaline batteries AAA type

spare parts:

0690-G	o-ring
0690-L	lamp
0690-M	spring
0690-T	head with mandrel



17 cm
0690



ULTRALIGHT RETRACTORS

Technical data:
Philips shockproof miniature
lamps 2.25 V - 0.25 A
2 x 1.5 V alcaline batteries AAA type

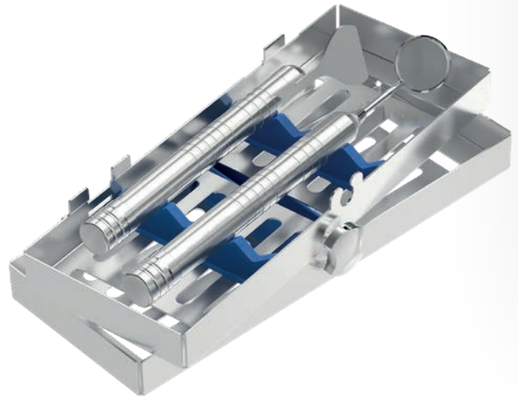


14 cm
0691



ULTRALIGHT KITS
with a mirror and retractor in a mini locking tray:

0690	ultralight mirror
0691	ultralight retractor
2772-1	mini locking tray



S0690-2

How to use the Ultralight Mirror and the Ultralight Retractor:

- insert 2 alkaline batteries
- remove the batteries prior to sterilization
- sterilizable O-ring on the light to stop saliva or liquid from getting into the handle, thus preserving battery life
- easy on/off through the bottom cap that works as a switch
- no maintenance required for electrical or mechanical parts
- full disassembly for proper cleaning
- easy battery and light bulb replacement
- ergonomic handle

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR FIRST EXAMINATIONS



S0600-6

0700-6	anatomic handle explorer	6
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
2101	anatomic mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



S0600-9

0700-9	anatomic handle explorer	9
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
2101	anatomic mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



S0600-23

0700-23	anatomic handle explorer	23
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
2101	anatomic mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR FIRST EXAMINATIONS - ASALADY



SWML0600-6

WML0700-6	anatomic handle explorer	6
W0610-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
WML2101	Leonardo mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



SWML0600-9

WML0700-9	anatomic handle explorer	9
W0610-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
WML2101	Leonardo mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



SWML0600-23

WML0700-23	anatomic handle explorer	23
W0610-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
WML2101	Leonardo mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR FIRST EXAMINATIONS - ASAWAVE



SRC0600-6

RC0700-6	explorer with AsaWave handle	6
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
RC2101	handle for AsaWave mouth mirror	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



SRC0600-9

RC0700-9	explorer with AsaWave handle	9
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
RC2101	handle for AsaWave mouth mirror	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



SRC0600-23

RC0700-23	explorer with AsaWave handle	23
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
RC2101	handle for AsaWave mouth mirror	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4



KIT FOR ENDODONTICS



Set 6 instruments
S0800

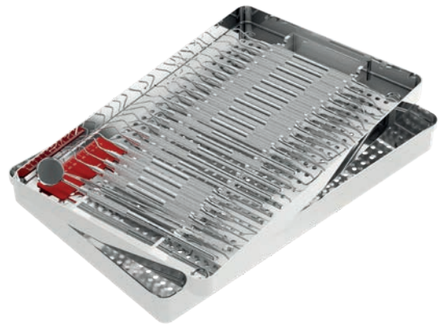
AL2746-1	aluminum endodontic instrument cleaner	
0800	endodontic ruler	
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	
2101	anatomic mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4
0710-6D1	root canal explorer	6/1
1709-31L	root canal excavator	31L
0800-1	spreader	1
S2702	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	



Set of 7 instruments
(Laser engraving)
S0702L-7

0702L-12S	O.M.S. periodontal pocket probe with a colored tip (laser engraved)	CP-12S
0702L-12	periodontal pocket probe with a colored tip (laser engraved)	CP-12
0703L-1	Williams pocket probe (laser engraved)	
0703L-4	Goldman-Fox pocket probe (laser engraved)	
0706L-2312	combined explorer/pocket probe (laser engraved)	23/CP-12
0802L-1	vertical condenser (laser engraved)	1
0802L-2	vertical condenser (laser engraved)	2
0800	endodontic ruler	
S2702	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	

KIT FOR ENDODONTICS



set of 23
Boston University instruments
S0702L-23

0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
2101	anatomic mouth mirror handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4
0800	endodontic ruler	
MV0704-23D1	Asa Light double-ended explorer	23/17
MV0710-6D1	Asa Light root canal explorer	6/1
MV0705-16W	Asa Light Williams expro (explorer/probe)	16
MV0705-3GF	Asa Light Goldman-Fox expro (explorer/probe)	3
0702L-12S	O.M.S. periodontal pocket probe with a colored tip (laser engraved)	CP-12S
0702L-12	periodontal pocket probe with a colored tip (laser engraved)	CP-12
0702L-11	periodontal pocket probe with a colored tip (laser engraved)	CP-11
0706L-2312	combined explorer/pocket probe (laser engraved)	23/CP-12
0800-1	spreader	1
MV1709-32L	Asa Light root canal excavator	32L
MV1706-19	Asa Light double-ended excavator	19
MV1703-14	Asa Light double-ended excavator	14
MV1701-1	Asa Light double-ended excavator	1
MV1807-02	Asa Light Gracey curette	1/2
MV1807-04	Asa Light Gracey curette	3/4
MV1807-06	Asa Light Gracey curette	5/6
MV1807-08	Asa Light Gracey curette	7/8
MV1807-10	Asa Light Gracey curette	9/10
MV1807-12	Asa Light Gracey curette	11/12
MV1807-14	Asa Light Gracey curette	13/14
S2722-2	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	2

ORAL SURGERY

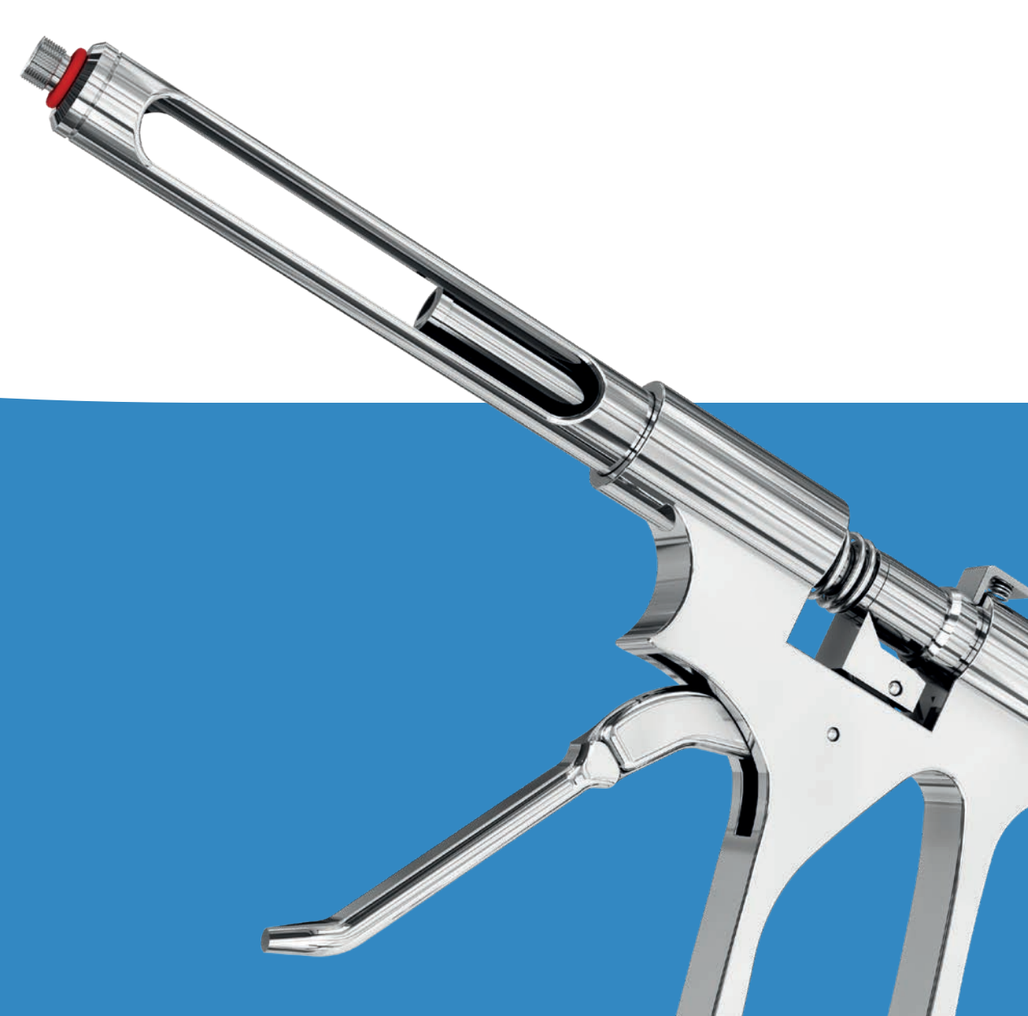
MADE IN ITALY



C3	Scissors
C10	Needle holders
C20	Hemostats
C24	Scalpels
C28	Dental syringes
C31	Towel clamps
C32	Dressing forceps
C33	Mouth gags
C33	Tongue holding forceps
C34	Retractors
C37	Lacrimal probes
C38	Tissue pliers
C44	Saliva ejectors
C45	Bone curettes
C46	Kits

SURGICAL PRECISION: NECESSARY AND INDISPENSABLE

As a dental professional, you know that the more invasive a procedure is, the clearer your communication with your patient must be. Your patient's safety, your reassurance and the management of the clinical case become as important as the procedure itself. Through the combination of your skills in the field and our precision instruments, you can ensure an optimal outcome in the shortest amount of time. That is precisely why we answer the call of professionals like you who seek ergonomic instruments that help reduce the complexity of the procedure and prevent complications.



HANDLE

DOUBLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Asa Light MV
(stainless steel, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm





standard instrument

instrument with tungsten carbide (TC) inserts

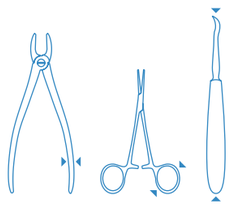
HOW TO USE THE INFORMATION

1 Hemingway → model + scientific name
ML2000-1 → Asa Dental code
Leonardo ML → handle option

AsaLady

products ergonomically
designed for women's hands:
- smaller and lighter handles
- smaller finger holes
- reduced size

code starts with "W" or "SW"



these products are not manufactured by Asa Dental and are distributed with the manufacturer's brand



top view

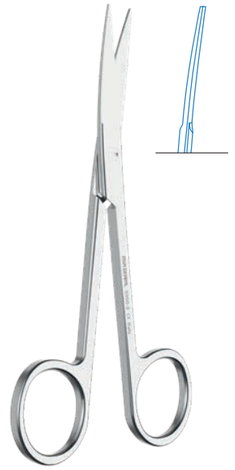


side view

GUM SCISSORS



1
straight
12 cm
0300-1



2
curved
12 cm
0300-2



1
straight
12 cm
W0319-1



2
curved
12 cm
W0319-2



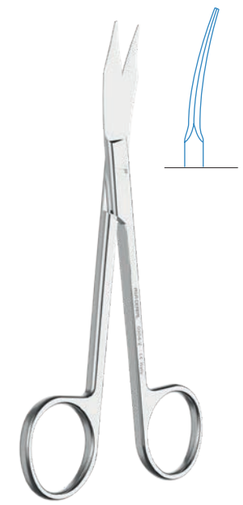
1
angular
11.5 cm
0301-1



1
angular
one serrated blade
11.5 cm
0301-2



1 Goldman-Fox
straight
one serrated blade
13 cm
0304-1

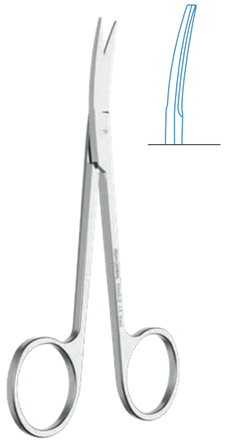


2 Goldman-Fox
curved
one serrated blade
13 cm
0304-2

GUM SCISSORS



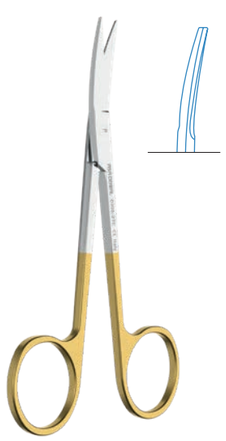
1 Iris
straight
11.5 cm
0305-1



2 Iris
curved
11.5 cm
0305-2



1TC Iris
straight
11.5 cm
0305-1TC



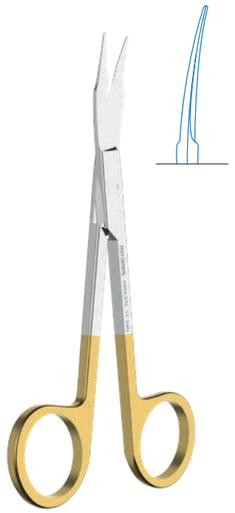
2TC Iris
curved
11.5 cm
0305-2TC



3 Goldman-Fox (special)
curved
one serrated blade
13 cm
0304-3



1TC Goldman-Fox
straight
13 cm
0304-1TC



2TC Goldman-Fox
curved
13 cm
0304-2TC



1TC Goldman-Fox
curved
17 cm
0306-1TC

GUM SCISSORS



3 Iris
curved
11.5 cm
0305-3



1 Quinby
straight
13 cm
0308-1



2 Quinby
curved
13 cm
0308-2



1 Kelly
straight
16 cm
0309-1



2 Kelly
curved
16 cm
0309-2



1TC Kelly
straight
16 cm
0309-1TC

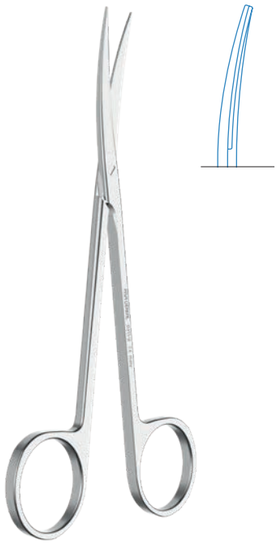


2TC Kelly
curved
16 cm
0309-2TC

GUM SCISSORS



1 Sullivan
straight
one serrated blade
14.5 cm
0311-1



2 Sullivan
curved
one serrated blade
14.5 cm
0311-2



1TC Locklin
angular
16.5 cm
0310-1TC



1 Locklin
angular
one serrated blade
16.5 cm
0310-1

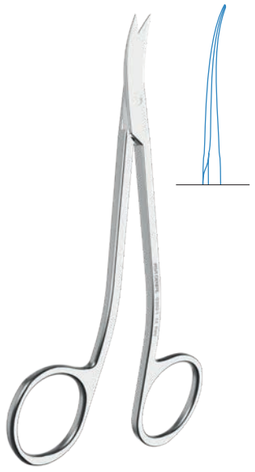


2 Locklin
angular
one serrated blade
16.5 cm
0310-2



2TC Locklin
angular
16.5 cm
0310-2TC

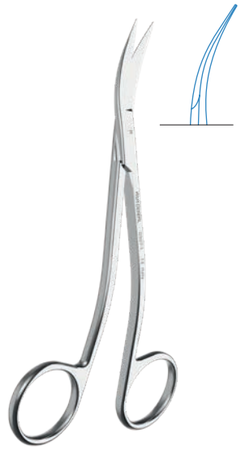
GUM SCISSORS



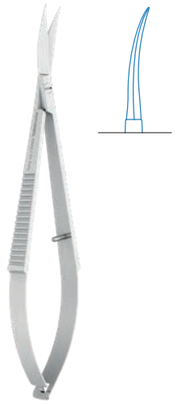
1 Neumann
curved
12.5 cm
0302-1



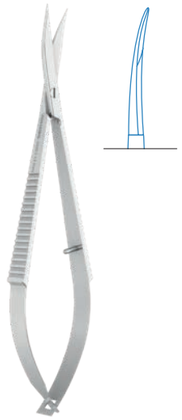
1 Dean
curved
one serrated blade
17 cm
0306-1



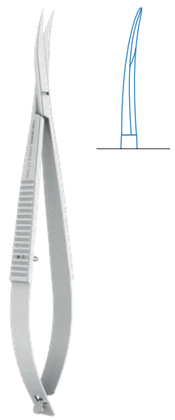
1 La Grange
curved
one serrated blade
12 cm
0307-1



1 Noyes (Castroviejo)
curved
very thin beaks
12 cm
0303-1



1 Westcott
curved
sharp beaks
11 cm
0312-1

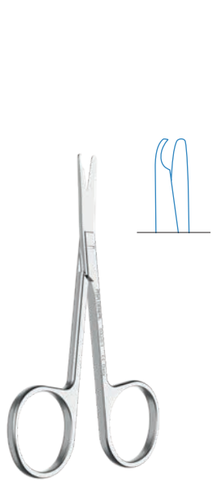


2 Westcott
curved
blunt beaks
11 cm
0312-2



1
curved
very thin beaks
14.5 cm
0313-1

GUM SCISSORS
suture scissors



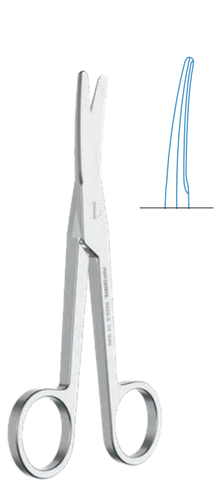
1 Spencer
9 cm
0320-1



2 Spencer
13 cm
0320-2



1 Mayo
straight
14.5 cm
0325-1



2 Mayo
curved
14.5 cm
0325-2

dissecting scissors



1 Metzenbaum
straight
14.5 cm
0321-1



2 Metzenbaum
curved
14.5 cm
0321-2



1 Metzenbaum-Delikat
straight
14.5 cm
0322-1



2 Metzenbaum-Delikat
curved
14.5 cm
0322-2

GUM SCISSORS
suture scissors



Stevens
straight
11.5 cm
0330-1



Stevens
curved
11.5 cm
0330-2



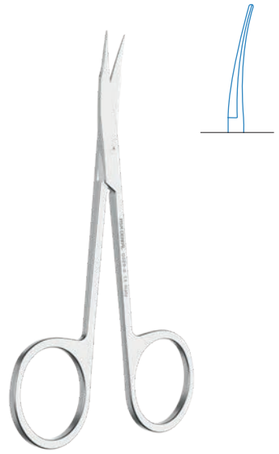
Stevens
rounded straight beaks
11.5 cm
0329-1



Stevens
straight
11.5 cm
0328-1



Stevens
curved
11.5 cm
0328-2



Stevens
rounded curved beaks
11.5 cm
0329-2

NEEDLE HOLDERS



Olsen-Hegar
scissors combined
14 cm
0400-14



TC Olsen-Hegar
14 cm
0405-14TC



Crile-Wood
15 cm
0410-15



TC Crile-Wood
15 cm
0415-15TC

Adson
17.5 cm
0403-17

NEEDLE HOLDERS



Baumgartner
14.5 cm
0404-14



TC Hegar-Baumgartner
14 cm
0409-14TC



Crile-Wood
15 cm
W0411-15



TC Crile-Wood
15 cm
W0411-15TC

0409-14TC



NEEDLE HOLDERS



Mayo-Hegar
16 cm
0420-16



TC Mayo-Hegar
16 cm
0425-16TC



Mayo-Hegar
16 cm
W0412-16



Mayo-Hegar
18 cm
0420-18

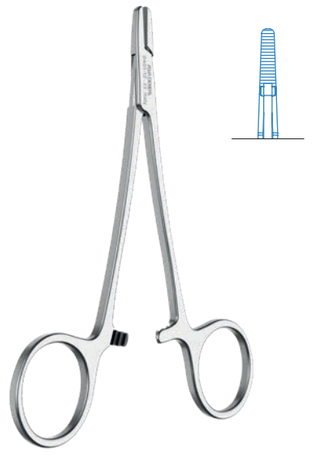


TC Mayo-Hegar
18 cm
0425-18TC



TC Mayo-Hegar
16 cm
W0412-16TC

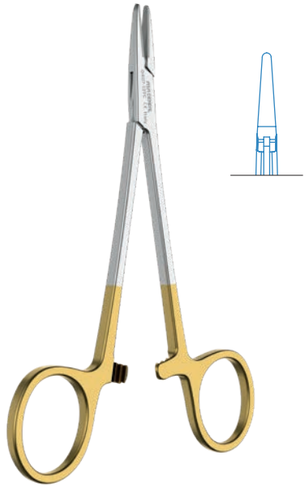
NEEDLE HOLDERS



Derf
12 cm
0401-12



TC Derf
12 cm
0406-12TC



TC Halsey-Smooth
smooth jaws
13 cm
0407-13TC



TC Mini-Ryder
18 cm
0416-18TC



TC Mini-Ryder
15 cm
0416-15TC



TC Halsey
13 cm
0408-13TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



Gillies
scissors combined
16 cm
0414-16



TC Gillies
scissors combined
16 cm
0419-16TC



TC Fine Swedish
15 cm
0417-15TC



Toennis
light pattern
18 cm
0421-18



TC Toennis
light pattern
18 cm
0426-18TC



TC Micro-Vascular
15 cm
0418-15TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



Lichtenberg
smooth action
17 cm
0432-17



TC Lichtenberg
17 cm
0437-17TC



Eiselberg-Mathieu
19,5 cm
0422-19



Arruga
16 cm
0433-16



TC Arruga
16 cm
0438-16TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



Mathieu
14 cm
0430-14



Mathieu
14 cm
0431-14



Mathieu
scissors combined
14 cm
0432-14



Mathieu
17 cm
0430-17



Mathieu
17 cm
0431-17



TC Mathieu
14 cm
0432-14TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



TC Mathieu
14 cm
0435-14TC



TC Mathieu
14 cm
0436-14TC



TC Micro-Barraquer
with curved jaws
18 cm
0451TH-18TC



TC Mathieu
17 cm
0435-17TC



TC Mathieu
17 cm
0436-17TC



TC Micro-Barraquer
18 cm
0450TH-18TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



TC Castroviejo
with curved jaws
15,5 cm
PR0460-15TC



Castroviejo
14 cm
0440TH-14



Castroviejo
with curved jaws
14 cm
0441TH-14



Castroviejo
14 cm / 60°
0443TH-14



TC Castroviejo
14 cm
0445TH-14TC



TC Castroviejo
14 cm
0446TH-14TC



TC Castroviejo
14 cm / 60°
0448TH-14TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



Castroviejo
13 cm
0442TH-13



Castroviejo
smooth jaws
13 cm
0442TH-13L



Castroviejo-Barraquer
smooth jaws
12 cm
0444TH-12L



TC Castroviejo
13 cm
0447TH-13TC



Castroviejo
18 cm
0440TH-18



Castroviejo
with curved jaws
18 cm
0441TH-18



TC Castroviejo
18 cm
0445TH-18TC



TC Castroviejo
18 cm
0446TH-18TC

HEMOSTATS



1 Crile
straight
14 cm
0520-1



2 Crile
curved
14 cm
0520-2



1 Kocher 1x2
straight
14 cm
0530-1



2 Kocher 1x2
curved
14 cm
0530-2

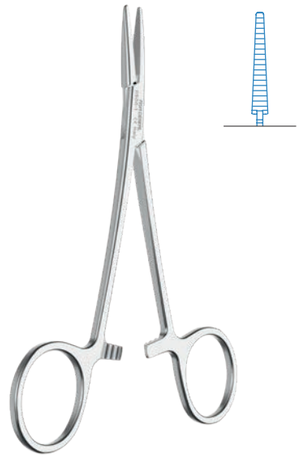


1 Pean
straight
14 cm
0540-1

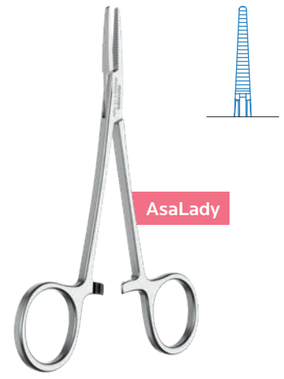


2 Pean
curved
14 cm
0540-2

HEMOSTATS



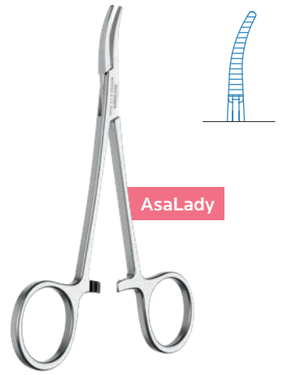
1 Halstead-Mosquito
straight
12 cm
0500-1



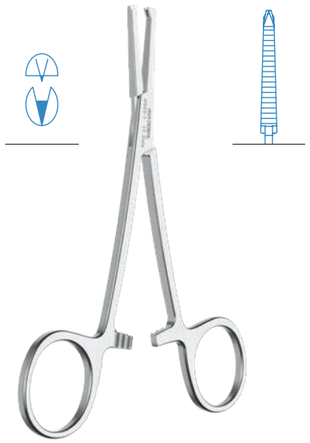
1 Halstead-Mosquito
straight
12 cm
W0502-1



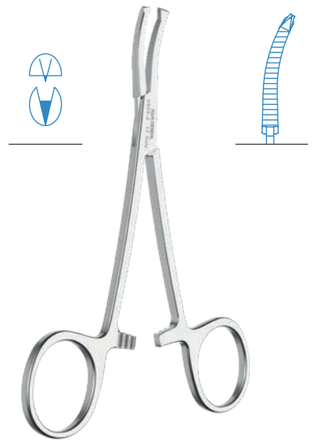
2 Halstead-Mosquito
curved
12 cm
0500-2



2 Halstead-Mosquito
curved
12 cm
W0502-2



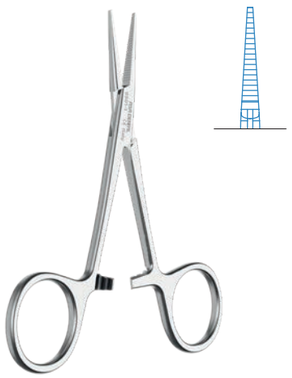
1 Halstead-Mosquito 1x2
straight
12 cm
0505-1



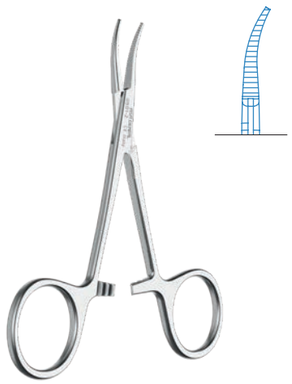
2 Halstead-Mosquito 1x2
curved
12 cm
0505-2

HEMOSTATS

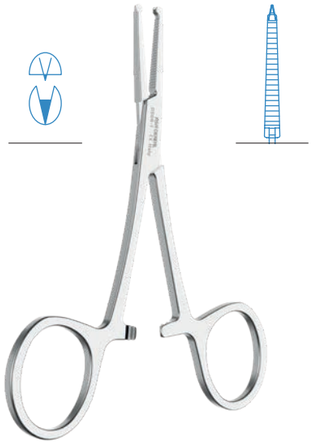




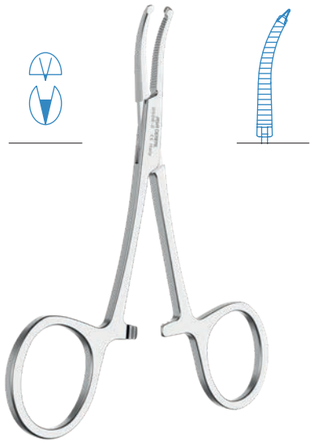
1 Micro-Mosquito
straight
10 cm
0501-1



2 Micro-Mosquito
curved
10 cm
0501-2



1 Micro-Mosquito 1x2
straight
10 cm
0506-1



2 Micro-Mosquito 1x2
curved
10 cm
0506-2

HEMOSTATS



1 Kelly
straight
14 cm
0510-1



2 Kelly
curved
14 cm
0510-2



1 Hartmann
straight
10 cm
0515-1



2 Hartmann
curved
10 cm
0515-2



ORIENTABLE BLADE SCALPEL HANDLES



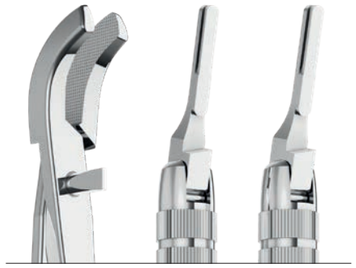
16 cm
0335-1
(pair of instruments)

SCALPEL BLADE REMOVER



16.5 cm
0352





S0352
kit of
0352
scalpel blade remover +
0335-1
(pair of instruments)
orientable blade scalpel handles

DISPOSABLE SCALPELS

10 pcs / box



0371-10

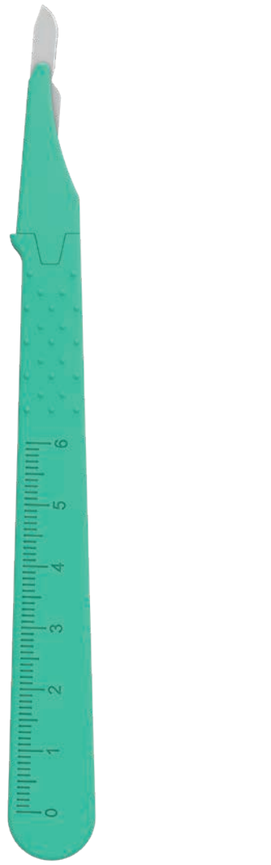
Sharp and thin, the blades of our disposable scalpels maintain their efficacy, whether used superficially or at the periosteal level.



0371-10

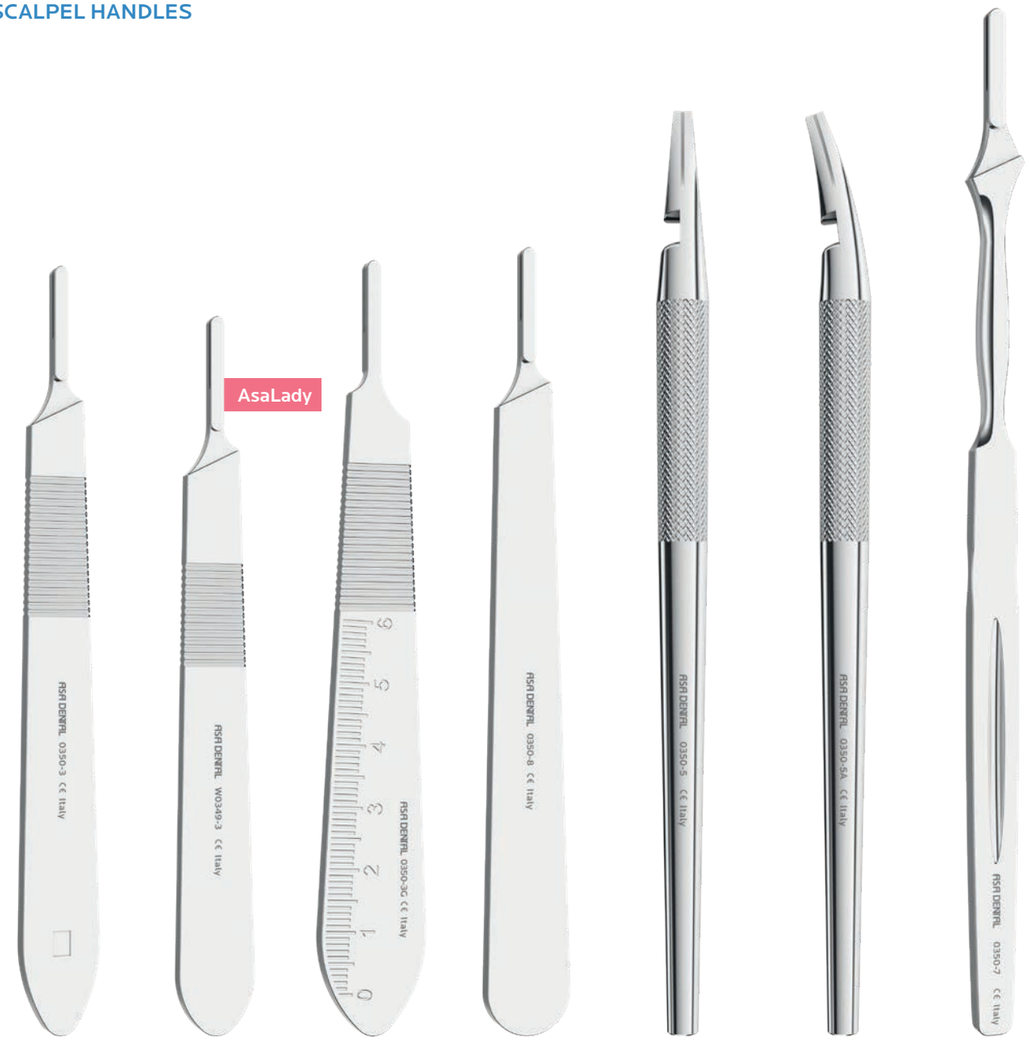
0371-11

0371-12



0371-15

SCALPEL HANDLES



3
13 cm
0350-3

3
12 cm
W0349-3

3G
13 cm
0350-3G

8
13 cm
0350-8

5
14.5 cm
0350-5

5A
14.5 cm
0350-5A

7
16 cm
0350-7

SCALPEL BLADES

100 pcs (sterile) / box



10
0351-10

11
0351-11

12
0351-12

12D
double cutting edge
0351-12D

15
0351-15

15C
0351-15C

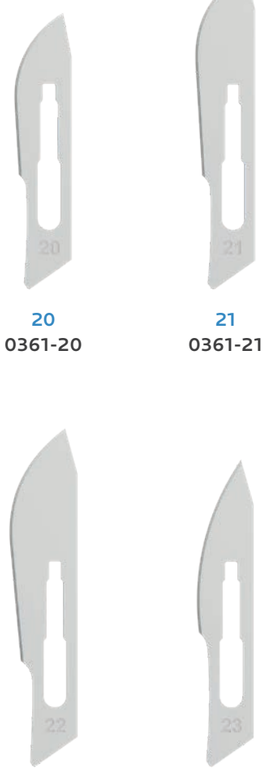
SCALPEL HANDLES



4
0360-4

SCALPEL BLADES

100 pcs (sterile) / box



20
0361-20

21
0361-21

22
0361-22

23
0361-23

24
0361-24

MICRO-BLADES

25 pcs (sterile) / box



13,5 cm
0365-1



4
0366-4

7
0366-7

DENTAL SYRINGES
manual aspiration



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0483-2

1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0483-3

2.2 ml cartridge
Whitworth thread
0482-3W

2.2 ml cartridge
Whitworth thread
0482-4W

1,8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0483-1

self-aspirating



1,8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0480-5

1,8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0480-6

2,2 ml cartridge
Whitworth thread
0482-6W

DENTAL SYRINGES
cork screw tip



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0480-1



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0480-2



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0480-4



1.8 ml cartridge
Whitworth thread
0480-4W



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0480-3

Spare caps for

0480-1
0480-2
0480-3
0480-4



metric thread
0480-P1



Whitworth thread
0480-P2

DENTAL SYRINGES
intraligamentary anesthesia

Stainless steel syringe



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0481-8

Brass syringes with stainless steel moving parts



2.2 ml cartridge
Whitworth thread
0482-7W



1.8 ml cartridge
metric thread
0481-7

Autoclavable plastic protection sleeve



0481-T1

Syringe stand



0482-1

TOWEL CLAMPS



1 Backhaus
8 cm
0550-1



2 Backhaus
11 cm
0550-2



3 Backhaus
13 cm
0550-3



Schaedle
9 cm
0680



Jones
9 cm
0681

DRESSING FORCEPS



Gross-Maier
straight
20 cm
0555-1



Gross-Maier
straight
25 cm
0557-1



Gross-Maier
curved
20 cm
0555-2



Gross-Maier
curved
25 cm
0557-2

MOUTH GAGS

For adults



Molt
14 cm
1870-2

Roser-Koenig
19 cm
1871-2

For children



Molt
11 cm
1870-1



Roser-Koenig
16 cm
1871-1

TONGUE HOLDING FORCEPS



Collin
16 cm
0560

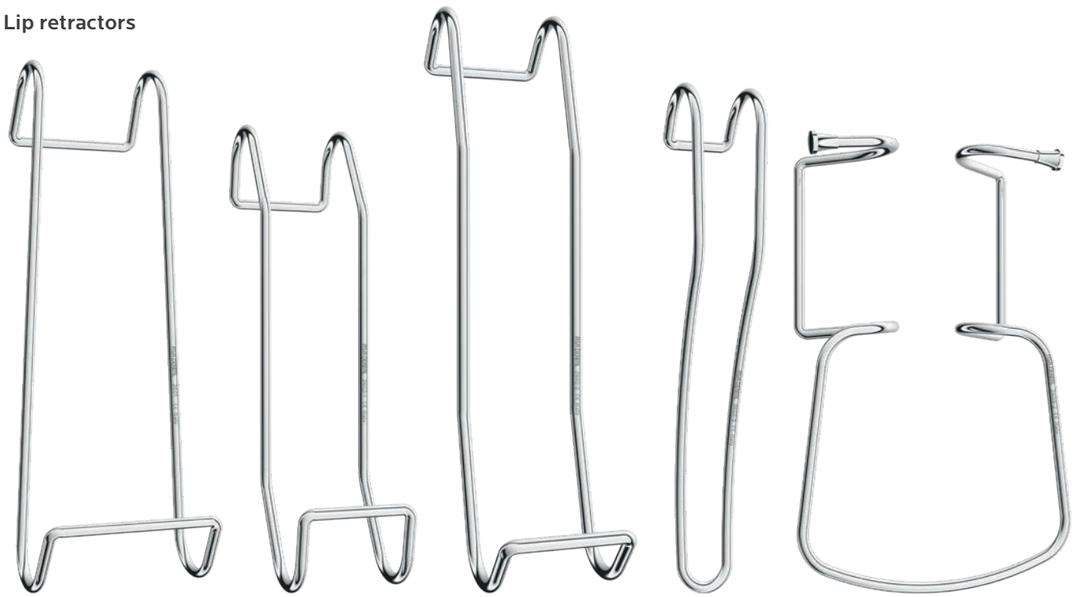


0561-R

Young
17 cm
0561

RETRACTORS

Lip retractors



Columbia
14.5 cm
2601

Sternberg
14 cm
2602-1

Sternberg
16 cm
2602-2

Sternberg
14 cm
2602-3

Orringer medium
11 x 8 cm
2609-2

Tongue depressors



14 cm
2605

17 cm
2606

Buchwald
17 cm
2607

Brünings
19 cm
2608

Cheek retractor



University of Minnesota
14 cm
2604

RETRACTORS



blunt
16 cm
2611-1

blunt
16 cm
2611-2

Senn-Miller
sharp
15,5 cm
2613-1

Senn-Miller
blunt
16 cm
2613-2

Kilner
15 cm
2615-1

Farabeuf
13 cm
2616-1



Williger
left
sharp
13 cm
2617-2

Williger
right
sharp
14 cm
2617-3

Williger
straight
blunt
13 cm
2618-1

Williger
left
blunt
13 cm
2618-2

RETRACTORS

40x11 mm



55x11 mm



Kocher
21 cm
2623-2

40x11 mm



Kocher
21 cm
2624-1

55x11 mm



Kocher
21 cm
2623-1

Kocher
21 cm
2624-2

30x11 mm



30x14 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2621-2

30x16 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2621-3

40x11 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2621-4

50x11 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2621-5

Langenbeck
21 cm
2621-1

Nasal spine ramus retractors

72x11 mm



35x11 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2625-1

Langenbeck
21 cm
2626-1

30x11 mm



30x14 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2622-2

30x16 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2622-3

40x11 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2622-4

50x11 mm



Langenbeck
21 cm
2622-1

Langenbeck
21 cm
2622-5

RETRACTORS

14x17 mm



20x22 mm



Middeldorpf
22 cm
2620-2

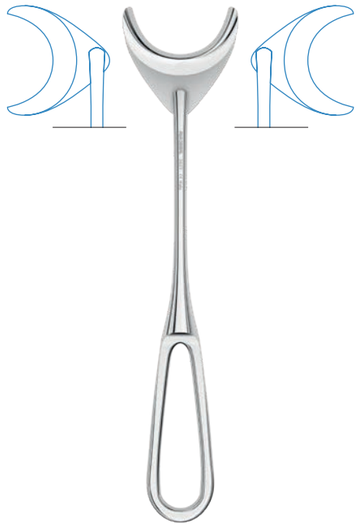
26x30 mm



Middeldorpf
23,5 cm
2620-3

Labial retractor

Middeldorpf
21,5 cm
2620-1



20 cm
2627



24 cm
2628-1

LACRIMAL PROBES

Ø 0.9/1.1 mm



1/2 Bowman
12.5 cm
2650-02

Ø 1.8/1.9 mm



7/8 Bowman
13,5 cm
2650-08

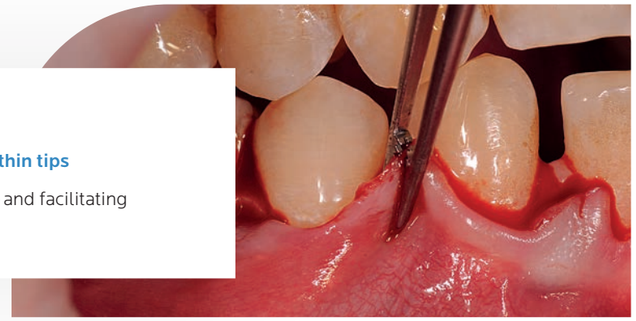
Ø 1 mm

1
14 cm
2651-1

Ø 2 mm

2
14 cm
2651-2

TISSUE PLIERS



PR0632-1

Atraumatic tissue pliers with thin tips

Ideal pliers for handling tissue and facilitating suturing procedures.

0,8 mm



Cooley
17.5 cm
PR0632-1



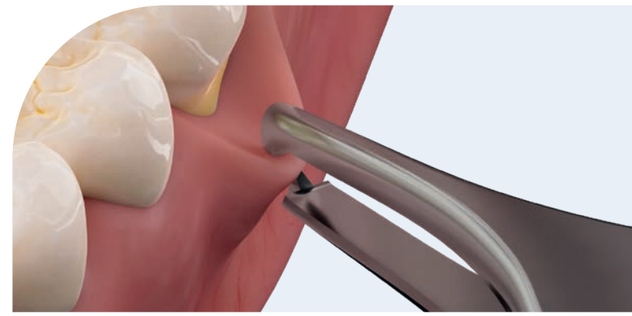
1
Adson
12 cm
0620-1



1
Adson 1x2
12 cm
0621-1



1
Micro-Adson 1x2
12 cm
0622-1



0622-2



2
Micro-Adson 1x2
15 cm
0622-2



10 cm
0623-1

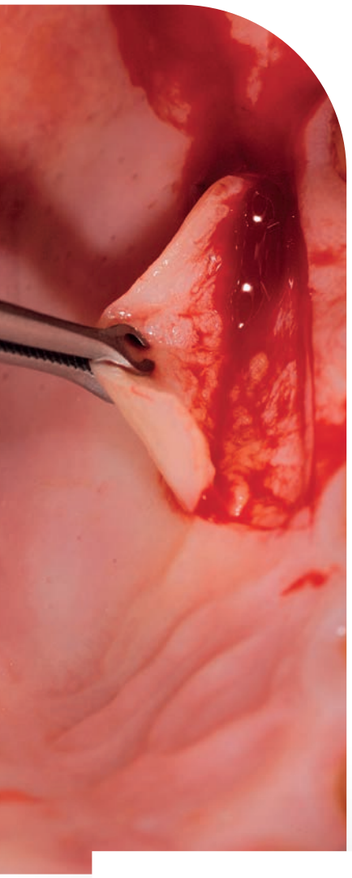


Micro-Adson
12 cm
0624-1



Micro-Adson
15 cm
0624-2

TISSUE PLIERS
suture pliers



PR0625-3

Allows atraumatic manipulation of the soft tissue and facilitates suturing.



16 cm
PR0625-2

17 cm
PR0625-3

1
15 cm
0625-1

TISSUE PLIERS



Adson Brown
atraumatic
12 cm
0626-1

1
Semken-Taylor
12.5 cm
0630-1

2
Semken-Taylor
12.5 cm
0630-2

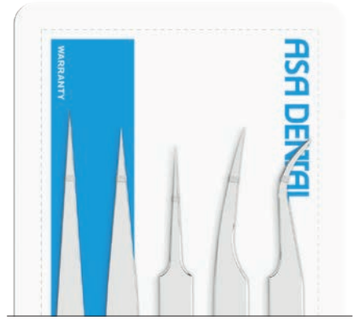
1
Semken-Taylor 1x2
12.5 cm
0631-1

2
Semken-Taylor 1x2
12.5 cm
0631-2

TISSUE PLIERS

very thin tips

Set of 5



1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5
S0645



1
12.5 cm
0645-1

2
12 cm
0645-2

3
11.5 cm
0645-3

4
11.5 cm
0645-4

5
11.5 cm
0645-5

TISSUE PLIERS



1
13 cm
0635-1

2
14 cm
0635-2

3
15 cm
0635-3

4
18 cm
0635-4

5
20.5 cm
0635-5

SURGICAL STAINLESS STEEL SALIVA EJECTORS

Ø 3 mm



18 cm
2902-S

Ø 4 mm



18 cm
2902-M

Ø 5 mm



18 cm
2902-L

Ø 2 mm



6FR Frazier
15 cm
2904-6

Ø 2,7 mm



8FR Frazier
15 cm
2904-8

Ø 3,3 mm



10FR Frazier
15 cm
2904-10

Ø 4 mm



12FR Frazier
15 cm
2904-12

BONE CURETTES



1 Hemingway
2000-1
Asa60
MV2000-1
Asa Light MV
ML2000-1
Leonardo ML



2 Hemingway
2000-2
Asa60
MV2000-2
Asa Light MV
ML2000-2
Leonardo ML

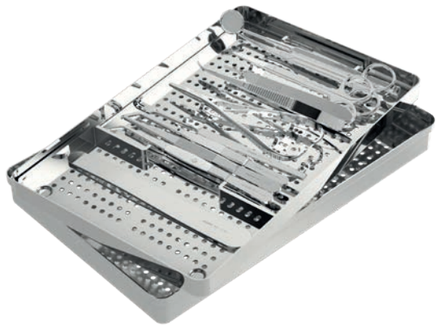


3 Hemingway
2000-3
Asa60
MV2000-3
Asa Light MV
ML2000-3
Leonardo ML



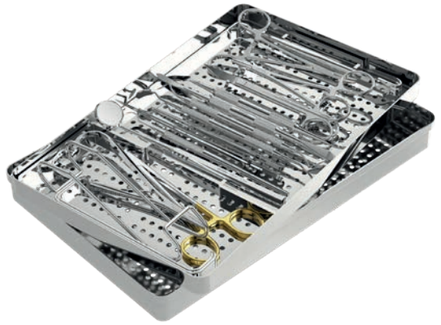
3
2014-3

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR ORAL SURGERY



S3002-13

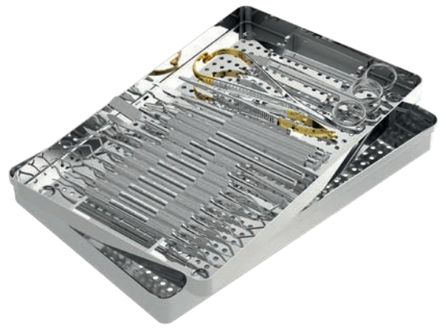
0602-2	cotton and dressing pliers	2
0635-3	tissue pliers	3
0625-1	suture pliers	1
2611-2	retractor	
0430-14	Mathieu needle holder	
0441TH-14	Castroviejo needle holder	
0350-3	scalpel handle	
0320-2	straight Spencer surgical scissors	
0321-2	curved Metzenbaum surgical scissors	2
2102-IN	mouth mirror handle	
2607	Buchwald retractor	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4
S2722-1	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	



S3002-17

2102-IN	mouth mirror handle	
0700-23	explorer with an anatomic handle	23
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
0631-1	Semken-Taylor tissue pliers	1
1815-7	Goldman-Fox knives	7
1804-D	Orban knives	1/2
MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal elevator	M9
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal elevator	PR3
2616-1	Farabeuf retractor	
2602-1	Sternberg retractor	
2613-2	Senn-Miller retractor	
0415-15TC	Crile-Wood needle holder	
0430-14	Mathieu needle holder	
0304-2	curved Goldman-Fox scissors	2
0500-1	straight Halstead-Mosquito hemostats	1
0500-2	curved Halstead-Mosquito hemostats	2
2200-5	plane mouth mirror	5
S2722-1	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR ORAL SURGERY



S3002-18

MV1807-08	Gracey curette	7/8
MV1807-12	Gracey curette	11/12
MV1807-14	Gracey curette	13/14
0304-1	straight Goldman-Fox scissors	1
0304-2	curved Goldman-Fox scissors	2
MV2001-85	Lucas bone curette	85
MV2001-86	Lucas bone curette	86
MV1803-D	Kirkland knives	1/2
MV1804-D	Orban knives	1/2
MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal elevator	M9
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal elevator	PR3
0350-5	straight scalpel handle	5
0350-5A	curved scalpel handle	5A
1800-1	Ochsenbein chisel	1
1800-2	Ochsenbein chisel	2
0445TH-14TC	Castroviejo needle holder	
0435-14TC	Mathieu needle holder	
S2722-2	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	

EXTRACTIVE SURGERY

MADE IN ITALY



D4	Extracting forceps
D37	Extracting forceps for children
D40	Root and splinter forceps
D42	Bone rongeurs
D44	Bone/soft tissue nippers
D45	Root elevators
D46	Atraumatic luxators
D64	Root-tip picks
D67	Syndesmotomes
D70	Exciser
D70	Periotomes
D71	Surgery kit
D73	Accessories



RESOLVING THE PRESENT, DESIGNING THE FUTURE

Removing a tooth is always an extreme measure that is usually adopted to resolve a painful situation for the patient. Even the simplest extractions demand the most careful maneuvers, aiming at preserving the bone as much as possible and not compromising the possibility of future implants.

However, experienced professionals and medical literature alike report cases requiring far more complex procedures. A molar broken off at the gum line, an included or semi-included wisdom tooth, a non-erupting molar: an extraction can turn into real surgery with the need to create an access point through the gum and minimize the amount of sacrificed bone. Being minimally invasive and extremely precise requires a broad range of superior high-performance instruments, including a large variety of levers that meet all potential needs.

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - RANGE OF APPLICATION

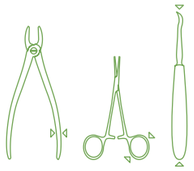
HOW TO USE THE INFORMATION

AsaLady

products ergonomically
designed for women's hands:

- smaller and lighter handles
- smaller finger holes
- reduced size

code starts with "W" or "SW"





serrated tip



without
serrated tips



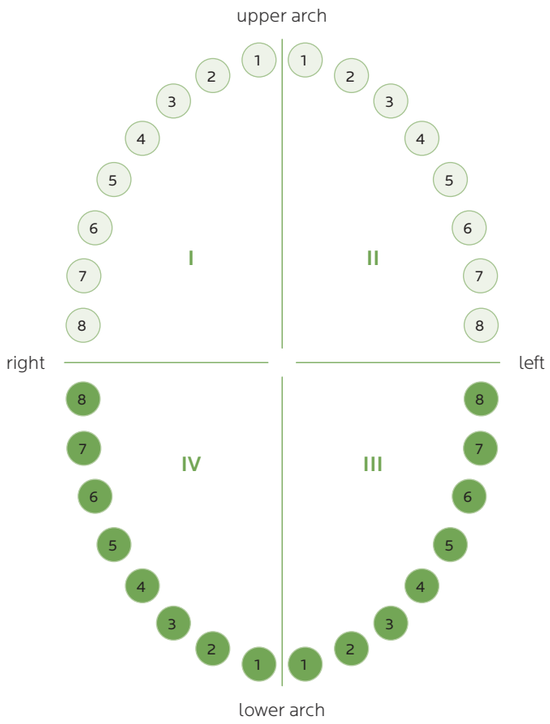
open beaks
at rest position



closed beaks
at rest position



curved
handle icon





all forceps have an international
designation symbol for better
identification

		Incisors and Canines		Pre-molars		Molars		Roots		Wisdom teeth		For Children	
		lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper
0100-1	W0160-1		●										
0100-2	W0160-2		●										
0100-3			●										
0100-4	W0160-4	○											
0100-7	W0160-7				●								
0100-8				○									
0100-13	W0160-13			○									
0100-17	W0160-17						●						
0100-18	W0160-18						●						
0100-18A							●						
0100-19											●		
0100-20										○			
0100-21	W0160-21					○							
0100-22	W0160-22					○							
0100-22L						○				○			
0100-22R						○				○			
0100-23						○							
0100-24						○							
0100-29									●				
0100-29N			●						●				
0100-30									●				
0100-31		○						○					
0100-33	W0160-33							○					
0100-33A								○					
0100-33L								○					
0100-38A								○					
0100-41									●				
0100-43A									●				
0100-44									●				
0100-45	W0160-45							○					
0100-46								○					
0100-46L								○					
0100-48									●				
0100-49									●				
0100-51									●				
0100-51A	W0160-51A								●				
0100-51L									●				
0100-51LX									●				
0100-52			●						●				
0100-54							●						
0100-55							●						
0100-56						○							
0100-59								○					
0100-59L		○						○					
0100-60								○					
0100-65L							●						
0100-65R							●						
0100-66L							●						
0100-66R							●						
0100-67											●		
0100-67A	W0160-67A										●		
0100-67/L											●		
0100-67/R											●		
0100-68								○					
0100-73						○							
0100-74	W0160-74							○					
0100-74M			●					○					
0100-74N								○					
0100-75		○		○									
0100-79	W0160-79									○			
0100-79A										○			
0100-79C										○			
0100-86/L										○			
0100-86/R										○			
0100-86C	W0160-86C					○							
0100-86W										○			
0100-87						○							
0100-89							●						
0100-90							●						
0100-99						○							
0100-107			●										
0100-121										○			
0100-145	W0160-145							○					
0100-151/	W0160-151/								●				

		Incisors and Canines		Pre-molars		Molars		Roots		Wisdom teeth		For Children	
		lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper
0100-166					●		●						
0100-167				○		○							
0100-168			●										
0100-169		○											
0100-346								○					
0100-349									●				
0100-359								○					
0104-1			●										
0104-2							●						
0104-3		○		○				○					
0104-4						○							
0120-5	W0121-5									○			
0120-6	W0121-6					○							
0120-10S	W0121-10S						●						
0120-16	W0121-16					○							
0120-17	W0121-17					○							
0120-18L	W0121-18L						●						
0120-18R	W0121-18R						●						
0120-23	W0121-23					○							
0120-53R	W0121-53R						●						
0120-53L	W0121-53L						●						
0120-65	W0121-65		●						●				
0120-69	W0121-69							○	●				
0120-88R	W0121-88R						●						
0120-88L	W0121-88L						●						
0120-101	W0121-101												●
0120-150	W0121-150		●		●				●				
0120-150S	W0121-150S												●
0120-151	W0121-151	○		○				○					
0120-151S	W0121-151S											○	
0120-222	W0121-222									○			
0130-1			●										
0130-2			●										
0130-4		○											
0130-7					●								
0130-13				○									
0130-17							●						
0130-18							●						
0130-21						○							
0130-22						○							
0130-33								○					
0130-45								○					
0130-51A									●				
0130-67A											●		
0130-74								○					
0130-79										○			
0130-86C						○							
0130-89							●						
0130-90							●						
0130-145								○					
0130-151/									●				
0130-349									●				
0130-359								○					
0110-37			●										●
0110-39							●						●
0110-39R							●						●
0110-39L							●						●
0110-51S									●				●
0110-13S				○								○	
0110-22S					○							○	
0110-30S			●						●				●
0110-33S								○				○	
0110-38		○										○	
0112-1			●										●
0112-2					●								●
0112-3							●						●
0112-4									●				●
0112-5		○										○	
0112-6						○						○	
0112-7								○				○	
0101-1								○					
0101-2									●				
0102-1													
0102-2								○	●				

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



S0100-1

0100-1	1
0100-17	17
0100-18	18
0100-79	79
0100-67A	67A
0100-51A	51A
0100-13	13
0100-22	22



1
17.5 cm
0100-1
upper incisors and canines



2
17 cm
0100-2
upper incisors and canines



3
17 cm
0100-3
overlapping upper incisors
and canines



4
15.5 cm
0100-4
lower incisors
and canines



7
16.5 cm
0100-7
upper incisors
upper premolars



8
16 cm
0100-8
lower premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



S0100-2

0100-1	1
0100-7	7
0100-17	17
0100-18	18
0100-4	4
0100-13	13
0100-22	22
0100-86C	86C



13
16 cm
0100-13
lower premolars



17
16 cm
0100-17
upper right molars



18
16.5 cm
0100-18
upper left molars



18A
16.5 cm
0100-18A
upper molars



20
16 cm
0100-20
lower wisdom teeth



21
16 cm
0100-21
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



19
15 cm
0100-19
upper wisdom teeth



22
15 cm
0100-22
lower molars



22L Routurier
17.5 cm
0100-22L
left lower molars
and wisdom teeth



22R Routurier
17.5 cm
0100-22R
lower right molars
and wisdom teeth



23
15 cm
0100-23
lower right molars



24
15 cm
0100-24
left lower molars



29
17.5 cm
0100-29
upper roots



29N
17.5 cm
0100-29N
upper roots and incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



30
17 cm
0100-30
upper roots



31
16 cm
0100-31
lower roots and incisors



33
15 cm
0100-33
lower roots



33A
15 cm
0100-33A
lower roots



33L
15 cm
0100-33L
lower roots



38A
15 cm
0100-38A
fractured or decayed
lower teeth



41
19 cm
0100-41
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



0100-45
Curved extracting forceps with serrated rims for lower roots.



43A
16.5 cm
0100-43A
fractured or decayed
upper teeth



44
18.5 cm
0100-44
upper roots



45
18.5 cm
0100-45
lower roots



46
18.5 cm
0100-46
lower roots



46L
19 cm
0100-46L
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



48
18.5 cm
0100-48
upper roots



49
18.5 cm
0100-49
upper roots



51L
18.5 cm
0100-51L
upper roots



51
18 cm
0100-51
upper roots



51A
17.5 cm
0100-51A
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



51LX
19 cm
0100-51LX
upper roots



52
18 cm
0100-52
upper roots
and canines



54
17 cm
0100-54
for separating
upper molars



55
16.5 cm
0100-55
for separating
upper molars



56
15.5 cm
0100-56
for separating
lower molars



59
15 cm
0100-59
lower roots



59L
16 cm
0100-59L
lower incisor roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



60
15 cm
0100-60
lower roots



65L
17 cm
0100-65L
upper left molars



65R
17 cm
0100-65R
upper right molars



66L
17 cm
0100-66L
upper left molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



67A
18.5 cm
0100-67A
upper wisdom teeth



67 ½L
18.5 cm
0100-67/L
upper left wisdom teeth



67 ½R
18.5 cm
0100-67/R
lower right incisor roots



66R
17 cm
0100-66R
upper right molars



67
18.5 cm
0100-67
upper wisdom teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



68
17.5 cm
0100-68
lower roots



73
16 cm
0100-73
lower molars



74
16 cm
0100-74
lower roots



74M
16 cm
0100-74M
lower roots



74N
16 cm
0100-74N
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



75
16 cm
0100-75
lower canines and premolars



79
17 cm
0100-79
lower wisdom teeth



79A
17 cm
0100-79A
lower wisdom teeth



79C
17 cm
0100-79C
lower wisdom teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
without serrated tips



86 ½L Routurier
17.5 cm
0100-86/L
left lower wisdom teeth



86 ½R Routurier
17.5 cm
0100-86/R
lower right wisdom teeth



86C
16 cm
0100-86C
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
without serrated tips



86W White
16.5 cm
0100-86W
for lower last molar



87
16 cm
0100-87
lower decayed molars or broken crowns



166 Trotter
17 cm
0100-166
universal extracting forceps for upper teeth, in particular molars and premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



89
18 cm
0100-89
upper right molars

90
18 cm
0100-90
upper left molars

99
16 cm
0100-99
lower molars with
broken crowns

EXTRACTING FORCEPS
serrated tips



121 Ogden-Felsch
18 cm
0100-121
upper wisdom teeth



107
16.5 cm
0100-107
upper canines



151 ½
19.5 cm
0100-151/
upper roots



145
19 cm
0100-145
lower roots



346
18.5 cm
0100-346
lower roots



168 Trotter
16.5 cm
0100-168
upper canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

without serrated tips



167 Trotter
16 cm
0100-167
universal extracting forceps for lower teeth, in particular molars and premolars

serrated tips



169 Trotter
16 cm
0100-169
upper wisdom teeth



359
16 cm
0100-359
lower roots



349
19 cm
0100-349
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ASALADY

serrated tips



1
16 cm
W0160-1
upper incisors and canines



2
16 cm
W0160-2
upper incisors and canines



4
14.5 cm
W0160-4
lower incisors and canines



7
15.5 cm
W0160-7
upper incisors
upper premolars



13
14 cm
W0160-13
lower premolars



17
15 cm
W0160-17
upper right molars



18
15.5 cm
W0160-18
upper left molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ASALADY

serrated tips



21
14.5 cm
W0160-21
lower molars



22
14 cm
W0160-22
lower molars



33
13.5 cm
W0160-33
lower roots



45
16 cm
W0160-45
lower roots



51A
17 cm
W0160-51A
upper roots



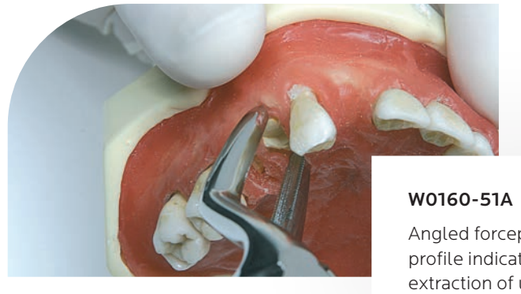
67A
17 cm
W0160-67A
upper wisdom teeth



74
14.5 cm
W0160-74
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ASALADY

serrated tips



W0160-51A

Angled forceps with retention profile indicated for the extraction of upper roots.



79
15.5 cm
W0160-79
lower wisdom teeth

without serrated tips



145
16 cm
W0160-145
lower roots



86C
14.5 cm
W0160-86C
lower molars



151 ½
17.5 cm
W0160-151/
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - MEAD PATTERN
serrated tips



1
17 cm
0104-1
universal extracting forceps
for upper incisors and canines





2
16.5 cm
0104-2
upper molars



3
15 cm
0104-3
lower incisors,
premolars and roots



4
15 cm
0104-4
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN
without serrated tips



5 Physick
17.5 cm
0120-5
lower wisdom teeth



6
17 cm
0120-6
separating forceps



10S
19 cm
0120-10S
upper molars



16
16.5 cm
0120-16
lower molars



17
17.5 cm
0120-17
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN
without serrated tips



18L Harris
18 cm
0120-18L
upper left molars



18R Harris
18 cm
0120-18R
upper right molars



23
17.5 cm
0120-23
lower molars



53R
18.5 cm
0120-53R
upper right molars



53L
18.5 cm
0120-53L
upper left molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN
without serrated tips



65
19 cm
0120-65
upper incisors and roots



69 Tomes
18.5 cm
0120-69
upper and
lower roots



88R Nevius
18.5 cm
0120-88R
upper right molars



88L Nevius
18.5 cm
0120-88L
upper left molars



101 Hull
15.5 cm
0120-101
deciduous teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN
without serrated tips



150 Cryer
18 cm
0120-150
upper incisors, premolars, roots



150S Cryer
15.5 cm
0120-150S
upper teeth
(for children)



151 Cryer
18.5 cm
0120-151
lower incisors,
premolars, roots



151S Cryer
15 cm
0120-151S
lower teeth
(for children)



222
18.5 cm
0120-222
lower wisdom teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN - ASALADY
without serrated tips



5 Physick
16.5 cm
W0121-5
lower wisdom teeth



6
16.5 cm
W0121-6
separating forceps



10S
18 cm
W0121-10S
upper molars



16
16 cm
W0121-16
lower molars



17
16.5 cm
W0121-17
lower molars



W0121-5

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN - ASALADY

without serrated tips



18L Harris
16 cm
W0121-18L
upper left molars



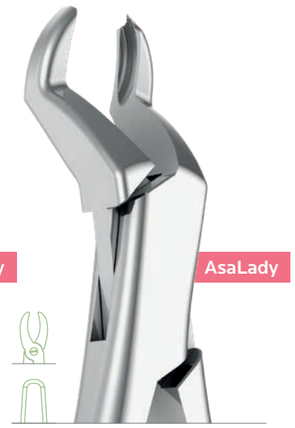
18R Harris
16 cm
W0121-18R
upper right molars



23
16 cm
W0121-23
lower molars



53R
17 cm
W0121-53R
upper right molars



53L
17 cm
W0121-53L
upper left molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN - ASALADY

without serrated tips



65
18 cm
W0121-65
upper incisors and roots



69 Tomes
17 cm
W0121-69
upper and lower roots



88R Nevius
17.5 cm
W0121-88R
upper right molars



88L Nevius
17.5 cm
W0121-88L
upper left molars



101 Hull
16 cm
W0121-101
deciduous teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - AMERICAN PATTERN - ASALADY

without serrated tips

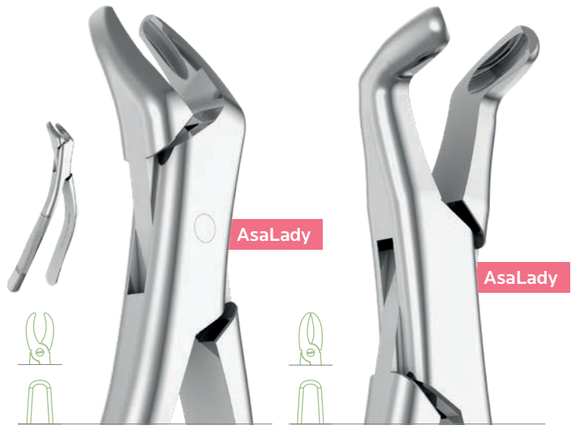


150 Cryer
16.5 cm
W0121-150
upper incisors, premolars, roots



150S Cryer
16 cm
W0121-150S
upper teeth
(for children)

151 Cryer
16.5 cm
W0121-151
lower incisors,
premolars, roots



151S Cryer
16.5 cm
W0121-151S
lower teeth
(for children)

222
17 cm
W0121-222
lower wisdom teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ANATOMICALLY SHAPED HANDLE

serrated tips



1
17 cm
0130-1
upper incisors and canines



2
17 cm
0130-2
upper incisors and canines



4
15.5 cm
0130-4
lower incisors and canines



7
17 cm
0130-7
upper premolars



13
14.5 cm
0130-13
lower premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ANATOMICALLY SHAPED HANDLE
serrated tips



17
16.5 cm
0130-17
upper right molars



18
17 cm
0130-18
upper left molars



21
16.5 cm
0130-21
lower molars



22
15 cm
0130-22
lower molars



33
15 cm
0130-33
lower roots



45
19 cm
0130-45
lower roots



51A
18.5 cm
0130-51A
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ANATOMICALLY SHAPED HANDLE
serrated tips



67A
18.5 cm
0130-67A
upper wisdom teeth



74
15.5 cm
0130-74
lower roots



79
17.5 cm
0130-79
lower wisdom teeth



86C
15.5 cm
0130-86C
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS - ANATOMICALLY SHAPED HANDLE

serrated tips



89
17.5 cm
0130-89
upper right molars



90
17.5 cm
0130-90
upper left molars



145
19 cm
0130-145
lower roots



151 ½
19.5 cm
0130-151/
upper roots



349
19 cm
0130-349
upper roots



359
15.5 cm
0130-359
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS FOR CHILDREN

serrated tips



13S
14.5 cm
0110-13S
lower premolars



22S
14 cm
0110-22S
lower molars



30S
16 cm
0110-30S
upper incisors and roots



33S
14 cm
0110-33S
lower roots



37
15 cm
0110-37
upper incisors and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS FOR CHILDREN
serrated tips



S0110

0110-37	37
0110-39	39
0110-39R	39R
0110-39L	39L
0110-51S	51S
0110-13S	13S
0110-30S	30S
0110-33S	33S
0110-22S	22S
0110-38	38



38
14 cm
0110-38
lower incisors and canines



39
16 cm
0110-39
upper molars



39R
16 cm
0110-39R
upper right molars



39L
16 cm
0110-39L
upper left molars



51S
17 cm
0110-51S
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS FOR CHILDREN - KLEIN PATTERN
serrated tips



S0112

0112-1	1
0112-2	2
0112-3	3
0112-4	4
0112-5	5
0112-6	6
0112-7	7



2
12.5 cm
0112-2
upper premolars



3
13 cm
0112-3
upper molars



1
12 cm
0112-1
upper incisors



4
13 cm
0112-4
upper roots



5
13 cm
0112-5
lower incisors

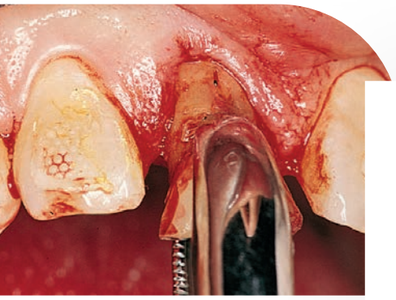


6
12.5 cm
0112-6
lower molars



7
13 cm
0112-7
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS FOR ROOTS
serrated tips



0101-1

Witzel extracting forceps are extremely versatile instruments that can be used to extract both teeth and roots.

The serrated rims, curved shape and slim profile make them effective on roots, preventing unwanted fractures.

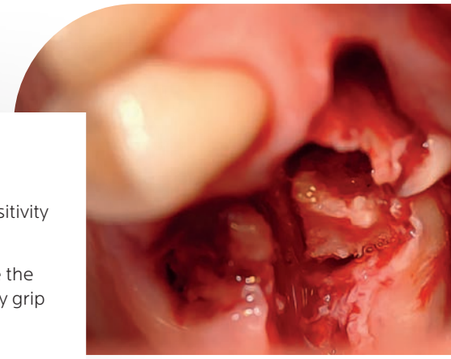


1 Witzel
16.5 cm
0101-1
lower roots



2 Witzel
16 cm
0101-2
upper roots

ROOT AND SPLINTER FORCEPS
without serrated tips



0102-1

These forceps are designed to amplify hand sensitivity and guarantee precision.

The scissor-like handle increases guidance while the narrow beaks make it possible to reach and firmly grip even small, deep root fragments.



1 Stieglitz
14.5 cm
0102-1
root fragments



2 Stieglitz
14 cm
0102-2
root fragments

BONE RONGEURS



Luer
15 cm
0103-10



Friedman
14.5 cm
0103-20



Mini Friedman
12 cm
0103-25



Cleveland 5
16.5 cm
0103-40



Cleveland-Gardner
16.5 cm
0103-45

BONE RONGEURS



Blumenthal
15 cm
0103-30

45°



Blumenthal
13.5 cm
0103-31

90°



Blumenthal
14 cm
0103-32



Mead 1A
16.5 cm
0103-50

BONE RONGEURS
multiple action



Mini-Ruskin
15.5 cm
0103-70



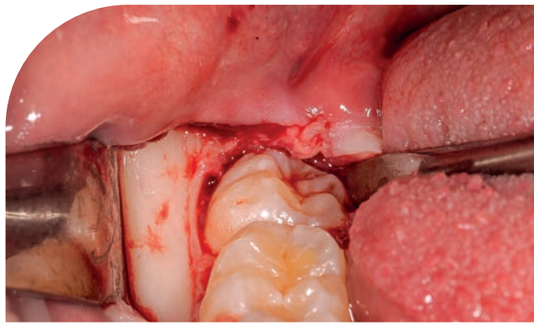
Beyer
18 cm
0103-71

BONE/SOFT TISSUE NIPPER
small size for use in limited access areas



Goldman-Fox
10 cm
0103-60

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



0234-1

4.25 mm



1 Hylin
0234-1

3.6 mm



2 Hylin
0234-2

3.6 mm



3 Hylin
0234-3

3.6 mm



4 Hylin
0234-4

ATRAUMATIC LUXATORS - IDEAL
periotomes for atraumatic extraction



2
0280-2R
straight, 2 mm

3
0280-3R
straight, 3 mm

3
0280-3C
curved, 3 mm

5
0280-5R
straight, 5 mm

ATRAUMATIC LUXATORS - IDEAL
double-blade periotomes for atraumatic extraction



5
0280-5C
curved, 5 mm

3
0280-3DF
3 mm

5
0280-5DF
5 mm

ROOT LEVER SET
with a plastic handle



S0280-4
includes:
0280-3R
0280-3C
0280-5R
0280-5C

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



0231-2



3 London Hospital
0231-3

2
0233-2

2 London Hospital
0231-2

1 Coleman
0232-1

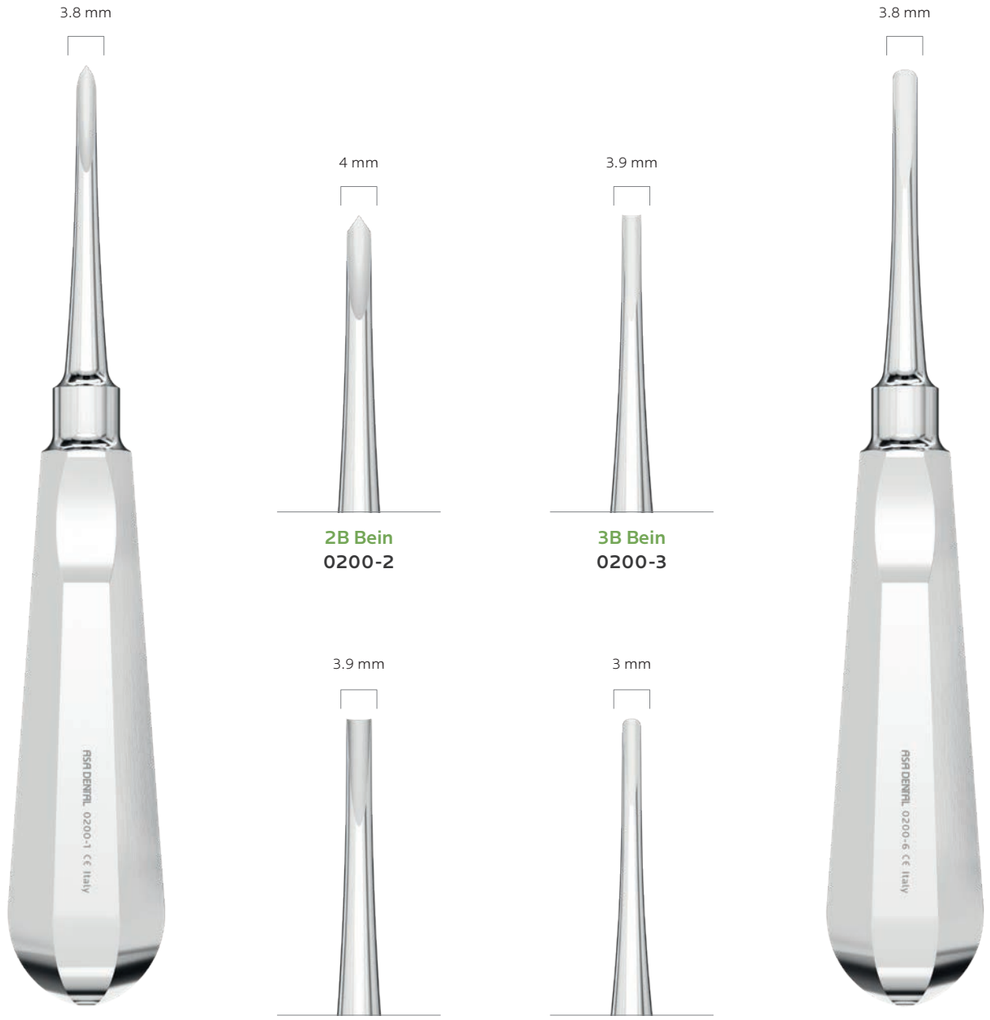
1
0233-1

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



S0200-6

0200-1	1B
0200-4	4B
0201-2	2F
0201-3	3F
0220-44	44
0220-45	45



1B Bein
0200-1

2B Bein
0200-2

3B Bein
0200-3

4B Bein
0200-4

5B Bein
0200-5

6B Bein
0200-6

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

2 mm



1 Bein
0240-1

3 mm



2 Bein
0240-2

3 mm



4 Bein
0240-4

3.7 mm



3 Bein
0240-3

3.1 mm



5 Bein
0240-5

4.3 mm



6 Bein
0240-6

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



S0200-10

0200-2	2B
0200-3	3B
0200-4	4B
0201-2	2F
0201-3	3F
0291-1	1
0291-2	2
0291-3	3
0202-320	320
0202-321	321

3 mm



1F Flohr
0201-1

3.1 mm
CONCAVE TIP



2F Flohr
0201-2

3.1 mm
CONCAVE TIP



4B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
0205-4B

3.1 mm
CONCAVE TIP



5B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
0205-5B

3.1 mm
FLAT TIP



3F Flohr
0201-3

3.1 mm
FLAT TIP



4 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
0205-4

3.1 mm
FLAT TIP



5 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
0205-5

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE
with helicoidal tips



S0244-6

0244-1	1K
0244-2	2K
0244-3	3K
0244-4	4K
0244-5	5K
0244-6	6K



1K Kopp
0244-1



2K Kopp
0244-2



3K Kopp
0244-3



4K Kopp
0244-4



5K Kopp
0244-5



6K Kopp
0244-6

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE
with helicoidal tips



1
0218-1



2
0218-2



3
0218-3



4
0218-4



1
0219-1



2
0219-2

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



71 Miller-Apexo
0206-71



72 Miller-Apexo
0206-72



73 Miller-Apexo
0206-73



74 Miller-Apexo
0206-74



19
0207-19



20
0207-20



34S Seldin
0208-34S



34 Seldin
0208-34

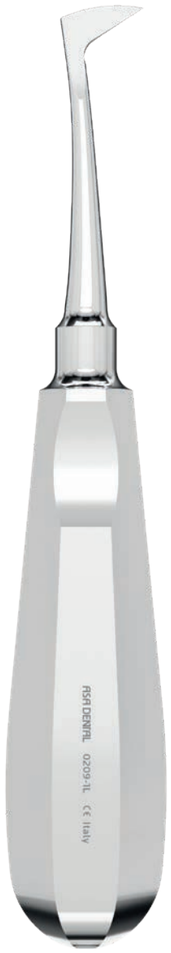


2S Seldin
0208-2S



3S Seldin
0208-3S

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



1L Seldin
0209-1L



1R Seldin
0209-1R



4L Seldin
0209-4L



4R Seldin
0209-4R



51 Curtis
0210-51



52 Curtis
0210-52



11 Stout
0211-11



11A Stout
0211-11A



12
0213-12

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

FLAT TIP



A Cogswell
0214-A

2.7 mm



301 Apexo
0215-301

3.2 mm



302 Apexo
0215-302

3.2 mm



303 Apexo
0215-303

2.7 mm



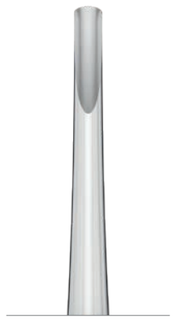
301W Seldin
0216-01W

3 mm



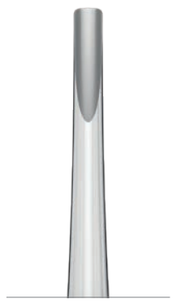
304W Seldin
0216-04W

5 mm



1H Heidbrink
0217-1

5 mm



2H Heidbrink
0217-2

3 mm



40H Heidbrink
0217-40

4.1 mm

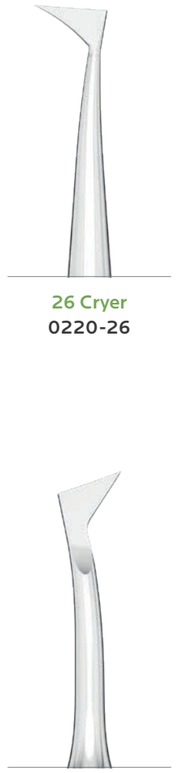


41H Heidbrink
0217-41

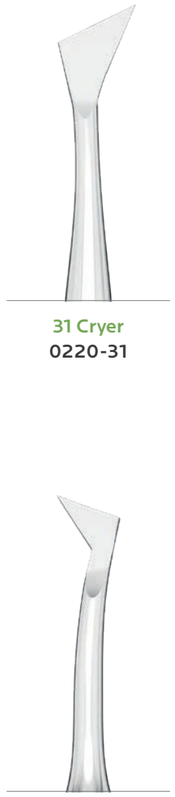
ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



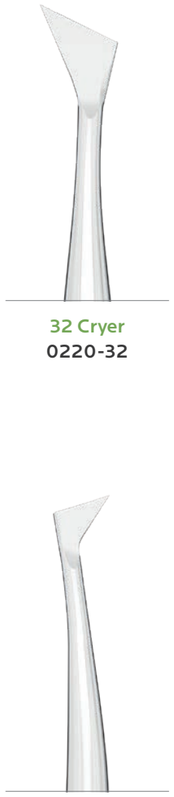
25 Cryer
0220-25



26 Cryer
0220-26



31 Cryer
0220-31



32 Cryer
0220-32

44 Cryer
0220-44

45 Cryer
0220-45

7 Cryer
0243-7



8 Cryer
0243-8

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

3 mm



81A
0218-81A

3.2 mm



A1C Coupland
0221-A1C

3.5 mm



A2C Coupland
0221-A2C

4 mm



A3C Coupland
0221-A3C



190
0222-190



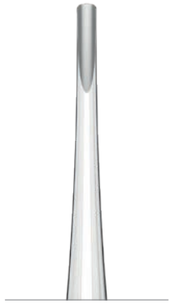
191
0222-191



15 Woodward
0223-15



16 Woodward
0223-16



11M Mac Millan
0230-11M

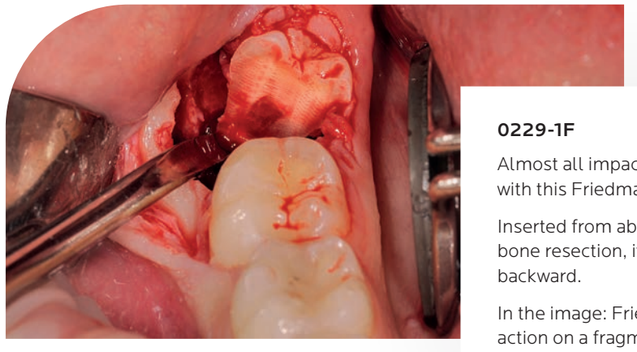


12M Mac Millan
0230-12M



13M Mac Millan
0230-13M

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



0229-1F

Almost all impacted wisdom teeth can be handled with this Friedman elevator.

Inserted from above into the gap produced by bone resection, it dislocates the tooth upward and backward.

In the image: Friedman elevator and mirror in action on a fragment of third molar (double mirror + Friedman elevator).

3.2 mm



1F Friedman
0229-1F

3.2 mm



2F Friedman
0229-2F

4.6 mm



31F Friedman
0228-31F

4.2 mm



32F Friedman
0228-32F

2.4 mm



1F Mini Friedman
0291-1F

2.4 mm



2F Mini Friedman
0291-2F

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



1C Coupland
0229-1C



2C Coupland
0229-2C

3C Coupland
0229-3C



1
0242-1



2
0242-2



2 Flohr
0241-2



3 Flohr
0241-3

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL ERGONOMIC HANDLE



1B Bein
0250-1



2B Bein
0250-2



3B Bein
0250-3



4B Bein
0250-4



5B Bein
0250-5



6B Bein
0250-6



1F Flohr
0251-1



2F Flohr
0251-2



3F Flohr
0251-3



4 SA Schmeckebier-Apexo
0255-4



5 SA Schmeckebier-Apexo
0255-5

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL ERGONOMIC HANDLE



71 Miller-Apexo
0256-71



72 Miller-Apexo
0256-72



4L Seldin
0259-4L



4R Seldin
0259-4R



1H Heidbrink
0267-1



2H Heidbrink
0267-2



41H Heidbrink
0267-41



301 Apexo
0265-301



301W Seldin
0266-01W



25 Cryer
0270-25



26 Cryer
0270-26



44 Cryer
0270-44



45 Cryer
0270-45

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



320
Walter F. Barry
0202-320



321
Walter F. Barry
0202-321



322
Walter F. Barry
0202-322



323
Walter F. Barry
0202-323



350
Walter F. Barry
0202-350



351
Walter F. Barry
0202-351



370
Walter F. Barry
0202-370



371
Walter F. Barry
0202-371

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



1LW Winter
0204-1L



11LW Winter
0204-11L



11RW Winter
0204-11R



12LW Winter
0204-12L



12RW Winter
0204-12R



1RW Winter
0204-1R

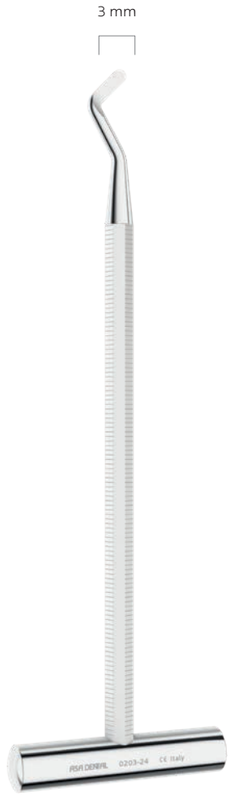


14LW Winter
0204-14L

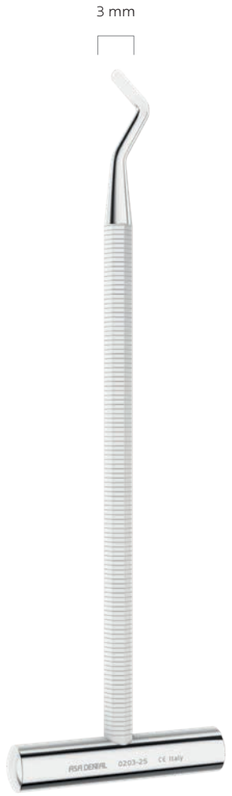


14RW Winter
0204-14R

ROOT ELEVATORS WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



24 Pott
0203-24



25 Pott
0203-25



1LC Lecluse
0203-1

ROOT-TIP PICKS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



1 Heidbrink
0291-1



2 Heidbrink
0291-2



3 Heidbrink
0291-3

ROOT-TIP PICKS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



1 Heidbrink
0290-1



3 Heidbrink
0290-3



1 Warwick-James
0294-1



3 Warwick-James
0294-3

SYNDESMOTOMES WITH A STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



1 Chompret
0295-1



2 Chompret
0295-2



4 Chompret
0295-4



3 Chompret
0295-3



3 Chompret
W0298-3

SYNDESMOTOMES





0
0296-0

1
0296-1

2
0296-2

3
0296-3



4
0296-4

5
0296-5

6
0296-6

7
0296-7



11 cm
0296-M



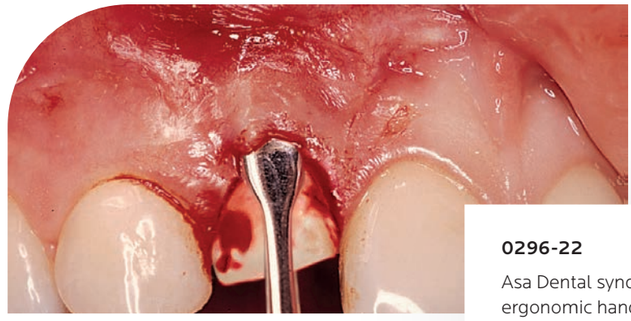
8
0296-8

9
0296-9

11
0296-11

21
0296-21

SYNDESMOTOMES



0296-22

Asa Dental syndesmotomes offer the advantage of an ergonomic handle and many easy-to-swap tips, helping solve the clinical case at hand.

They are generally very effective in preparing the field for atraumatic extraction, and many of them can be conveniently used as periotomes.



22
0296-22

23
0296-23

24
0296-24

25
0296-25



26
0296-26

27
0296-27

28
0296-28

29
0296-29

EXCISER



PR1857-1
Perfection

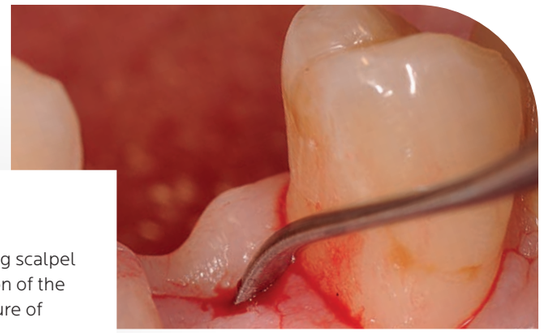
PERIOTOMES



1
ML1845-1

2
ML1845-2

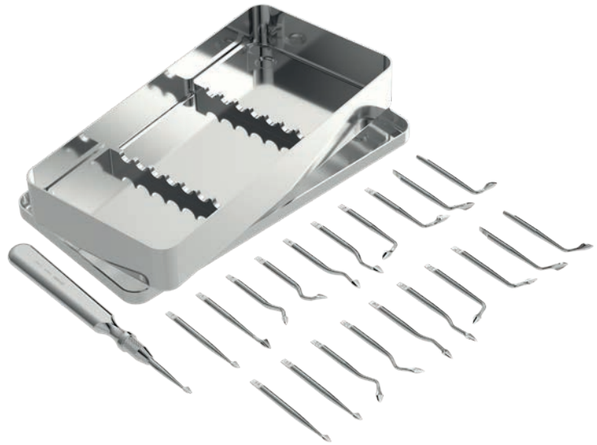
3
ML1845-3



PR1857-1

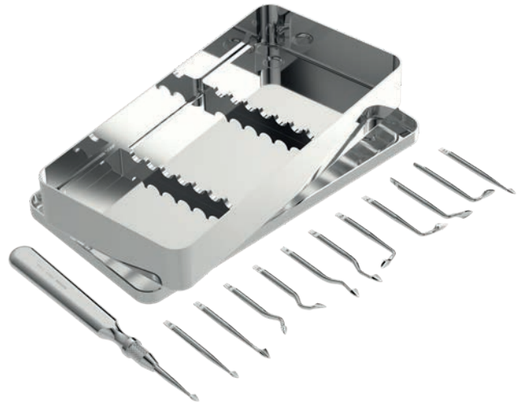
Used immediately following scalpel incision, it facilitates incision of the periosteal up to the exposure of bone tissue.

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR SYNDESMOTOMES



S0296

0296-M	syndesmotome handle	
0296-0	syndesmotome tip	0
0296-1	syndesmotome tip	1
0296-2	syndesmotome tip	2
0296-3	syndesmotome tip	3
0296-4	syndesmotome tip	4
0296-5	syndesmotome tip	5
0296-6	syndesmotome tip	6
0296-7	syndesmotome tip	7
0296-8	syndesmotome tip	8
0296-9	syndesmotome tip	9
0296-11	syndesmotome tip	11
0296-21	syndesmotome tip	21
0296-22	syndesmotome tip	22
0296-23	syndesmotome tip	23
0296-24	syndesmotome tip	24
0296-25	syndesmotome tip	25
0296-26	syndesmotome tip	26
0296-27	syndesmotome tip	27
0296-28	syndesmotome tip	28
0296-29	syndesmotome tip	29
S2700	instrument tray complete with insert frame	



S0296-1

0296-M	syndesmotome handle	
0296-0	syndesmotome tip	0
0296-1	syndesmotome tip	1
0296-2	syndesmotome tip	2
0296-3	syndesmotome tip	3
0296-4	syndesmotome tip	4
0296-5	syndesmotome tip	5
0296-6	syndesmotome tip	6
0296-7	syndesmotome tip	7
0296-8	syndesmotome tip	8
0296-9	syndesmotome tip	9
0296-11	syndesmotome tip	11
S2700	instrument tray complete with insert frame	



0297-1
Syndesmotome tips holder
20 holes
70x40x12 mm



KITS FOR EXTRACTION AND ORAL SURGERY



Oral surgery kit
SPR2781-S

ML2101	mouth mirror handle	
2230-5	double sided mouth mirrors	5
0702L-15	periodontal pocket probes	CP-15
0350-5	scalpel handle and blade	5
PR1857-1	exciser	
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	PR3
PR0625-2	tissue pliers	
1855-23	Seldin retractor	23
2616-1	Farabeuf retractor	
0229-2F	Friedman root elevator	
0229-1F	Friedman root elevator	
0291-1F	Mini Friedman root elevator	
0291-2F	Mini Friedman root elevator	
ML2001-85	Lucas bone curette	85
ML2001-87	Lucas bone curette	87
ML2001-88	Lucas bone curette	88
ML1806-2RL	periodontal instrument	2R/2L
ML1806-4RL	periodontal instrument	4R/4L
PR0460-15TC	Castroviejo needle holder	
0309-2TC	gum scissors	2TC
2780-1B	instrument cassette	



S0100-3

0100-33	extracting forceps	33
0100-51A	extracting forceps	51A
0100-67A	extracting forceps	67A
0100-79	extracting forceps	79
0200-1	root elevator	1B
0201-2	root elevator	2F
0201-3	root elevator	3F
0202-320	root elevator	320
0202-321	root elevator	321



S0100-4

0100-33	extracting forceps	33
0100-51A	extracting forceps	51A
0100-67A	extracting forceps	67A
0100-79	extracting forceps	79
0200-1	root elevator	1B
0201-2	root elevator	2B
0201-3	root elevator	3B
0435-14TC	needle holders	
0425-16TC	needle holders	

ACCESSORIES

case for instruments and pliers



9002

1	**9002**	case
2	**9002-2**	insert with elastic bands for 10 instruments
3	**9002-3**	insert with slots for 16 instruments
4	**9002-1**	insert for 6 extractive forceps

AUTOCLAVE INSTRUMENT PROTECTION LUBRICANT

Maximum protection of instruments in the autoclave. Penetrates and lubricates all instrument joints. Protects all dental and surgical instruments before and after sterilization. Instructions for use: oil all instrument tips, joints and fastenings before and after sterilization.

Special lubricant for dental and surgical instruments. Lubricates the joints of scissors, hemostatic and extracting forceps, bone rongeurs, needle holders etc., before and after sterilization. Does not dry out during sterilization. Provides protection from corrosion and other deposits and ensures proper operation of the instruments.



Steril Oil
40 ml
8002



Silicone
40 ml
8010

IMPLANT SURGERY

MADE IN ITALY



E4	Scissors
E5	Needle holders
E7	Scalpels
E10	Retractors
E13	Sinus lift instruments
E16	Surgical mallets
E16	Surgical chisels
E18	Osteotomes
E21	Bone instruments and accessories
E32	Pocket probes
E32	Depth gauges
E33	Saliva ejectors
E33	Calipers
E34	Bur holders
E35	Bone compactors
E35	Pocket markers
E36	Tissue pliers
E37	Tweezers
E38	Kits



RECOVERY OF TOOTH FRAGMENTS THROUGH SURGERY

In the last decade, implantology has become an important part of clinical practice, helping dentists improve the quality of life of their patients. While implants might often be a convenient alternative to conventional treatment options, in certain cases, it is mandatory for the rehabilitation of functional, anatomical or aesthetic problems arising from tooth loss.

Asa Dental has developed a number of highly functional and easy-to-use instruments to help qualified dentists tackle even the most challenging clinical cases and to effectively and fully deliver all the advantages of implant surgery, including a high degree of stability, the preservation of bone in the alveolar process, and long-term results. Our proficiency with design and manufacturing has led to educational collaboration with major dental institutions to grow competency in this branch among dental professionals.

HANDLE

SINGLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

Perfection
(stainless steel)
Ø 8.0 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU
with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm



DOUBLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

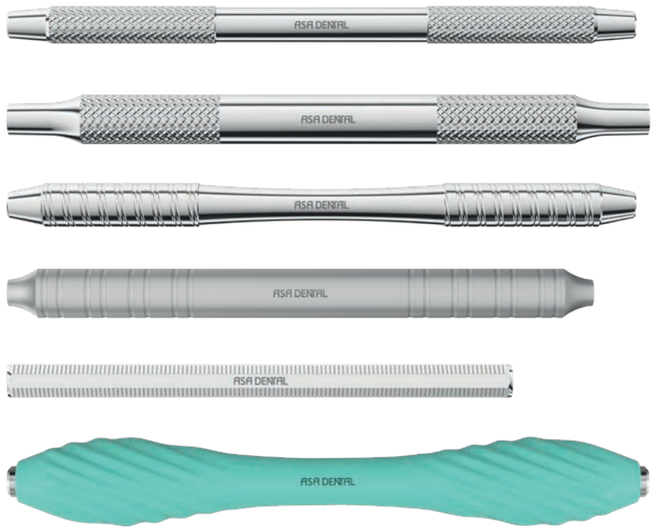
Asa Light MV
(stainless steel, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

Perfection
(stainless steel)
Ø 8.0 mm

Octagonal
(stainless steel)
Ø 5.5 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU
with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm





standard instrument



instrument with tungsten carbide (TC) inserts

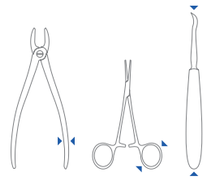
HOW TO USE THE INFORMATION

CP-12 — model + scientific name
RC0702-12 — Asa Dental code
● AsaWave RC — handle option

AsaLady

products ergonomically
designed for women's hands:
- smaller and lighter handles
- smaller finger holes
- reduced size

code starts with "W" or "SW"



these products are not manufactured by Asa Dental and are distributed with the manufacturer's brand



top view

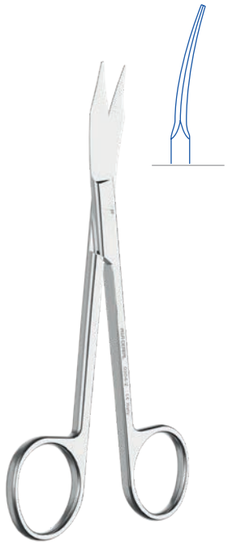


side view

GUM SCISSORS



1 Goldman-Fox
straight
one serrated blade
13 cm
0304-1



2 Goldman-Fox
curved
one serrated blade
13 cm
0304-2



1TC Kelly
straight
16 cm
0309-1TC



2TC Kelly
curved
16 cm
0309-2TC

Dissecting scissors



1 Metzenbaum-Delikat
straight
14,5 cm
0322-1

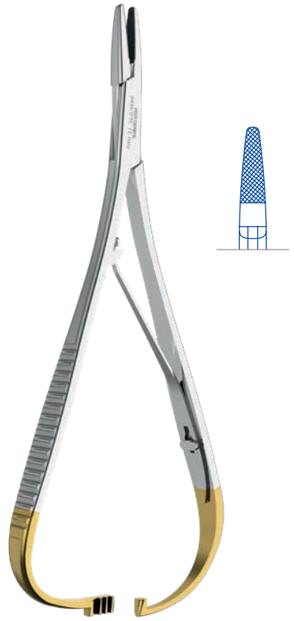


2 Metzenbaum-Delikat
curved
14.5 cm
0322-2

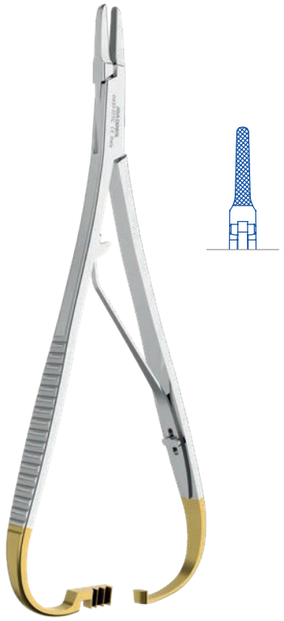
NEEDLE HOLDERS



TC Mathieu
14 cm
0435-14TC



TC Mathieu
17 cm
0435-17TC



TC Lichtenberg
17 cm
0437-17TC



TC Castroviejo
14 cm
0445TH-14TC

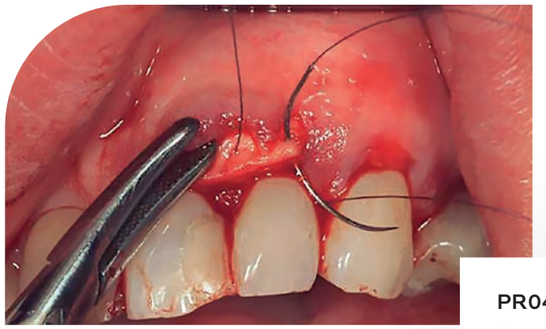


TC Castroviejo
14 cm
0446TH-14TC



TC Castroviejo
14 cm / 60°
0448TH-14TC

NEEDLE HOLDERS



PR0460-15TC

Curved Castroviejo needle holder.
Facilitates suturing.



TC Castroviejo
with curved jaws
15.5 cm
PR0460-15TC



TC Micro-Barraquer
18 cm
0450TH-18TC



TC Micro-Barraquer
with curved jaws
18 cm
0451TH-18TC

SCALPEL HANDLES



3
13 cm
0350-3



3
12 cm
W0349-3



3G
13 cm
0350-3G



8
13 cm
0350-8



7
16 cm
0350-7

SCALPEL HANDLES



5
14.5 cm
0350-5

5A
14.5 cm
0350-5A

SCALPEL BLADES
100 pcs (sterile) / box



10
0351-10

11
0351-11

12
0351-12

12D
double cutting edge
0351-12D

15
0351-15

15C
0351-15C

MICRO-BLADES
25 pcs (sterile) / box



13.5 cm
0365-1

4
0366-4

7
0366-7

ORIENTABLE BLADE SCALPEL HANDLES

SCALPEL BLADE REMOVER



16 cm
0335-1
(pair of instruments)

16.5 cm
0352



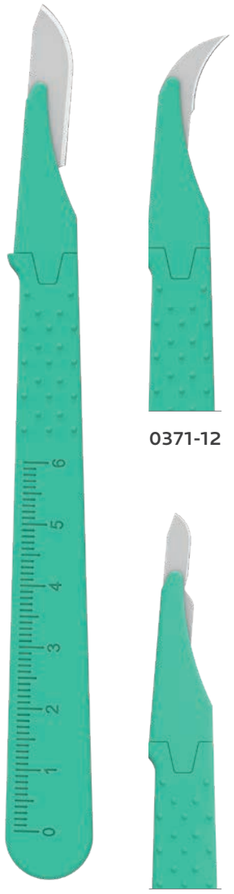
S0352

kit of
0352
blade remover +
0335-1
(pair of instruments)
orientable blade scalpel handles

DISPOSABLE SCALPELS
10 pcs / box



0371-11



0371-10

0371-12

0371-15

RETRACTORS
Lip retractor



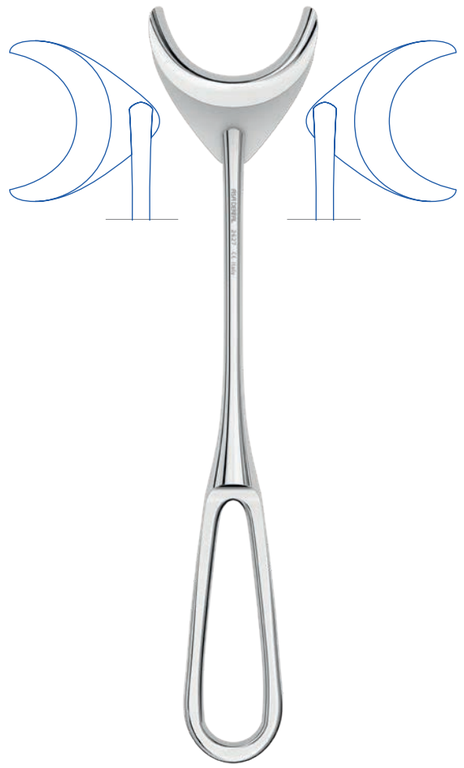
24 cm
2628-1

Openable vestibular retractor



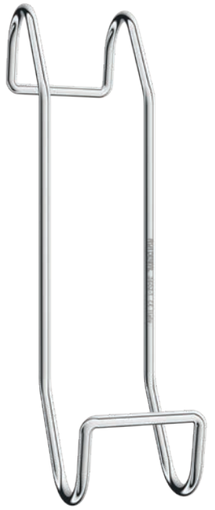
19 cm
2628-2

RETRACTORS



20 cm
2627

Lip retractors



Sternberg
14 cm
2602-1



Orringer medium
11 x 8 cm
2609-2

RETRACTORS

Cheek retractor



University of Minnesota
14 cm
2604

14x17 mm



Middeldorpf
21.5 cm
2620-1

Nasal spine ramus retractors

72x11 mm



21 cm
2625-1

35x11 mm

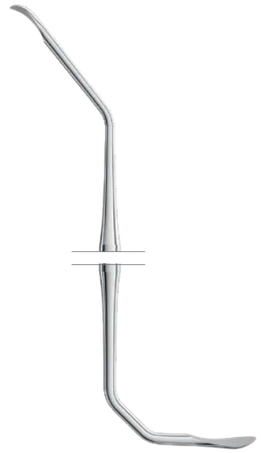


21 cm
2626-1

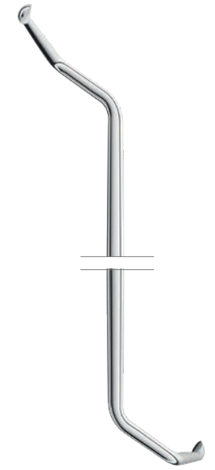
SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS



1
MV1856-1
Asa Light MV



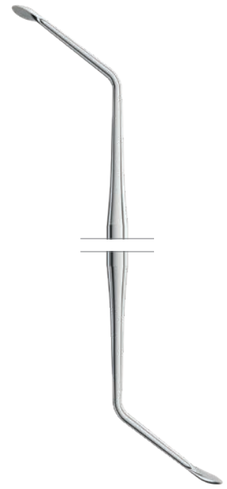
2
MV1856-2
Asa Light MV



3
MV1856-3
Asa Light MV



4
MV1856-4
Asa Light MV

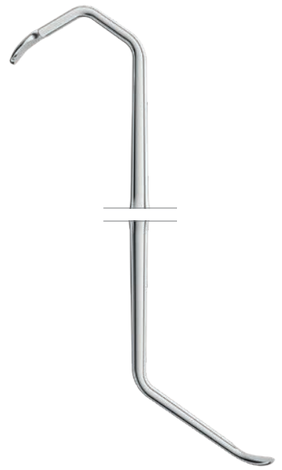


5
MV1856-5
Asa Light MV

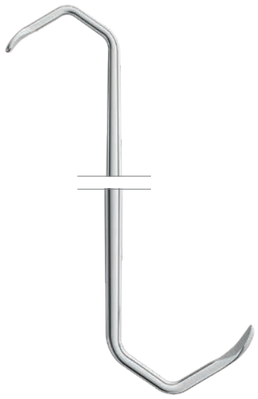
SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS



6
MV1856-6
Asa Light MV



7
MV1856-7
Asa Light MV



8
MV1856-8
Asa Light MV

3 mm



3 mm
1
PR1859-1
Perfection

4 mm

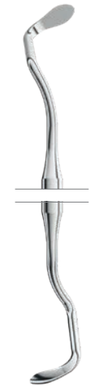


5 mm
2
PR1859-2
Perfection

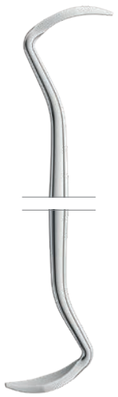
SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS



1
MV1855-1
Asa Light MV



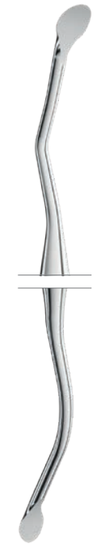
2
MV1855-2
Asa Light MV



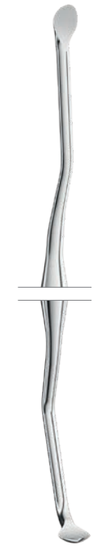
3
MV1855-3
Asa Light MV



4
MV1855-4
Asa Light MV

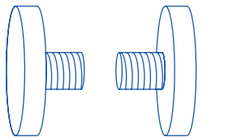


5
MV1855-5
Asa Light MV



6
MV1855-6
Asa Light MV

SURGICAL MALLETS



1881-R
2 Teflon spare inserts
autoclavable
max 120°C



Partsch
18 cm
1880
lead filled

Mead
19.5 cm
1881

FREER SINGLE CUT CHISELS



2 Freer
1839-2

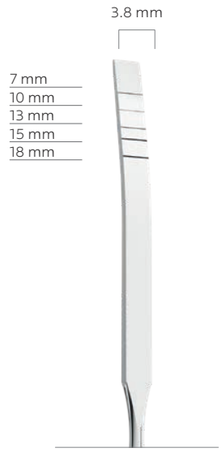
1 Freer
1839-1

3 Freer
1839-3

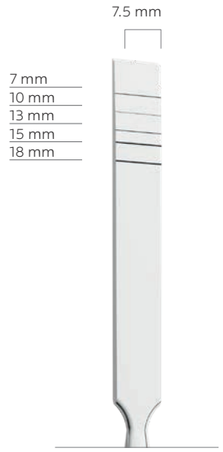
GRADUATED CHISELS



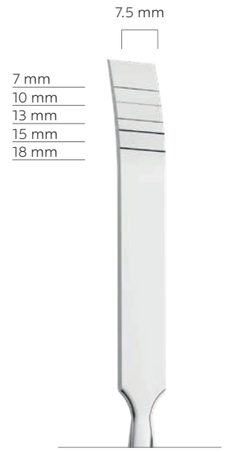
1
straight
1840-1



2
curved
1840-2

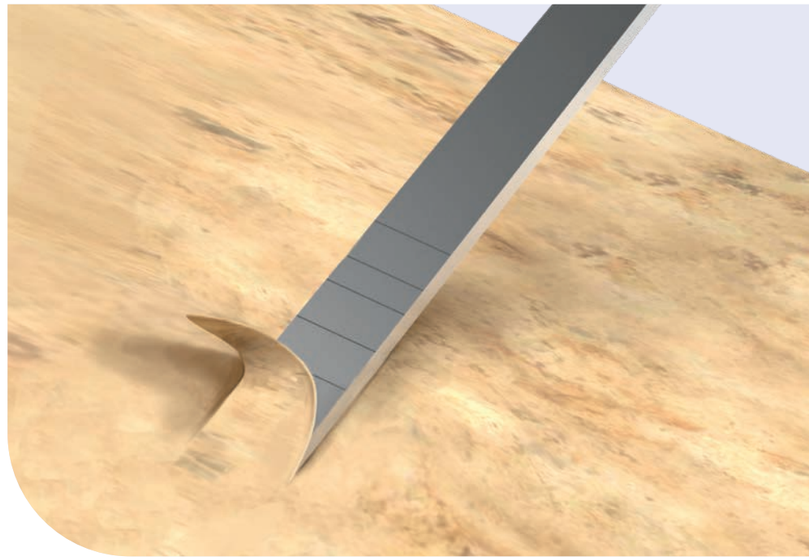


3
straight
1840-3



4
curved
1840-4

1840-1



OSTEOTOMES

CONCAVE
Ø 3 mm

6 mm
8 mm
10 mm
12 mm
15 mm



165 mm
0498-1B3

CONCAVE
Ø 3.3 mm



165 mm
0498-1B33

Ø 4 mm



165 mm
0498-1B4

Ø 5 mm



165 mm
0498-1B5

CONCAVE
Ø 3 mm

6 mm
8 mm
10 mm
12 mm
15 mm



165 mm
0498-2C3

CONCAVE
Ø 3.3 mm



165 mm
0498-2C33

Ø 4 mm



165 mm
0498-2C4

Ø 5 mm



165 mm
0498-2C5

ANGULAR
Ø 3 mm



165 mm
0498-30B3

Ø 3.3 mm



165 mm
0498-30B33

Ø 4 mm



165 mm
0498-30B4

Ø 5 mm



165 mm
0498-30B5

annular osteotomes with setting point

FLAT
Ø 3 mm



120 mm
0498-PF3

Ø 3.3 mm



120 mm
0498-PF33

Ø 4 mm



120 mm
0498-PF4

Ø 5 mm



120 mm
0498-PF5

OSTEOTOMES



1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6
S0495-6
set of 6
with tray
S2702

CONCAVE
Ø 1.5 mm

mm	Ø in mm
7	1.6
8.5	1.7
10	1.7
11.5	2.4
13.5	3.5
15	3.6

CONCAVE
Ø 1.8 mm

mm	Ø in mm
7.5	2
9	2.1
10	3
10.5	3
11.5	3.1
13	3.2

CONCAVE
Ø 2.9 mm

mm	Ø in mm
7.5	3.2
9	3.3
10.5	3.3
12	3.4
13.5	3.4
15.5	3.5

CONCAVE
Ø 3.2 mm

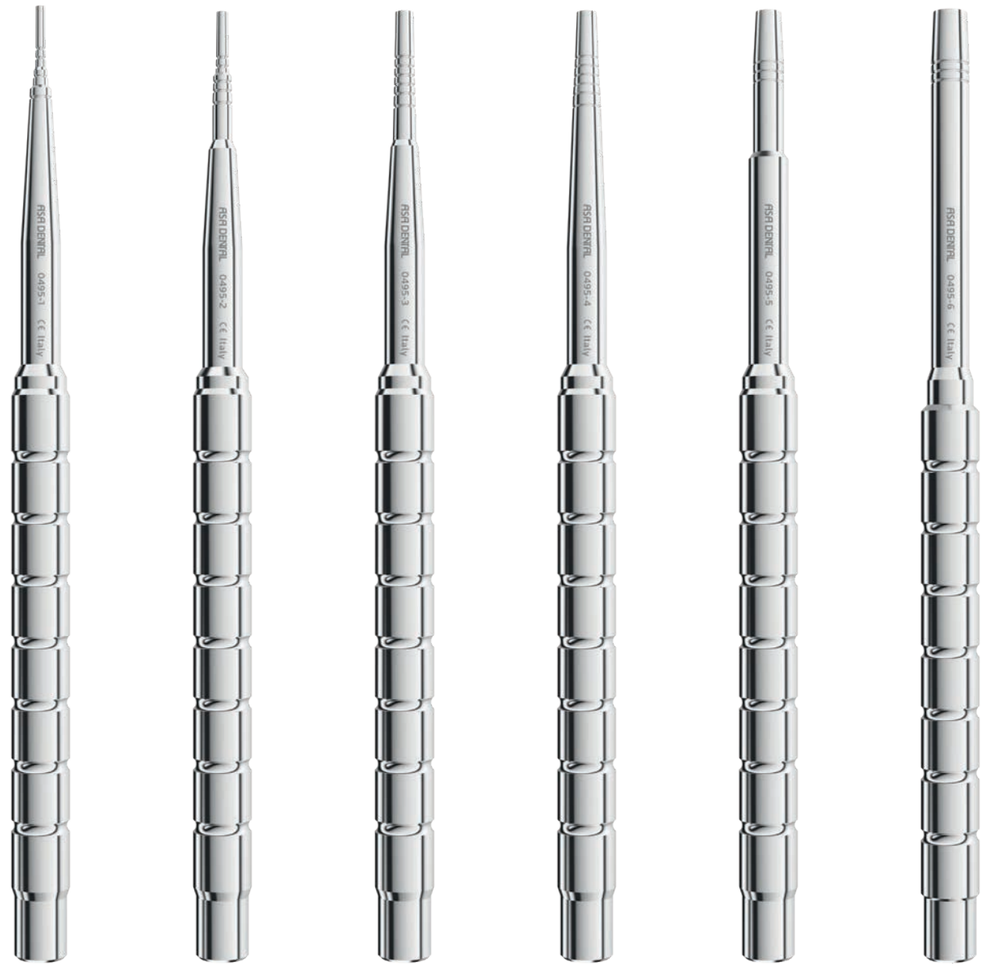
mm	Ø in mm
7.5	3.8
9	4
10.5	4.1
12	4.3
13.5	4.5
15.5	4.6

CONCAVE
Ø 4.1 mm

mm	Ø in mm
8.5	5
10	5
11.5	5

CONCAVE
Ø 5.5 mm

mm	Ø in mm
8.5	6.2
10	6.2
11.5	6.2



155 mm
0495-1

155 mm
0495-2

155 mm
0495-3

155 mm
0495-4

155 mm
0495-5

155 mm
0495-6

OSTEOTOMES

CONVEX
Ø 3 mm
8 mm
10 mm
12 mm
14 mm
16 mm
18 mm



155 mm
0496-1P

CONVEX
Ø 3.3 mm



155 mm
0496-2P

CONVEX
Ø 4 mm



155 mm
0496-3P

CONVEX
Ø 5 mm



155 mm
0496-4P

CONVEX
Ø 3 mm
5 mm
10 mm
15 mm
20 mm



155 mm
0497-1T

CONVEX
Ø 4 mm



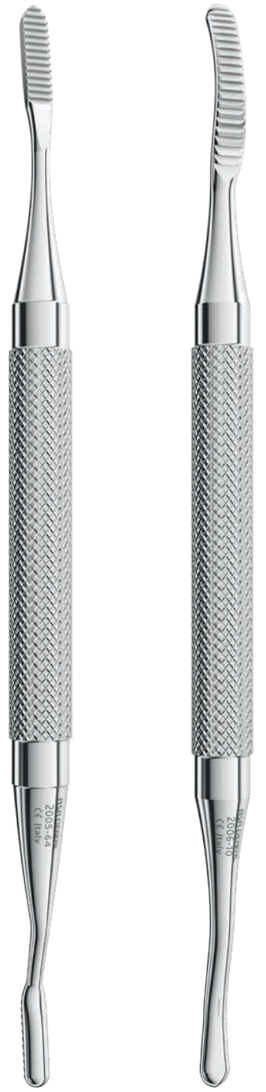
155 mm
0497-2T

CONVEX
Ø 5 mm



155 mm
0497-3T

BONE FILES



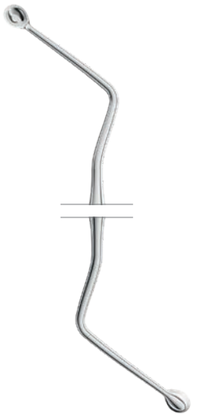
64 Miller
2005-64

10
2006-10

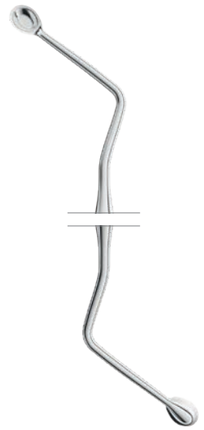
BONE CURETTES



1 Hemingway
2000-1
Asa60
MV2000-1
Asa Light MV
ML2000-1
Leonardo ML



2 Hemingway
2000-2
Asa60
MV2000-2
Asa Light MV
ML2000-2
Leonardo ML



3 Hemingway
2000-3
Asa60
MV2000-3
Asa Light MV
ML2000-3
Leonardo ML



3
2014-3

EXCISER



1
PR1857-1
Perfection

PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS

3 mm
LANCE TIP



3 mm
ROUNDED TIP

Buser
PR1850-M
Perfection



Beale
5114-1
Octagonal

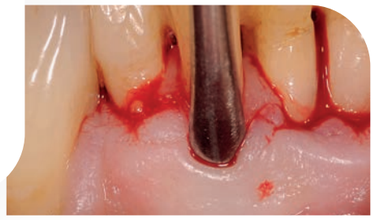


GF Goldman-Fox
MV1850-GF
Asa Light MV

PR1850-M

Periosteal elevator with a rounded tip and a lance tip

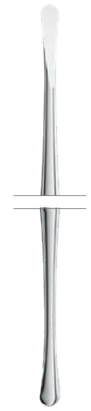
Allows efficient release of even the narrowest and scalloped gingival margins.



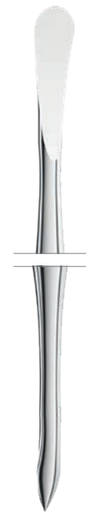
PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS



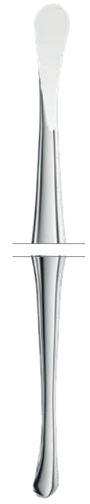
9A Allen
MV1850-9A
Asa Light MV



M7 Molt
MV1850-M7
Asa Light MV



M9 Molt
MV1850-M9
Asa Light MV



M8 Molt
MV1850-M8
Asa Light MV



2 Hourigan
MV1851-2
Asa Light MV



PR3 Prichard
MV1851-PR3
Asa Light MV

PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS

PR1850-1

PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR

For atraumatic release and lifting of the papilla in papilla preservation techniques.





Partsch
14.5 cm
1849-1
Asa60



3 Mead
MV1854-3
Asa Light MV



15 Freer
MV1853-15
Asa Light MV



16 Freer
MV1853-16
Asa Light MV



2 mm

2.5 mm

17 cm
PR1850-1
Perfection

PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS



22 Seldin retractor
1855-22



23 Seldin retractor
1855-23



König
15.5 cm
1858-1



Williger
17 cm
1856-1



Williger
16 cm
1856-2



Williger
16 cm
1857-1



Williger
13 cm
1857-2

MUCOTOMES

3 mm



straight
1844-3

3 mm

4 mm



straight
1844-4

4 mm

5 mm



straight
1844-5

5 mm

6 mm



straight
1844-6

6 mm



curved
1844-3C



curved
1844-4C



curved
1844-5C



curved
1844-6C

BONE INJECTOR

Ø 2.5 mm



15.5 cm
0490-1

Ø 4.5 mm



15.5 cm
0490-2

BONE MILL



17 cm
1846

BONE SCRAPERS



straight
15 cm
0494-1
blade included



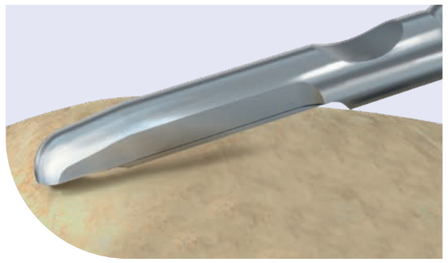
straight
0494-1R
blade for
0494-1

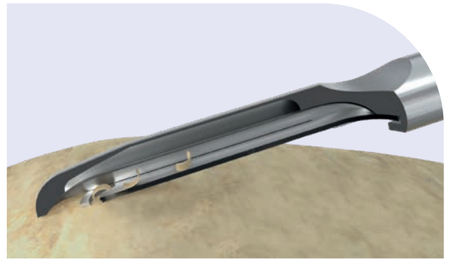


curved
15 cm
0494-2
blade included



straight
0494-2R
blade for
0494-2





0494-1

PERIOTOMES



1
ML1845-1
Leonardo ML

2
ML1845-2
Leonardo ML

3
ML1845-3
Leonardo ML

BONE APPLICATOR



MV1231-1
Asa Light MV

BONE/SOFT TISSUE NIPPER



Goldman-Fox
10 cm
0103-60

small size for use
in limited access areas

BONE RONGEURS



Luer
14.5 cm
0103-10



Mini Friedman
12 cm
0103-25



Blumenthal
15 cm
0103-30

45°



Blumenthal
14 cm
0103-31

BONE THICKNESS GAUGES



0491-2



17.5 cm
0491-1



15.5 cm
0491-2

MEMBRANE PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT



Buser
MV1883
Asa Light MV

BONE WELL

Ø 3.95 cm



Ø 3.6 cm

h. 3 cm
1030-4

POCKET PROBES

3 | 6 | 8 | 11



CP-11
0702L-11
Asa60

3 | 6 | 9 | 12



CP-12
0702L-12
Asa60
RC0702-12
● AsaWave RC

3.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 11.5



CP-12S
0702L-12S
Asa60

DEPTH GAUGE

4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13



ML0804-1

SALIVA EJECTORS

Bone filters

saliva ejector
autoclavable
bone collector filter

200 mm



16.5 cm
0493-1

spare filter,
medium fine,
for **0493-1**

Ø 5 mm



2.7 cm
0493-2

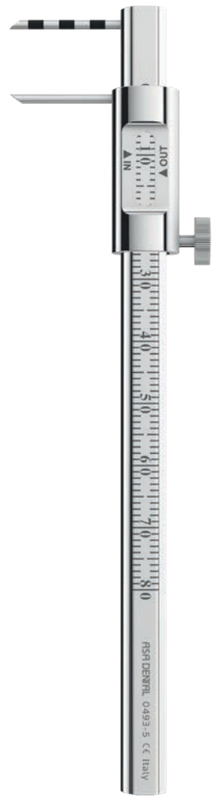


stainless steel bone
collector to be used with the
disposable saliva ejector



0493-5

CALIPER

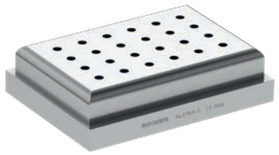


2556-4

BUR HOLDERS

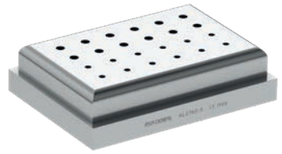
Aluminum, suitable for steam sterilizing

with rim, 24 CA holes
(big burs)



AL2760-2

with rim, 24 FG/CA holes
(small/big burs)



AL2760-3

48 CA holes
(big burs)



AL2762-2

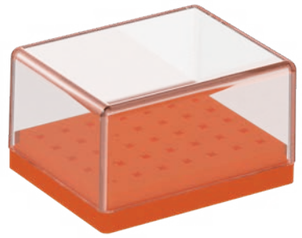
Colored silicone with a plastic cover

lid
non autoclavable



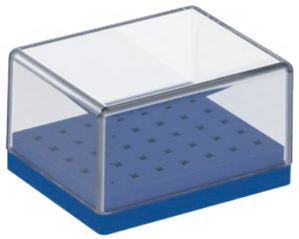
AL2761-U

autoclavable
atoxic food silicon



Orange
S2760-A

autoclavable
non-toxic food silicon



Blue
S2760-C

BONE COMPACTORS



1
MV1230-1

2
MV1230-2

PERIODONTAL POCKET MARKERS



1 (Crane-Kaplan)
Goldman-Fox
15 cm
0650-1

2 (Crane-Kaplan)
Goldman-Fox
15 cm
0650-2

TISSUE PLIERS



1
Adson
12 cm
0620-1

1
Adson 1x2
12 cm
0621-1

1
Semken-Taylor
12.5 cm
0630-1

2
Semken-Taylor
12.5 cm
0630-2

TISSUE PLIERS
suture pliers



16 cm
PR0625-2

17 cm
PR0625-3

MEMBRANE HOLDING TWEEZERS



10.5 cm
0660-1

9 cm
0660-2
with ring tips

IMPLANT HOLDING TWEEZERS

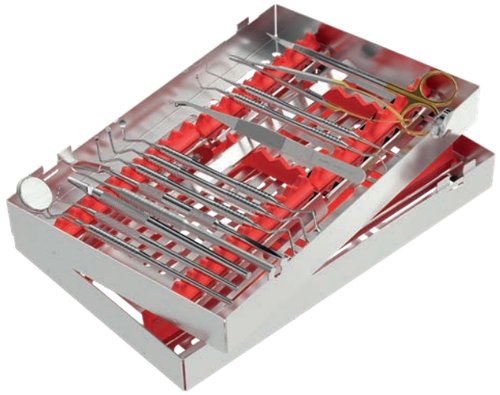


16.5 cm
0661-1

14.5 cm
0661-2

14.5 cm
0661-3

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR IMPLANT SURGERY



Implant surgery kit
SPR2781-I

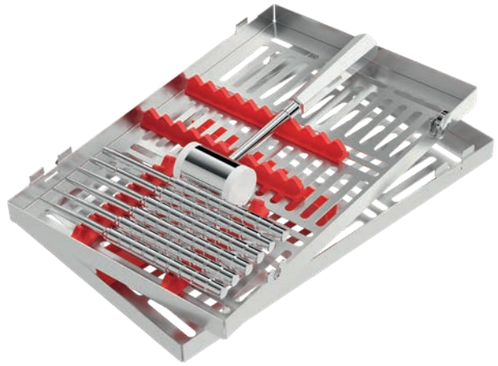
ML2101	mouth mirror handle	
2230-5	double sided mouth mirrors	5
0702L-15	periodontal pocket probes	CP-15
0350-5	scalpel handle and blade	5
PR1857-1	exciser	
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	PR3
1855-23	Seldin retractor	23
ML2001-85	Lucas bone curette	85
ML2001-87	Lucas bone curette	87
ML2001-88	Lucas bone curette	88
PR0625-2	tissue pliers	
ML1806-2RL	periodontal instrument	2R/2L
ML1806-4RL	periodontal instrument	4R/4L
PR0460-15TC	Castroviejo needle holder	
0309-2TC	gum scissors	2TC
2780-1R	instrument cassette	



Maxi sinus lift kit
SPR0496

PR1859-1	maxillary sinus instrument	
PR1859-2	maxillary sinus instrument	
MV1231-1	bone applicator	
0490-1	bone injector	
MV1856-2	maxillary sinus instrument	2
2770-3R	instrument cassette	

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR IMPLANT SURGERY



Mini sinus lift kit
SPR0495

0495-1	osteotomes	
0495-2	osteotomes	
0495-3	osteotomes	
0495-4	osteotomes	
0495-5	osteotomes	
0495-6	osteotomes	
1881	mead mallet	
2770-1R	instrument cassette	

288 x 182 x h. 60 mm
S2780-IMP

1030-4	bone well	
1846	bone mill	
2014-3	bone curettes	3
0494-1	straight bone scraper	
0490-2	bone injector	
0490-1	bone injector	
MV1230-1	bone compactor	1
MV1230-2	bone compactor	2
2780-1A	instrument cassette	

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR IMPLANT SURGERY



Mini sinus lift kit
S0498-8

0498-1B4	concave osteotome	**1B4**
0498-2C4	concave osteotome	**2C4**
0498-30B4	angular osteotome	**30B4**
0498-PF4	flat osteotome	**PF4**
1902-2	Towner-Jacquette scaler	**U15/30**
1809-1	Goldman-Fox scaler	**1**
1831-32	Jacquette curette	**31/32**
2001-87	Lucas bone curette	**87**
S2702	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	



kit Goracci
S3001-20

0300-1	gum scissors, straight	
0601-1	Flagg cotton & dressing pliers	
0704-23D2	explorer d. e.	**23/17A**
0903-2	cement spatula, double-ended	**2**
1101-2	Heidemann separating spatulas	**2**
1200-2	double-ended filling instruments	**2**
1202-1L	double-ended filling instruments	**1L**
1202-2L	double-ended filling instruments	**2L**
1211-1T	Tanner filling instrument	**1T**
1301	placement instrument	
1500-02	Hollenback amalgam cavers	**1/2**
1600-1	cleoid-discoid	**1**
1601-1	gingival margin trimmer	**26**
1601-2	gingival margin trimmer	**27**
1700-1	double-ended excavator	**1**
1700-2	double-ended excavator	**2**
1700-3	double-ended excavator	**3**
1700-4	double-ended excavator	**4**
2102-IN	mirror handle	
2200-5	mouth mirror plane	**5**
S2721-2	instrument tray with a perforated base and insert frame	

INSTRUMENT KITS FOR IMPLANT SURGERY



S3003-9

MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal	**M9**
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	**PR3**
MV1850-GF	Goldman-Fox periosteal	**GF**
MV1803-D	Kirkland knife	**15K/16K**
1881	Mead mallet	
0446TH-14TC	Castroviejo needle holder	
0435-17TC	Mathieu needle holder	
0350-3	scalpel handle	**3**
S2722-1	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	



S3003-11

0350-3	scalpel handle	**3**
2602-1	Sternberg retractor	
0304-2	Goldman-Fox scissors	**2**
MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal	**M9**
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	**PR3**
0415-15TC	Crile-Wood needle holder	
0631-1	Semken-Taylor tissue plier	**1**
0700-23	explorer with an anatomic handle	**23**
2102-IN	mouth mirror handle	
2200-5	mouth mirror plane	**5**
0351-11	scalpel blades (100 pcs)	**11**
S2722-1	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	

RESTORATIVE

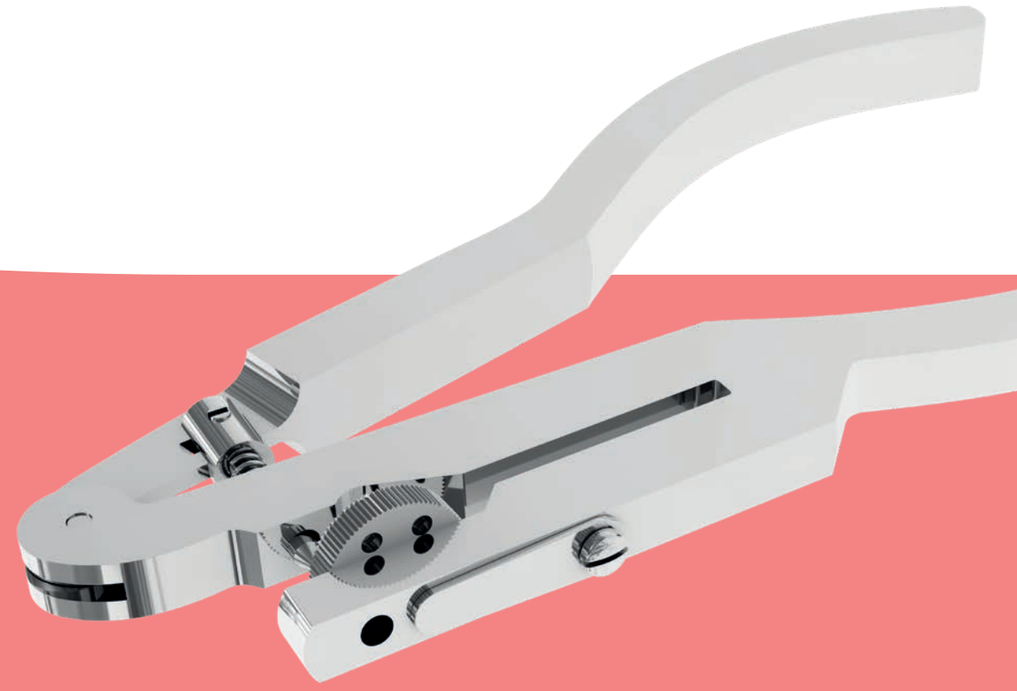
MADE IN ITALY



MAKE PEOPLE SMILE

This simple yet powerful idea drives every decision we make at Asa Dental. Whenever we choose materials, technologies, designs and manufacturing processes, we make sure they will help dental professionals make people smile, anywhere in the world. Our restorative instruments are the result of precise, careful planning and design which is rendered concrete through advanced technologies and skilled hands. This is how we manufacture durable excavators, precise carvers, effective burnishers, innovative isolation instruments and all the other products that allow practitioners to deliver aesthetically and functionally superior results.

F2	Vision dental dam
F6	Dental dam clamps
F11	Dental dam instruments
F16	Excavators
F21	Cavity preparation instruments
F23	Amalgam carriers
F23	Amalgam wells
F25	Spatulas
F28	Filling instruments
F38	Modeling instruments
F41	Operative instruments
F42	Crown instruments
F46	Hemostats
F47	Scissors
F48	Matrices
F50	Composite instruments





VISION®

dental dam reinvented

VISION® SHADE

Dental dam
pack of 60 dental dams
(black, mint-flavored)
185x130 mm



VS3045

Dam frame
stainless steel
10x15 cm



VV3040-2

Magnetic locking tray
stainless steel



VV2731-6

Magnetic locking tray
stainless steel with 6 clamps



SVS2731-6

VISION® SHADE

Clamps



210
winged
perfect for anterior teeth
VS3051-210



12A
winged, serrated
for lower right/upper left molars
VS3052-12A



W4
wingless
for upper/lower molars
VS3052-W4



2
winged
for lower/upper premolars
VS3052-2



13A
winged, serrated
for lower left/upper right molars
VS3052-13A



W8
wingless
for upper/lower molars
VS3052-W8

Clamp forceps
stainless steel



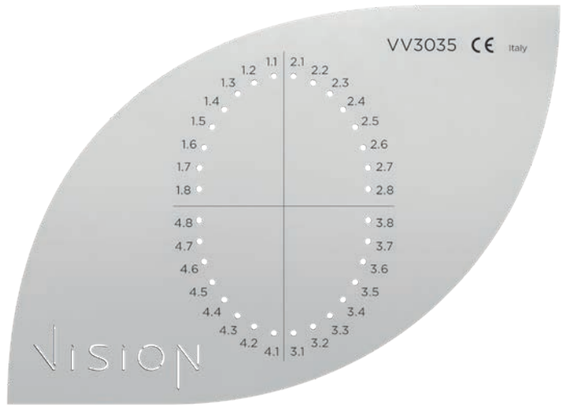
VV3030

Punch forceps
stainless steel



VV3033

Hole punching template
Stainless steel



VV3035

Marker
food-safe



VVPEN

Vision Shade Kit



SVS3000

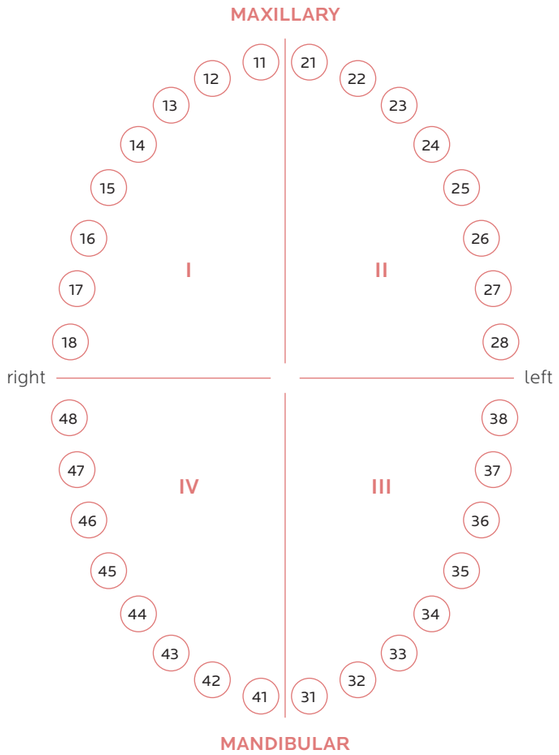
TOOTH NUMBERING

Maxillary teeth	Patterns
18 | 17 | 16	4 | W4 | 8 | W8 | 8A | W8A | 12A | 14 | 14T W14 | 14A | W14A | 26 | 51 | 205 | 202
15 | 14	0 | W0 | 1 | 1T | W1 | 2A | 2AT W2A | 29
13 | 12 | 11 | 21 | 22 | 23	9 | 9T | 212 | 210
24 | 25	0 | W0 | 1 | 1T | W1 | 2A | 2AT W2A | 29
26 | 27 | 28	4 | W4 | 8 | W8 | 8A | W8A | 13A | 14 | 14T W14 | 14A | W14A | 26 | 51
Mandibular teeth	**Patterns**
38 | 37 | 36	3 | W3 | 7 | W7 | 8A | W8A | 13A | 14 | 14T W14 | 14A | W14A
35 | 34	0 | W0 | 2A | 2AT | W2A | 2 | 2T | W2 | 29
33 | 32 | 31 | 41 | 42 | 43	00 | 9 | 9T | 212 | 210
44 | 45	0 | W0 | 2 | 2T | W2 | 2A -2AT | W2A | 29
46 | 47 | 48	3 | W3 | 7 | W7 | 12A | 14 | 14T | W14 14A | W14A

CLASSIFICATION



N Standard (winged clamp)
W Wingless (wingless clamp)
T Tiger (serrated jaws)



DENTAL DAM CLAMPS
Anteriors



9
winged
labial
3052-9



9T
winged
serrated labial
3052-9T



00
winged
3052-00



212
winged
cervical
3051-212



210
winged
labial
3051-210

Premolars

for small, elongated
or narrow teeth



0
winged
3052-0



W0
wingless
3052-W0

for general use, with adjustable wings
that adapt to the gingival curvature



1
winged
3052-1



1T
winged, serrated
3052-1T



W1
wingless
3052-W1

for premolars,
with large necks



2A
winged
3052-2A



2AT
winged, serrated
3052-2AT



W2A
wingless
3052-W2A

Premolars

for lower premolars, general use



2
winged
3052-2



2T
winged, serrated
3052-2T



W2
wingless
3052-W2

primarily for lower premolars



29
wingless
3051-29



60
wingless
3050-60

Molars

for small lower molars



3
winged
3052-3



W3
wingless
3052-W3

Molars

for square lower molars



7
winged
3052-7



W7
wingless
3052-W7

for molar roots



8A
winged
3052-8A



W8A
wingless
3052-W8A

for round, partially broken, undersized or slanted molars



14
winged
3052-14



14T
winged, serrated
3052-14T



W14
wingless
3052-W14

for upper molars



26
wingless
3051-26



51
wingless
3051-51

Molars

for small molars with round collars



4
winged
3052-4

W4
wingless
3052-W4

for round upper molars



8
winged
3052-8

W8
wingless
3052-W8

for partially broken molars



12A
winged, serrated
3052-12A

13A
winged, serrated
3052-13A

for large, partially broken, irregularly shaped or slanted molars



14A
winged
3052-14A

W14A
wingless
3052-W14A

for large upper molars



202
winged
3051-202

205
winged
3051-205

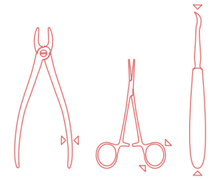
DENTAL DAM INSTRUMENTS

AsaLady

products ergonomically designed for women's hands:

- smaller and lighter handles
- smaller finger holes
- reduced size

code starts with"W" or "SW"



latex dam
vacuum packed
36 pz / confezione



15x15 cm (6"x 6")
3045

Punch forceps



Ainsworth
17 cm
3032



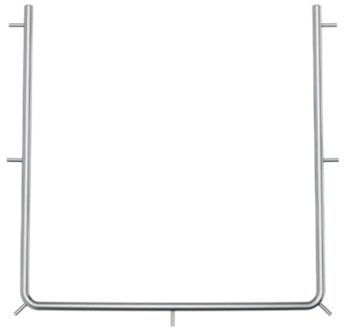
Ainsworth
17 cm
W3036



Ivory
16.2 cm
3033

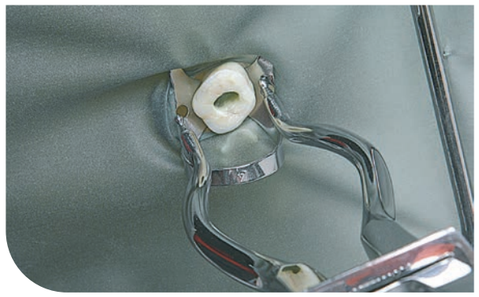
DENTAL DAM INSTRUMENTS

Rubber dam frame
stainless steel



10x10 cm
3040-1

Dental dam placed on an upper molar



Rubber dam frame
sterilizable plastic,
x-ray compatible

3041-1

Clamp forceps



Ivory (lightweight)
17 cm
3030



Ivory (lightweight)
16 cm
W3035



Brewer
17.5 cm
3031



Stoke
17.5 cm
3034

DENTAL DAM INSTRUMENT KITS

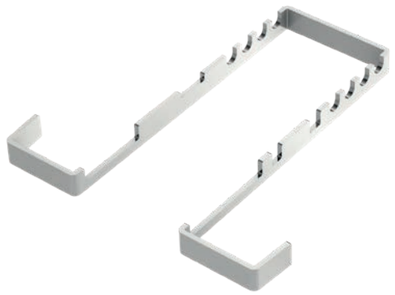


S3000

Dental dam instrument kit manufactured according to the instructions of Prof. Guido Goracci, Tenured Professor at the Department of Conservative Dentistry at La Sapienza University in Rome.

3040-1	stainless steel dental dam frame	
3031	Brewer clamp forceps	
3033	Ivory punch forceps	
3050-60	wingless clamp for premolars	60
3051-26	wingless clamp for molars	26
3051-51	wingless clamp for molars	51
3051-29	wingless clamp for premolars	29
3051-202	winged clamp for molars	202
3051-205	winged clamp for molars	205
3051-212	winged posterior clamp	212
3051-210	winged anterior clamp	210
2731-1	stainless steel dental dam clamp tray	
2720-L	stainless steel tray	
2720-U	stainless steel lid	
2730-3	stainless steel insert frame	

Insert frame for dental dam tools
stainless steel



2730-3

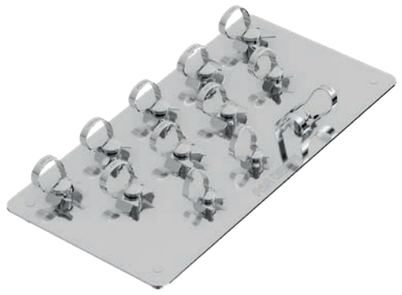
DENTAL DAM INSTRUMENT KITS



S2731-1

stainless steel dental dam clamp tray with 8 clamps

3050-60	wingless clamp for premolars	60
3051-26	wingless clamp for molars	26
3051-51	wingless clamp for molars	51
3051-29	wingless clamp for premolars	29
3051-202	winged clamp for molars	202
3051-205	winged clamp for molars	205
3051-212	winged posterior clamp	212
3051-210	winged anterior clamp	210
2731-1	stainless steel dental dam clamp tray	



S2731-12

stainless steel dental dam clamp tray with 12 clamps

3051-212	winged posterior clamp	212
3052-00	winged premolar clamp	00
3052-0	winged premolar clamp	0
3052-1	winged premolar clamp	1
3052-2A	winged premolar clamp	2A
3052-3	winged clamp for molars	3
3052-7	winged clamp for molars	7
3052-8	winged clamp for molars	8
3052-8A	winged molar root clamp	8A
3052-12A	serrated and winged molar clamp	12A
3052-13A	serrated and winged molar clamp	13A
3052-14	winged clamp for molars	14
2731-1	stainless steel dental dam clamp tray	



2731-1

stainless steel dental dam clamp tray
(without clamps)

HANDLE

SINGLE-ENDED

Asa35
(stainless steel)
Ø 3.5 mm

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm



DOUBLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Asa Light MV
(stainless steel, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

Octagonal
(stainless steel)
Ø 5.5 mm

● **Alu80**
(aluminum, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

● **Alu60**
(aluminum)
Ø 6.0 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU
with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm



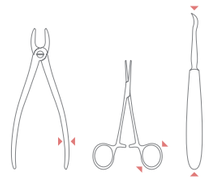
HOW TO USE THE INFORMATION

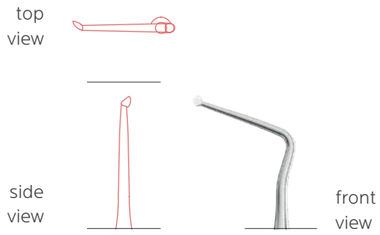
1/2 Wedelstaedt → model + scientific name
MV1604-02 → Asa Dental code
Asa Light MV → handle option

AsaLady

products ergonomically
designed for women's hands:
- smaller and lighter handles
- smaller finger holes
- reduced size

code starts with "W" or "SW"





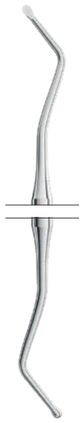
EXCAVATORS
Curettes

0.8 mm



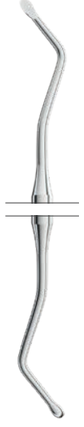
0
1700-0
Asa60
MV1700-0
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



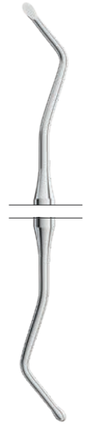
1
1700-1
Asa60
MV1700-1
Asa Light MV
RC1700-1
● AsaWave RC

1.6 mm



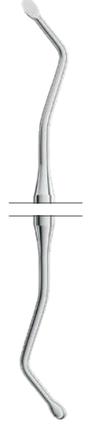
3
1700-3
Asa60
MV1700-3
Asa Light MV
RC1700-3
● AsaWave RC

1.4 mm



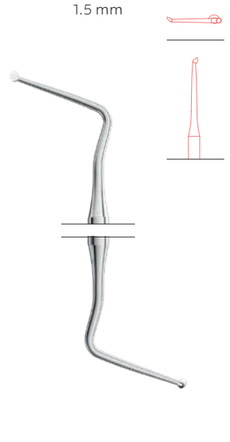
2
1700-2
Asa60
MV1700-2
Asa Light MV
RC1700-2
● AsaWave RC

2 mm



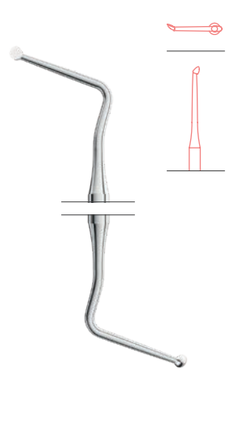
4
1700-4
Asa60
MV1700-4
Asa Light MV

1.5 mm



1
1701-1
Asa60
MV1701-1
Asa Light MV

2 mm



2
1701-2
Asa60
MV1701-2
Asa Light MV

Set of 5



Model	Set Code	Handle
0 · 1 · 2 · 3 · 4	SMV1700	Asa Light MV
0 · 1 · 2 · 3 · 4	S1700	Asa60
0	S1700-0	Asa60
1	S1700-1	Asa60
2	S1700-2	Asa60
3	S1700-3	Asa60
4	S1700-4	Asa60

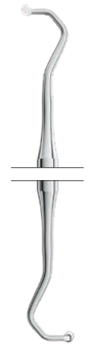
EXCAVATORS
Curettes

1.2 mm



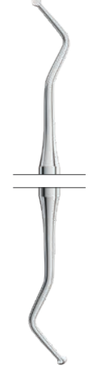
6
1702-6
Asa60
MV1702-6
Asa Light MV

1.5 mm



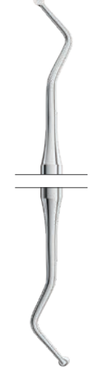
14
1703-14
Asa60
MV1703-14
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



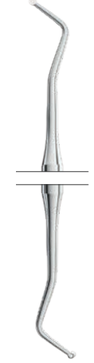
17
1704-17
Asa60
MV1704-17
Asa Light MV

1.5 mm



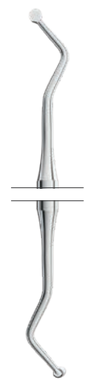
18
1705-18
Asa60
MV1705-18
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



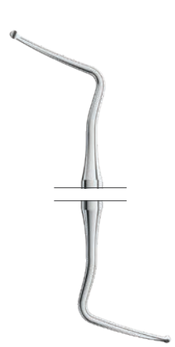
38/39
1707-39
Asa60
MV1707-39
Asa Light MV

2.2 mm



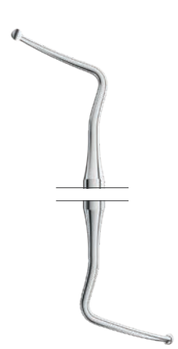
19
1706-19
Asa60
MV1706-19
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



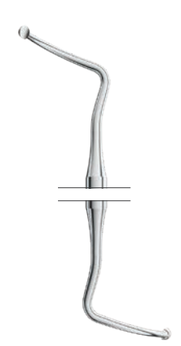
31L
1709-31L
Asa60
MV1709-31L
Asa Light MV

1.5 mm



32L
1709-32L
Asa60
MV1709-32L
Asa Light MV

2 mm



33L
1709-33L
Asa60
MV1709-33L
Asa Light MV

EXCAVATORS
Oval curettes

1.2 mm | 1.5 mm | 2 mm



17W
1704-17W
Asa60
MV1704-17W
Asa Light MV

18W
1705-18W
Asa60
MV1705-18W
Asa Light MV

19W
1706-19W
Asa60
MV1706-19W
Asa Light MV

EXCAVATORS
ASH

1 mm | 1.4 mm



243
1711-243
Asa60
ML1711-243
Leonardo ML

G2
1711-G2
Asa60
ML1711-G2
Leonardo ML

EXCAVATORS
SS White pattern

Set of 6



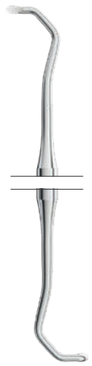
Model	Set Code	Handle
5 · 14 · 17 · 18 · 19 · 20	**S1710-6**	Asa60
5 · 14 · 17 · 18 · 19 · 20	**SML1710-6**	Leonardo ML

1 mm



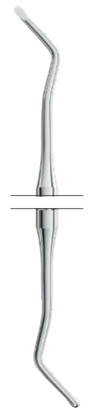
5
1710-5
Asa60
ML1710-5
Leonardo ML

1.2 mm



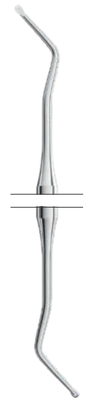
14
1710-14
Asa60
ML1710-14
Leonardo ML

1.2 mm



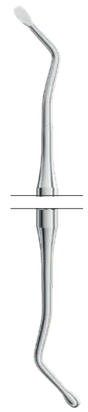
18
1710-18
Asa60
ML1710-18
Leonardo ML

1 mm



17
1710-17
Asa60
ML1710-17
Leonardo ML

1.6 mm



19
1710-19
Asa60
ML1710-19
Leonardo ML

2 mm



20
1710-20
Asa60
ML1710-20
Leonardo ML

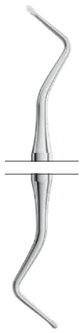
EXCAVATORS
Darby-Perry

0.8 mm



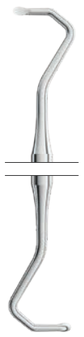
1 Darby-Perry
ML1711-1
Leonardo ML
1711-1
Asa60L

0.8 mm



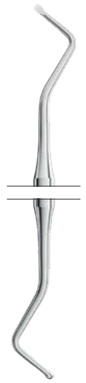
2 Darby-Perry
1711-2
Asa60
ML1711-2
Leonardo ML

1.2 mm



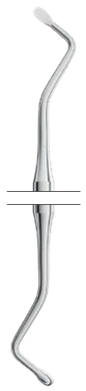
22 Darby-Perry
1711-22
Asa60
ML1711-22
Leonardo ML

1 mm



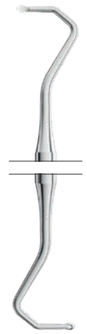
11 Darby-Perry
1711-11
Asa60
ML1711-11
Leonardo ML

1.6 mm



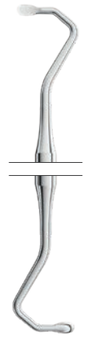
31 Darby-Perry
1711-31
Asa60
ML1711-31
Leonardo ML

1 mm



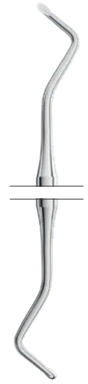
12 Darby-Perry
1711-12
Asa60
ML1711-12
Leonardo ML

1.6 mm



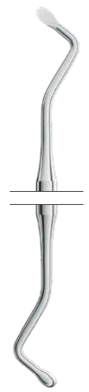
32 Darby-Perry
1711-32
Asa60
ML1711-32
Leonardo ML

1 mm



21 Darby-Perry
1711-21
Asa60
ML1711-21
Leonardo ML

2 mm



41 Darby-Perry
1711-41
Asa60
ML1711-41
Leonardo ML

2 mm

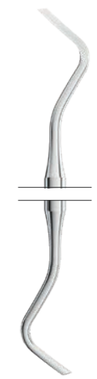


42 Darby-Perry
ML1711-42
Leonardo ML
1711-42
Asa60

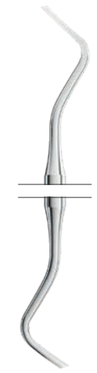
CAVITY PREPARATION INSTRUMENTS
Gingival margin trimmers



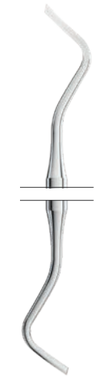
1 Black/26 distal
1601-1
Asa60
MV1601-1
Asa Light MV



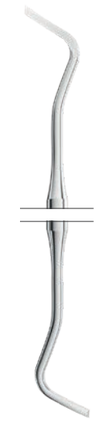
2 Black/27 mesial
1601-2
Asa60
MV1601-2
Asa Light MV



4 Black/29 mesial
1601-4
Asa60
MV1601-4
Asa Light MV



3 Black/28 distal
1601-3
Asa60
MV1601-3
Asa Light MV



1 Black/77-78 distal
1602-1
Asa60
MV1602-1
Asa Light MV



2 Black/79-80 mesial
1602-2
Asa60
MV1602-2
Asa Light MV

CAVITY PREPARATION INSTRUMENTS
Hatchets



1 Black/53-54
1603-1
Asa60
MV1603-1
Asa Light MV

2 Black/51-52
1603-2
Asa60
MV1603-2
Asa Light MV

CAVITY PREPARATION INSTRUMENTS
Chisels



1/2 Wedelstaedt
1604-02
Asa60
MV1604-02
Asa Light MV

3/4 Wedelstaedt
1604-04
Asa60
MV1604-04
Asa Light MV

5/6 Wedelstaedt
1604-06
Asa60
MV1604-06
Asa Light MV

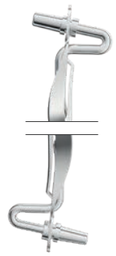
AMALGAM CARRIERS

Ø 1.5 mm



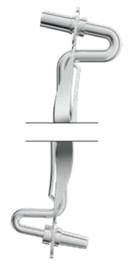
Ø 2 mm
medium/small
20 cm
1015-1

Ø 2.5 mm



Ø 2 mm
medium/large
20 cm
1015-2

Ø 3 mm



Ø 2 mm
medium/jumbo
20 cm
1015-3

Ø 1.5 mm



small
15.5 cm
1011-1

Ø 2 mm



medium
15.5 cm
1011-2

Ø 2.5 mm

large
15.5 cm
1011-3

Ø 3 mm



jumbo
15.5 cm
1011-4

AMALGAM WELLS
cold sterilization only



Ø 3.5 cm
h. 3.7 cm
1030-1



Ø 2 cm
h. 4 cm
1030-2



Ø 2 cm
h. 2.5 cm
1030-3

AMALGAM CARRIERS

Ø 2 mm



straight
15 cm
1020-1

Ø 2 mm



45°
15 cm
1020-2

Ø 2 mm



90°
13 cm
1020-3

Ø 2 mm



metal tip
for 1020-1-2-3
1020-2P

Ø 1,2 mm



straight
for retrograde fillings
13 cm
1009-1

Ø 1,2 mm



curved
for retrograde fillings
13 cm
1009-2

Ø 1,8 mm



straight
for retrograde fillings
13 cm
1009-3

Ø 1,8 mm



curved
for retrograde fillings
13 cm
1009-4

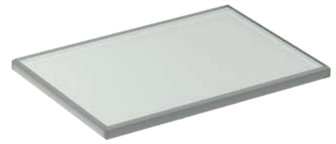
CEMENT SPATULAS

Set of 5

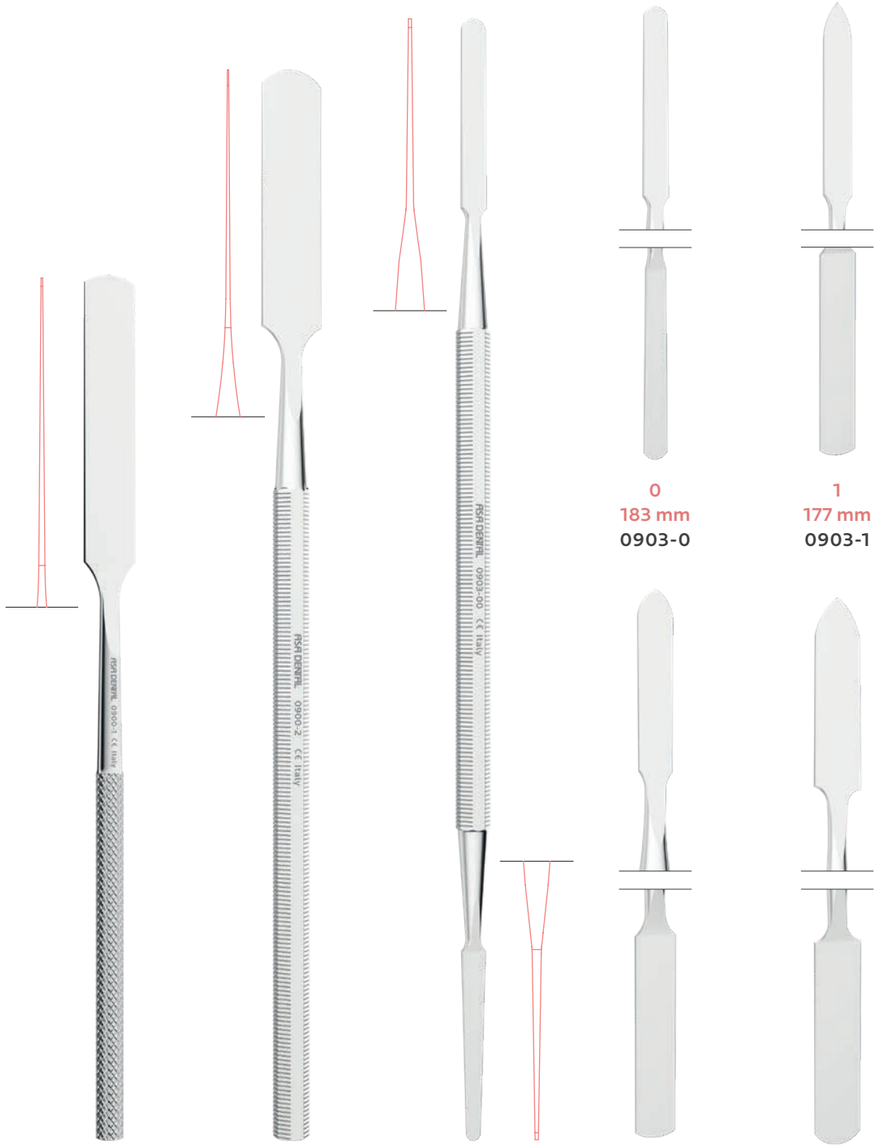


Model	Set Code
1	S0903-1
2	S0903-2
3	S0903-3

Glass plate for mixing



8x12x0.5 cm
0999-1



1
141 mm
0900-1

2
174 mm
0900-2

00
183 mm
0903-00

0
183 mm
0903-0

1
177 mm
0903-1

2
177 mm
0903-2

3
190 mm
0903-3

4
200 mm
0903-4

HEIDEMANN SEPARATING SPATULAS



1
1100-1
Octagonal

2
1100-2
Octagonal

3
1100-3
Octagonal

1
1101-1
Asa60

2
1101-2
Asa60

3
1101-3
Asa60

HEIDEMANN SEPARATING SPATULAS

Set of 5



Model	Set Code	Handle
1	**S1102-1**	Asa60
2	**S1102-2**	Asa60
3	**S1102-3**	Asa60



1
ML1102-1/WML1102-1
Leonardo ML
1102-1
Asa60
MV1102-1
Asa Light MV
RC1102-1
AsaWave RC



2
WML1102-2
Leonardo ML
1102-2
Asa60
MV1102-2
Asa Light MV
RC1102-2
AsaWave RC



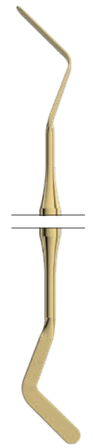
3
WML1102-3
Leonardo ML
1102-3
Asa60
MV1102-3
Asa Light MV
RC1102-3
AsaWave RC

HEIDEMANN SEPARATING SPATULAS

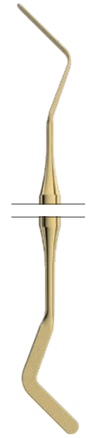
with titanium nitride-coated tips



1
1102T-1
Asa60



3
1102T-3
Asa60



2
1102T-2
Asa60

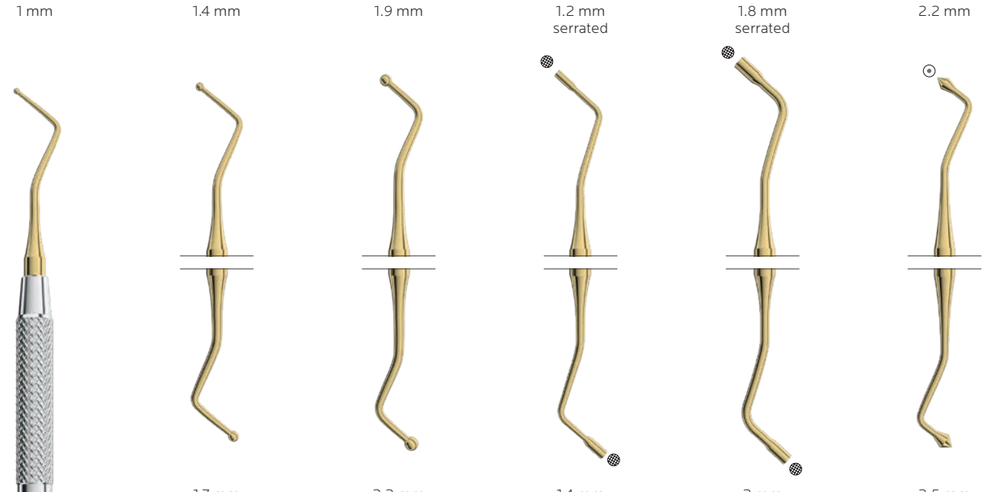
AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS

with titanium nitride-coated tips

Set of 5



Model	Item Code	Set Code	Handle
1	1200T-1	S1200T	Asa60
2	1202T-2	S1200T	Asa60
1	1204T-1	S1200T	Asa60
1	1102T-1	S1200T	Asa60
2	1102T-2	S1200T	Asa60



1 mm
1.2 mm
1
1200T-1
Asa60

1.4 mm
1.7 mm
2
1200T-2
Asa60

1.9 mm
2.2 mm
3
1200T-3
Asa60

1.2 mm serrated
1.4 mm
1
1202T-1
Asa60

1.8 mm serrated
2 mm
2
1202T-2
Asa60

2.2 mm
2.5 mm
1 Westcott
1204T-1
Asa60

1200T-2



AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Set of 5



Model	Set Code	Handle
1	S1200-1	Asa60
2	S1200-2	Asa60
3	S1200-3	Asa60
4	S1200-4	Asa60
5	S1200-5	Asa60



1 mm
1.2 mm
1
1200-1
Asa60
MV1200-1
Asa Light MV

1 mm
1.8 mm
2
1200-2
Asa60
MV1200-2
Asa Light MV
RC1200-2
● AsaWave RC

1.9 mm
2.2 mm
3
1200-3
Asa60
MV1200-3
Asa Light MV
RC1200-3
● AsaWave RC

1 mm serrated
1 mm
1
1201-1
Asa60
MV1201-1
Asa Light MV

1.6 mm serrated
2 mm
2
1201-2
Asa60
MV1201-2
Asa Light MV

2.1 mm serrated
2.3 mm
3
1201-3
Asa60
MV1201-3
Asa Light MV

2.5 mm
2.9 mm
4
1200-4
Asa60
MV1200-4
Asa Light MV
RC1200-4
● AsaWave RC

1.7 mm
2.9 mm
5
1200-5
Asa60
MV1200-5
Asa Light MV
RC1200-5
● AsaWave RC

1 mm non-serrated
1.2 mm
1L
1201-1L
Asa60
MV1201-1L
Asa Light MV

1.6 mm non-serrated
2 mm
2L
1201-2L
Asa60
MV1201-2L
Asa Light MV

2.1 mm non-serrated
2.3 mm
3L
1201-3L
Asa60
MV1201-3L
Asa Light MV

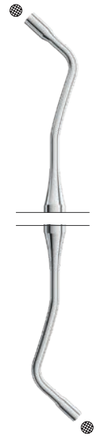
AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS

1.2 mm
serrated



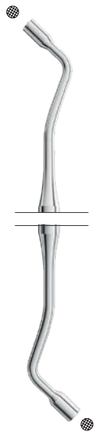
1.4 mm
1
1202-1
Asa60
MV1202-1
Asa Light MV

1.8 mm
serrated



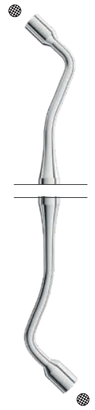
2 mm
2
1202-2
Asa60
MV1202-2
Asa Light MV
RC1202-2
● AsaWave RC

2.3 mm
serrated



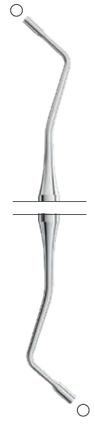
2.6 mm
3
1202-3
Asa60
MV1202-3
Asa Light MV

3 mm
serrated



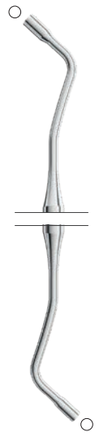
3.2 mm
4
1202-4
Asa60
MV1202-4
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm
non-serrated



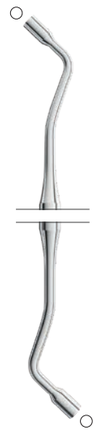
1.4 mm
1L
1202-1L
Asa60
MV1202-1L
Asa Light MV

1.8 mm
non-serrated



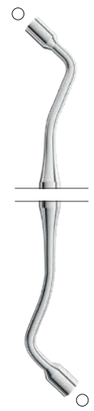
2 mm
2L
1202-2L
Asa60
MV1202-2L
Asa Light MV

2.3 mm
non-serrated



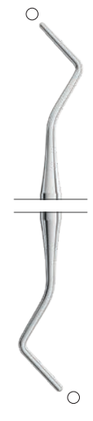
2.6 mm
3L
1202-3L
Asa60
MV1202-3L
Asa Light MV

3 mm
non-serrated



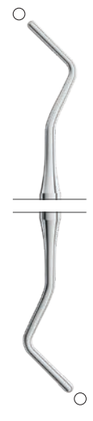
3.2 mm
4L
1202-4L
Asa60
MV1202-4L
Asa Light MV

1 mm



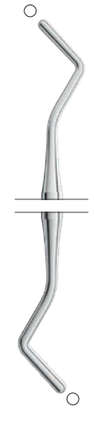
1.2 mm
1
1203-1
Asa60
MV1203-1
Asa Light MV

1.4 mm



1.6 mm
2
1203-2
Asa60
MV1203-2
Asa Light MV

1.8 mm



2 mm
3
1203-3
Asa60
MV1203-3
Asa Light MV

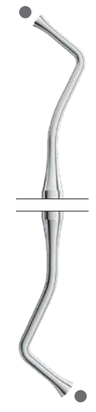
AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS

1.5 mm



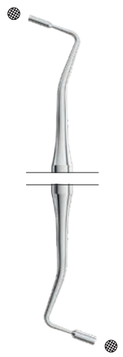
2 mm
1 Ward
1205-1
Asa60
MV1205-1
Asa Light MV

2.4 mm



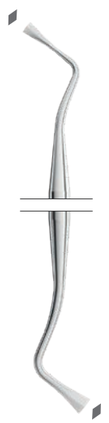
2.8 mm
2 Ward
1205-2
Asa60
MV1205-2
Asa Light MV

1 mm
serrated



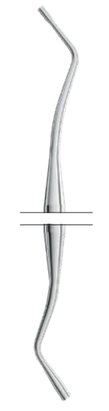
1.4 mm
01 Marquette
1212-01
Asa60
MV1212-01
Asa Light MV

1.4 mm



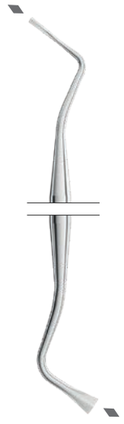
0.8 mm
0T Tanner
1211-0T
Asa60
MV1211-0T
Asa Light MV

1.5 mm



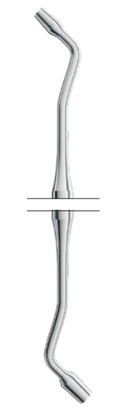
1 mm
H1 Hollenback
1213-H1
Asa60
MV1213-H1
Asa Light MV

2.4 mm



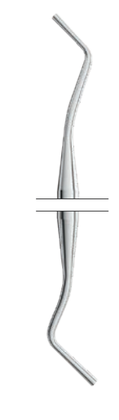
1.4 mm
1T Tanner
1211-1T
Asa60
MV1211-1T
Asa Light MV

3 mm



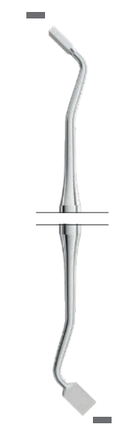
2 mm
H2 Hollenback
1213-H2
Asa60
MV1213-H2
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



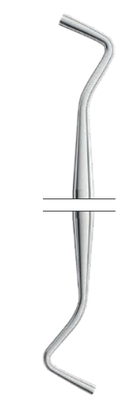
0.8 mm
2T Tanner
1211-2T
Asa60
MV1211-2T
Asa Light MV

2.6 mm



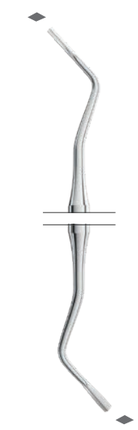
1 mm
H3 Hollenback
1213-H3
Asa60
MV1213-H3
Asa Light MV

1.8 mm



1.5 mm
3T Tanner
1211-3T
Asa60
MV1211-3T
Asa Light MV

1.8 mm



2.6 mm
H4 Hollenback
1213-H4
Asa60
MV1213-H4
Asa Light MV

AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS
Markley

Set of 6



Model	Set Code	Handle
1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6	**S1400**	Asa60
1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6	**SMV1400**	Asa Light MV

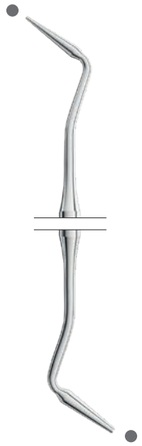
0.4 mm



0.6 mm

1 Markley
1400-1
Asa60
MV1400-1
Asa Light MV

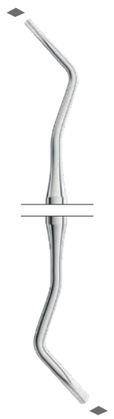
0.5 mm



1 mm

2 Markley
1400-2
Asa60
MV1400-2
Asa Light MV

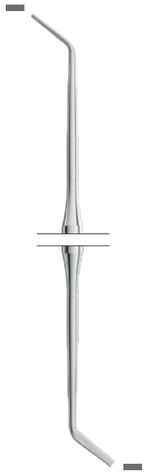
3 mm



1.6 mm

4 Markley
1400-4
Asa60
MV1400-4
Asa Light MV

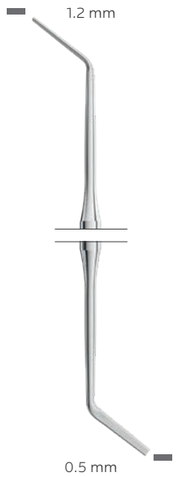
0.4 mm



1.2 mm

3 Markley
1400-3
Asa60
MV1400-3
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



0.5 mm

5 Markley
1400-5
Asa60
MV1400-5
Asa Light MV

3 mm



1.6 mm

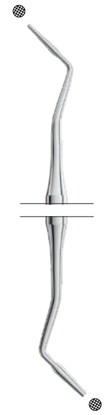
6 Markley
1400-6
Asa60
MV1400-6
Asa Light MV

AMALGAM FILLING INSTRUMENTS
Foc



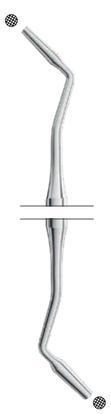
0 Foc
ML1401-0/WML1401-0
Leonardo ML
1401-0
Asa60

serrated

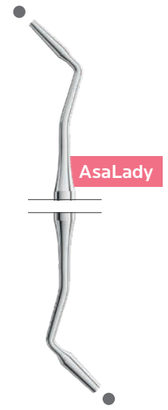


0S Foc
1401-0S
Asa60
ML1401-0S
Leonardo ML

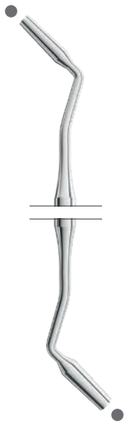
serrated



1S Foc
1401-1S
Asa60
ML1401-1S
Leonardo ML



1 Foc
1401-1
Asa60
ML1401-1
Leonardo ML



2 Foc
1401-2
Asa60
ML1401-2
Leonardo ML

serrated



2S Foc
1401-2S
Asa60
ML1401-2S
Leonardo ML

FILLING INSTRUMENTS
Burnishers

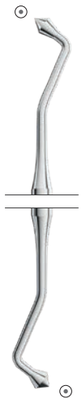
2.2 mm



2.5 mm

1 Westcott
1204-1
Asa60
MV1204-1
Asa Light MV

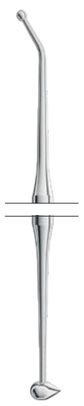
2.8 mm



3.2 mm

2 Westcott
1204-2
Asa60
MV1204-2
Asa Light MV

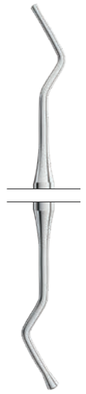
1.6 mm



3 mm

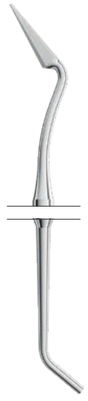
27-29 Ball
1215-29
Asa60
MV1215-29
Asa Light MV

1.2 mm



2 mm

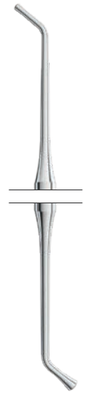
2 Ladmore
1214-2
Asa60
MV1214-2
Asa Light MV



1.3 mm

A
1214-A
Asa60

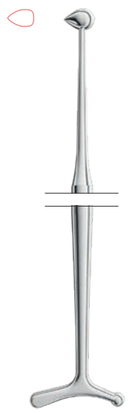
1 mm



1.8 mm

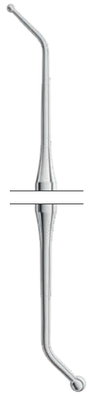
3 Ladmore
1214-3
Asa60
MV1214-3
Asa Light MV

3.4 mm



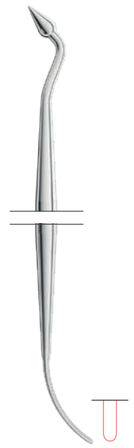
W3
1215-W3
Asa60

1.4 mm



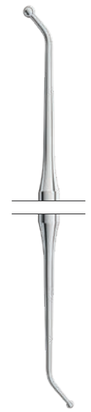
2.5 mm

18 Ball
1215-18
Asa60
MV1215-18
Asa Light MV
RC1215-18
● AsaWave RC



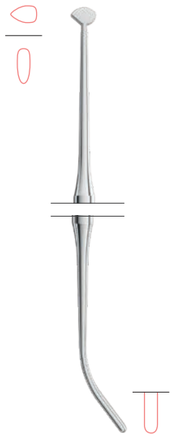
NYU/B2
1220-B2
Asa60
MV1220-B2
Asa Light MV

2 mm



1 mm

26-27S Ball
1215-27S
Asa60
MV1215-27S
Asa Light MV
RC1215-27S
● AsaWave RC



2/31
1221-31
Asa60
MV1221-31
Asa Light MV

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS
with titanium nitride-coated tips

1 mm



1.2 mm

1
1208T-1
Asa60

1.6 mm



2 mm

2
1208T-2
Asa60

2 mm



2.6 mm

3
1208T-3
Asa60

2 mm



0.1 mm

2
1209T-2
Asa60

2.9 mm



0.4 mm

2
1210T-2
Asa60

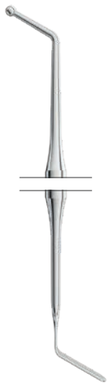
PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS



1.2 mm

0.1 mm

1
1206-1
Asa60
MV1206-1
Asa Light MV

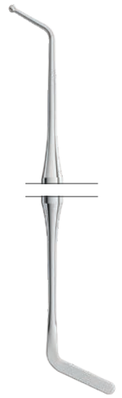


1.6 mm

0.7 mm

2.5 mm

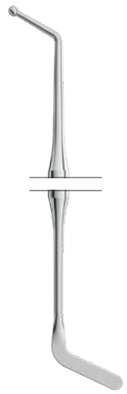
2
1208-2
Asa60
MV1208-2
Asa Light MV



1.2 mm

2.2 mm

2
1208-3
Asa60
MV1208-3
Asa Light MV



1.6 mm

2.7 mm

1 mm

3 mm

0.1 mm
1209-1
Asa60
MV1209-1
Asa Light MV



1 mm

2 mm

2 mm

0.1 mm
1209-2
Asa60
MV1209-2
Asa Light MV



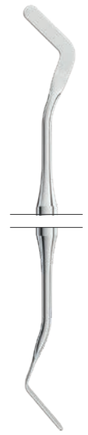
2.5 mm

0.1 mm
1209-3
Asa60
MV1209-3
Asa Light MV

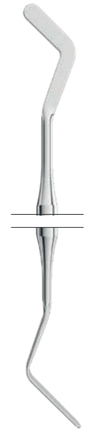
PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS



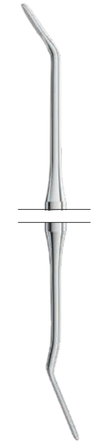
1
1210-1
Asa60
MV1210-1
Asa Light MV
RC1210-1
● AsaWave RC



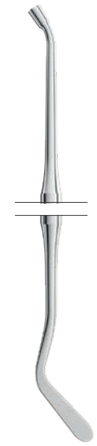
2
1210-2
Asa60
MV1210-2
Asa Light MV
RC1210-2
● AsaWave RC



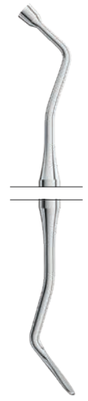
3
1210-3
Asa60
MV1210-3
Asa Light MV
RC1210-3
● AsaWave RC



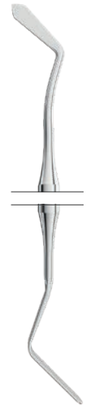
1 Woodson
1216-1
Asa60
MV1216-1
Asa Light MV



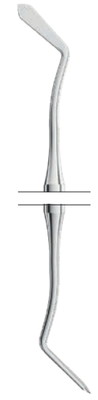
2 Woodson
1216-2
Asa60
MV1216-2
Asa Light MV



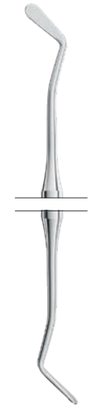
3 Woodson
1216-3
Asa60
MV1216-3
Asa Light MV



11
1217-11
Asa60
MV1217-11
Asa Light MV



6
1218-6
Asa60
MV1218-6
Asa Light MV

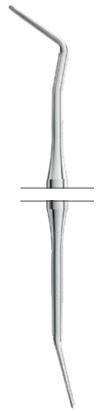


179
1219-179
Asa60
MV1219-179
Asa Light MV

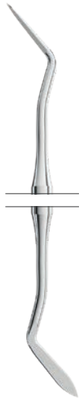
MODELING INSTRUMENTS



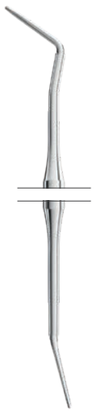
1/2 Hollenback
1500-02
Asa60
MV1500-02
Asa Light MV



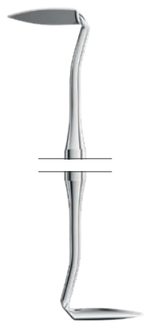
1 Ward
1501-1
Asa60
MV1501-1
Asa Light MV



2 Ward
1501-2
Asa60
MV1501-2
Asa Light MV



1S Ward
1501-1S
Asa60
MV1501-1S
Asa Light MV



3 Hollenback
1500-3
Asa60
MV1500-3
Asa Light MV

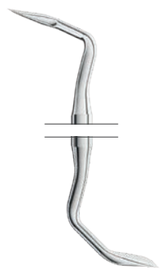


3S Hollenback
1500-3S
Asa60
MV1500-3S
Asa Light MV

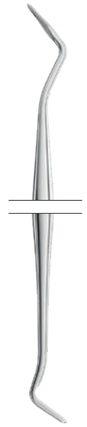
MODELING INSTRUMENTS



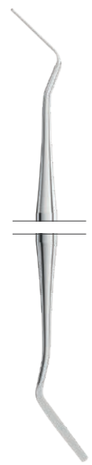
1 Frahm
1502-1
Asa60
MV1502-1
Asa Light MV



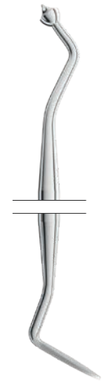
2 USC
1503-2
Asa60



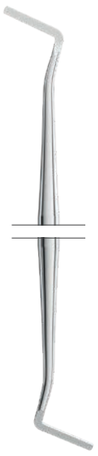
SHO-A
1505-A
Asa60



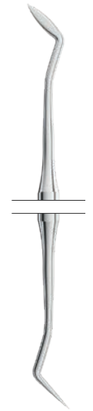
1 Interproximal
1504-1
Asa60



3-SHO
1505-3
Asa60



2 Interproximal off-angle
1504-2
Asa60

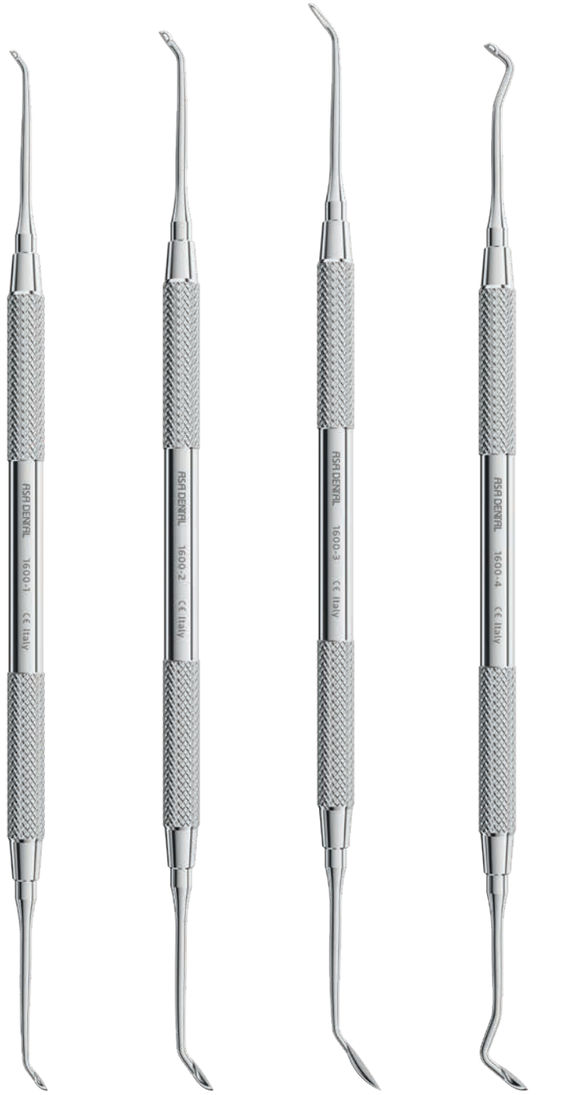


104
1506-104
Asa60



8 Wiland
1507-8
Asa60
MV1507-8
Asa Light MV

MODELING INSTRUMENTS



1
cleoid-discoid
1600-1
Asa60
MV1600-1
Asa Light MV

2
cleoid-discoid
1600-2
Asa60
MV1600-2
Asa Light MV

3
cleoid-discoid
1600-3
Asa60
MV1600-3
Asa Light MV

4
cleoid-discoid
1600-4
Asa60
MV1600-4
Asa Light MV

Instruments for retraction cords



1
1310-1
Asa60

2
1310-2
Asa60

OPERATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Instrument for the application of tinctures and medicaments



Orban Loop
1303
Octagonal

Placement instruments



1300
Asa35

1301
Asa60
MV1301
Asa Light MV

1302
Asa60
MV1302
Asa Light MV

Gauze packers



1
Luniatschek 2 mm
1355-1
Octagonal

2
Luniatschek 3 mm
1355-2
Octagonal

CROWN INSTRUMENTS

Crown remover
complete with double-ended tips



2305-D
handle + 3 tips

spare tips



2306



2307



2308



2300-D
handle + 2 tips

spare tips



2301



2302

Crown remover
complete with single-ended tips



2300-S
handle + 2 tips

spare tips



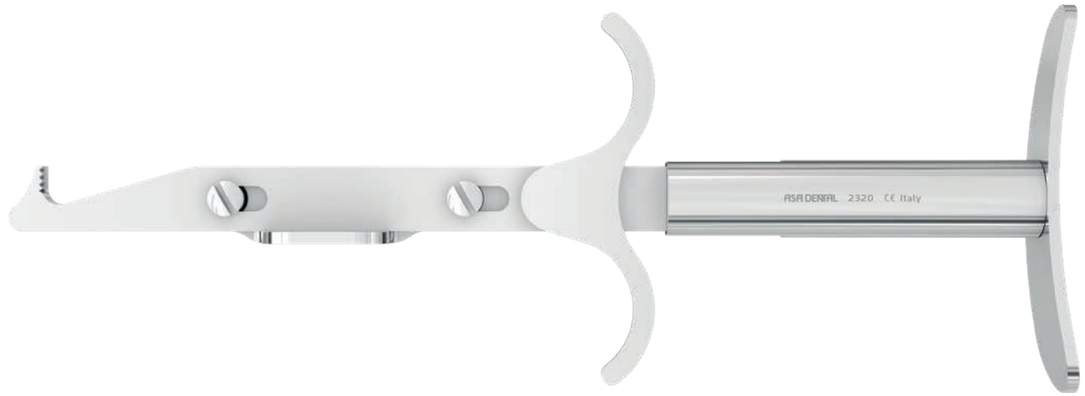
2301



2302

CROWN INSTRUMENTS

Crown removers and spreaders



2320



0
2340-0



1
2340-1



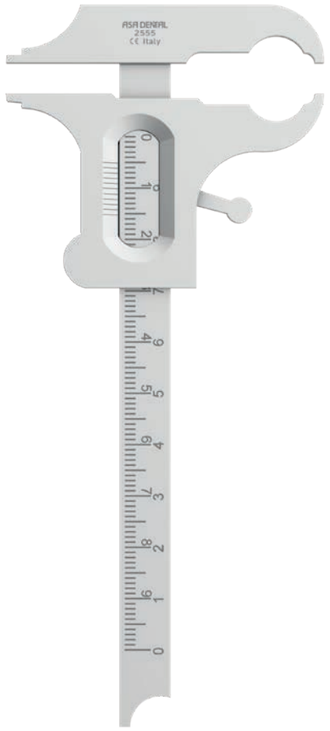
2
2340-2



3
2340-3

CROWN INSTRUMENTS
Decimal calipers

measuring range: 0-100 mm
(indicative measures)



Boley
14 cm
2555

Articulating paper forceps

measuring range: 0-10 mm
(indicative measures)



Iwanson
for wax
2550-1

measuring range: 0-10 mm
(indicative measures)



Iwanson
for metal
2550-2

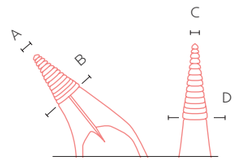


Miller
15 cm
0670

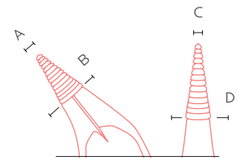


15 cm
0671

CROWN INSTRUMENTS
Telescopic crown pliers



A	4.4 mm
B	5,0 mm
C	3.4 mm
D	3.8 mm



A	3.3 mm
B	4,0 mm
C	2.3 mm
D	3,0 mm



Böhm
14.5 cm
2500-2



Böhm
11.5 cm
2500-1

Copper ring removing pliers



Furrer
straight
16 cm
2331-1



Furrer
curved
16 cm
2331-2

HEMOSTATS



1 Halstead-Mosquito
straight
12 cm
0500-1



1 Micro-Mosquito
straight
10 cm
0501-1



1 Kelly
straight
14 cm
0510-1

SCISSORS
for gold leaf



1
straight
12 cm
0300-1

UNIVERSAL SCISSORS
with tungsten carbide blades



TC Universal
12 cm
5700TC

UNIVERSAL SCISSORS
one serrated blade



Universal
12 cm
5700

CROWN SCISSORS



1
straight
one serrated blade
10.5 cm
5600-1



2
curved
one serrated blade
10.5 cm
5600-2



1
straight
10.5 cm
5601-1



2
curved
10.5 cm
5601-2

MATRIX RETAINERS



8 Ivory
5 mm
3070-5



8 Ivory
6 mm
3070-6



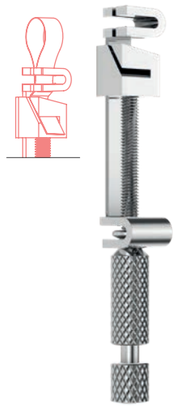
8 Ivory
7 mm
3070-7



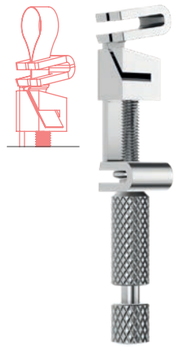
8N Ivory
3071



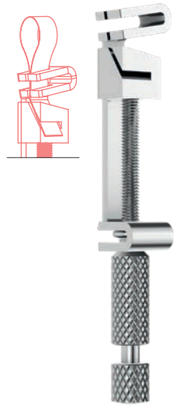
8P Didner
3072



Tofflemire
Universal
3073-1



Tofflemire
Junior
3073-2



Tofflemire
Senior
3073-3

MATRICES
strip

for matrix retainers

3070-5
3071
3072
3073-1
3073-2
3073-3



5 mm x 100 cm
3082-5

for matrix retainers

3070-6
3070-7
3071
3072
3073-1
3073-2
3073-3



6 mm x 100 cm
3082-6

for matrix retainers

3070-7
3071
3072
3073-1
3073-2
3073-3



7 mm x 100 cm
3082-7

Tofflemire
12 pcs / pack

1
Tofflemire
3081-1

2
Tofflemire
3081-2

3
Tofflemire
3081-3

12 pcs / pack
assorted:
3081-1
3081-2
3081-3

Tofflemire
3081

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS

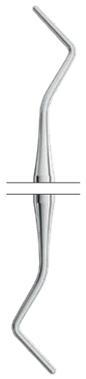
Molars and Pre-molars



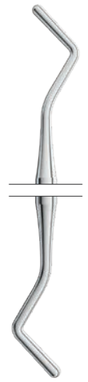
Asa Com 1/1B
5112-3
Asa60

Asa Com 2/2B
0704-16D2
Asa60

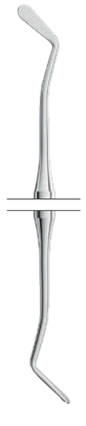
Molars, Pre-molars, Incisors and Canines



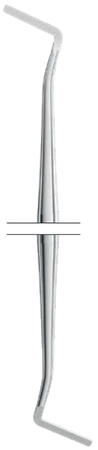
Asa Com 3/3B
1203-1
Asa60



Asa Com 4/4B
1203-3
Asa60



Asa Com 5/5B
1219-179
Asa60



Asa Com 6/6B
1504-2
Asa60

Asa Com 1/1B
two tips in the same shape but different sizes, for filling and modeling occlusal anatomy in premolars and molars
Universal

Asa Com 2/2B
same tip but with two different angles to model occlusal ridges in premolars and molars
Universal

Asa Com 3/3B
highly versatile condenser with small and large semi-spherical tip, for placement and contouring valid for:
classes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Asa Com 4/4B
highly versatile filling instrument with different size semi-spherical tips, for placement and contouring; can be used for:
classes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Asa Com 5/5B
versatile instrument for the application, layering and modeling of composite, with opposite (lateral and frontal) blades; can be used for:
classes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Asa Com 6/6B
filling and shaping instrument ideal for use in mesial and distal areas; can be used for:
classes 2, 3 and 5

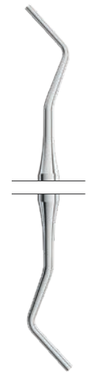
COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS

Molars, Pre-molars, Incisors and Canines

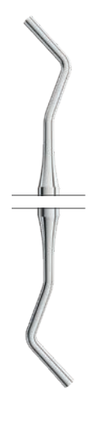


Asa Com 7/7B
5153-1
● Alu80

Asa Com 8/8B
1220-B2
Asa60

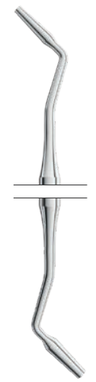


Asa Com 9/9B
1201-1L
Asa60

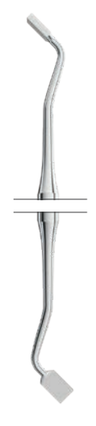


Asa Com 10/10B
1201-2L
Asa60

Molars and Pre-molars



Asa Com 11/11B
1401-1
Asa60



Asa Com 12/12B
1213-H3
Asa60

Asa Com 7/7B
versatile instrument ideal for gingival areas but also suitable for mesial and distal definition; can be used for:
classes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Asa Com 8/8B
instrument that combines a small tip for occlusal anatomy modeling and a narrow paddle for anterior areas
Universal

Asa Com 9/9B
condenser equipped with 2 different-size flat tips that can be used for:
classes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Asa Com 10/10B
condenser equipped with 2 different-size flat tips that can be used for:
classes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Asa Com 11/11B
small and large tip conical condenser
Universal

Asa Com 12/12B
universal condenser with opposite (lateral and frontal) tips
Universal

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS
Molars, Pre-molars, Incisors and Canines



Asa Com 13/13B
5112-4
Asa60

Asa Com 14/14B
1210-1
Asa60
MV1210-1
Asa Light MV
RC1210-1
● AsaWave RC

Asa Com 15/15B
1210-3
Asa60
MV1210-3
Asa Light MV
RC1210-3
● AsaWave RC

Asa Com 13/13B
instrument with opposite blades for composite contouring, removal and modeling
Universal

Asa Com 14/14B
versatile instrument for composite application, layering and modeling, with opposite (lateral and frontal) tips
Universal

Asa Com 15/15B
versatile instrument for composite application, layering and modeling, with opposite (lateral and frontal) tips; can be used for: classes 2, 3, 4 and 5

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS
AsaWave composite instruments



RC1510-1D
● AsaWave RC

RC1510-2D
● AsaWave RC

RC1510-3D
● AsaWave RC

RC1510-4D
● AsaWave RC

RC1510-5D
● AsaWave RC

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS



S1222-7

Asa Com 1/1B	5112-3
Asa Com 2/2B	0704-16D2
Asa Com 3/3B	1203-1
Asa Com 4/4B	1203-3
Asa Com 5/5B	1219-179
Asa Com 6/6B	1504-2
Asa Com 7/7B	5153-1



S1222-15

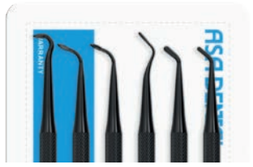
Asa Com 1/1B	5112-3
Asa Com 2/2B	0704-16D2
Asa Com 3/3B	1203-1
Asa Com 4/4B	1203-3
Asa Com 5/5B	1219-179
Asa Com 6/6B	1504-2
Asa Com 7/7B	5153-1
Asa Com 8/8B	1220-B2
Asa Com 9/9B	1201-1L
Asa Com 10/10B	1201-2L
Asa Com 11/11B	1401-1
Asa Com 12/12B	1213-H3
Asa Com 13/13B	5112-4
Asa Com 14/14B	1210-1
Asa Com 15/15B	1210-3

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS

Felt composite instruments in aluminum

do not use ultrasonic baths

Set of 6



Model	Set Code	Handle
1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6	S1220	● Alu60



1 Felt
1220-1
● Alu60

2 Felt
1220-2
● Alu60

3 Felt
1220-3
● Alu60

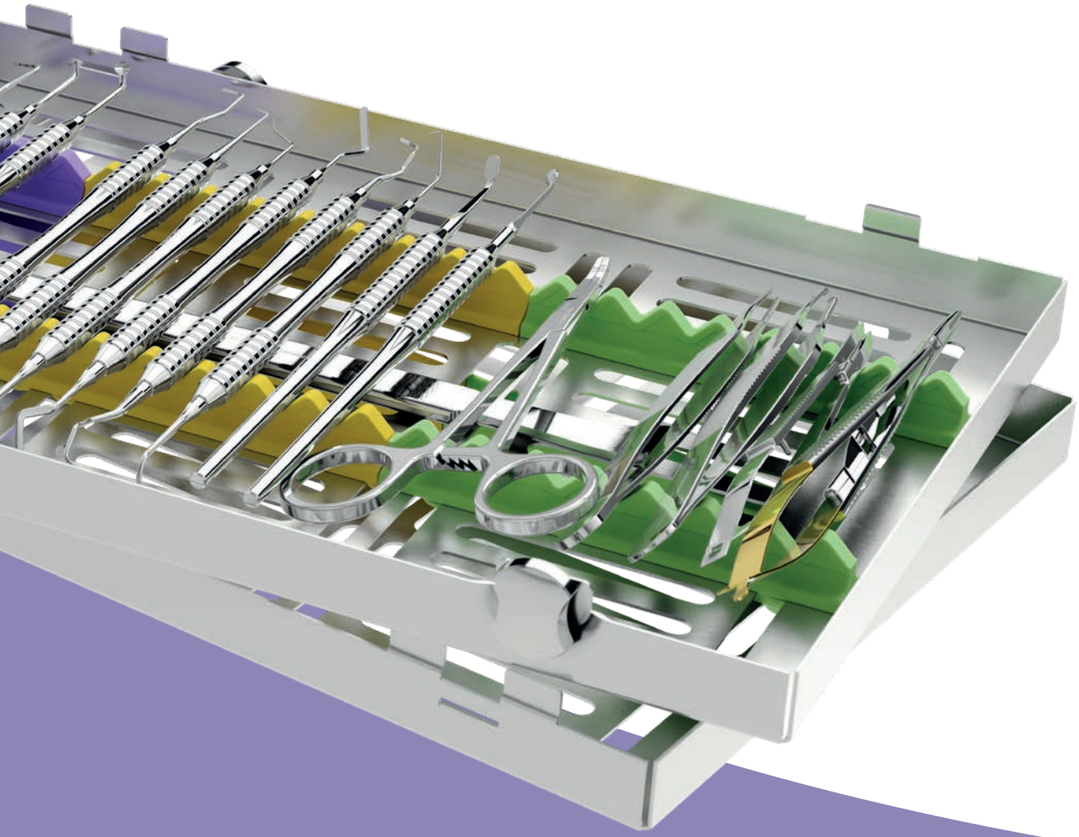
4 Felt
1220-4
● Alu60

5 Felt
1220-5
● Alu60

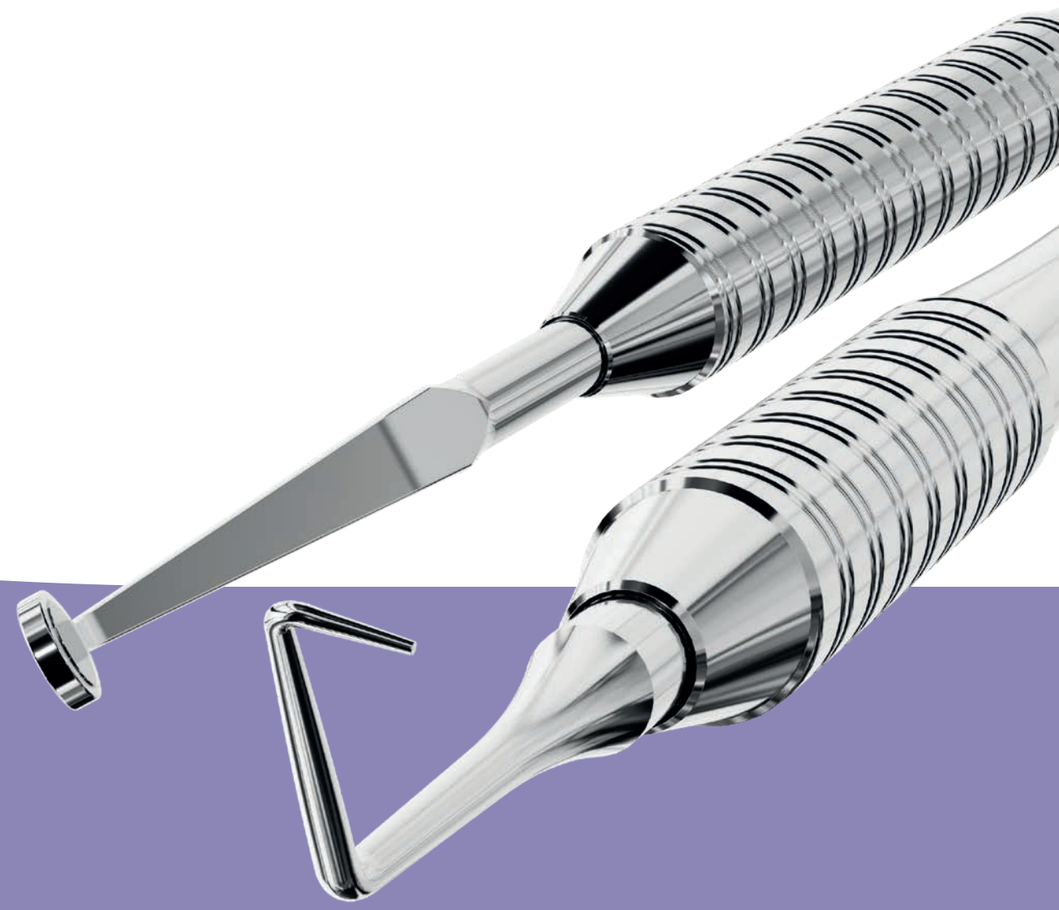
6 Felt
1220-6
● Alu60

ENDODONTICS

MADE IN ITALY



G2	Endodontic instruments
G4	Root canal spreaders
G5	Root canal pluggers
G7	Vertical condensers
G8	Apical Essential
G12	Apical Full



PRECISION AND SAFETY WITH LEADING-EDGE INSTRUMENTS

Endodontics is an essential branch of dentistry, focusing on the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of diseases of dental pulp and periradicular tissues. Its primary goal is to preserve and maintain natural teeth.

Asa Dental stands out in this field by offering a complete range of high-quality endodontic instruments that are designed to ensure precise, minimally invasive procedures. Among our many innovative products, two kits that are specifically designed for endodontic microsurgery stand out. They provide professionals with cutting-edge instruments with which to successfully deal with the most complicated clinical cases, thereby guaranteeing optimal results and maximum patient safety.

ENDODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Pliers for removing broken broaches



1
13 cm
0870-1



2
13 cm
0870-2

ENDODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

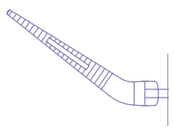
Forceps and pliers for silver cones





1 Stieglitz
0102-1





2 Stieglitz
0102-2

ROOT CANAL SPREADERS



1
ML0800-1
Leonardo ML
0800-1
Asa60



2
0800-2
Asa60
ML0800-2
Leonardo ML



3
0800-3
Asa60
ML0800-3
Leonardo ML



4
0800-4
Asa60



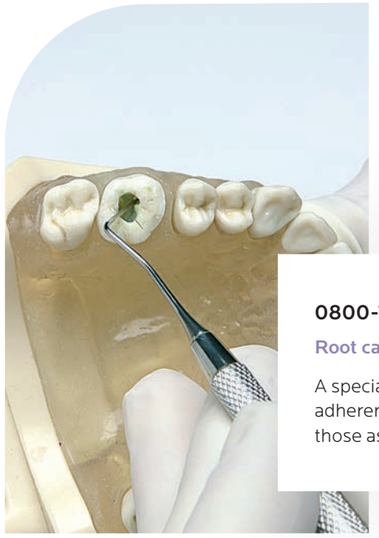
5
0800-5
Asa60



6
0800-6
Asa60



7
0800-7
Asa60



0800-1

Root canal instruments

A special coating helps tips work without any adherence issue in any condition, including those asking for extra pressure.

ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS



Ø 0.5

1 Luks
0801-1
Asa60



Ø 0.6

2 Luks
0801-2
Asa60



Ø 0.9

3 Luks
0801-3
Asa60



Ø 1.1

4 Luks
0801-4
Asa60



Ø 0.6

Ø 0.4

20 | 15 | 10 | 5
Ø 0.4

1 Machtou
ML0803-1
Leonardo ML
RC0803-1
AsaWave RC

Ø 0.4

20 | 15 | 10 | 5
Ø 0.6

2 Machtou
ML0803-2
Leonardo ML
RC0803-2
AsaWave RC

Ø 0.6

20 | 15 | 10 | 5
Ø 0.8

3 Machtou
ML0803-3
Leonardo ML
RC0803-3
AsaWave RC



20 | 15 | 10 | 5
Ø 1.0

4 Machtou
ML0803-4
Leonardo ML
RC0803-4
AsaWave RC

ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS

Ø 0.3
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



7 ½ Schilder
ML0802-1
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.35
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



8 Schilder
ML0802-2
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.4
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



8 ½ Schilder
ML0802-3
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.5
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



9 Schilder
ML0802-4
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.6
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



9 ½ Schilder
ML0802-5
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.7
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



10 Schilder
ML0802-6
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.8
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



10 ½ Schilder
ML0802-7
Leonardo ML

Ø 0.9
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



10 Schilder
ML0802-10
Leonardo ML

Ø 1.0
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



11 Schilder
ML0802-8
Leonardo ML

Ø 1.2
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



11 ½ Schilder
ML0802-9
Leonardo ML

VERTICAL CONDENSERS

Ø 0.5
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



1
0802L-1
Asa60

Ø 0.7
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



2
0802L-2
Asa60

Ø 0.9
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



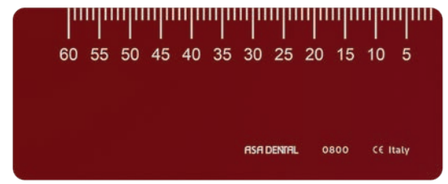
3
0802L-3
Asa60

Ø 1.1
5 | 10 | 15 | 20



4
0802L-4
Asa60

ENDODONTIC RULER



0800

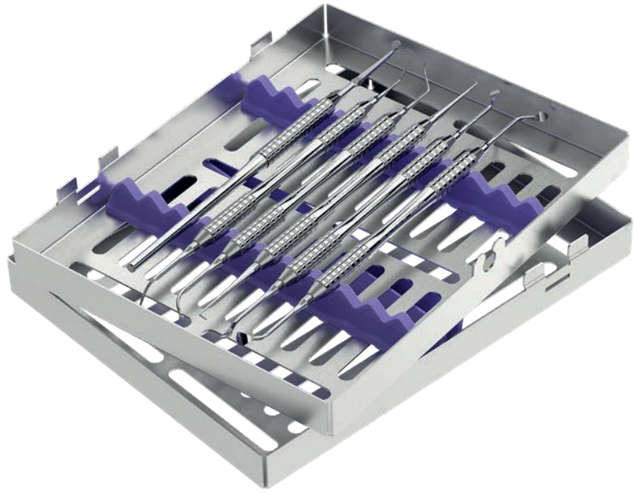
APICAL

Micro Endo Surgery Kits

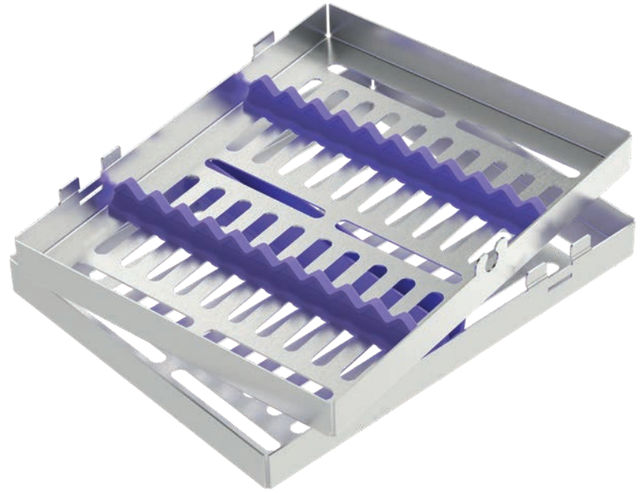
APICAL ESSENTIAL

A selection of instruments designed and produced exclusively by Asa Dental and completed by micro mirrors.

SML2021FP	Apical micro endo kit - Essential	
ML0805-1	plugger PIR1	**1**
ML1222-1	plugger PIR2	**2**
ML1222-2	plugger PIR3	**2**
ML2017-1	bone curette FAR1	**1**
ML2017-2	bone curette FAR2	**2**
2240-1	micro mouth mirror, single, 3 mm	**1**
ML2101	mouth mirror handle	
2771-1L	locking tray for 10 instruments (lilac)	



APICAL Essential
SML2021FP



Locking tray for 10 instruments
(lilac)
2771-1L

APICAL ESSENTIAL

A selection of instruments designed and produced exclusively by Asa Dental and completed by micro mirrors.



Plugger PIR1
ML0805-1



Plugger PIR2
ML1222-1



Plugger PIR3
ML1222-2

APICAL ESSENTIAL

A selection of instruments designed and produced exclusively by Asa Dental and completed by micro mirrors.



Bone curette FAR1
ML2017-1



Bone curette FAR2
ML2017-2



Micro mouth mirror, single, 3 mm
2240-1



Mouth mirror handle
ML2101

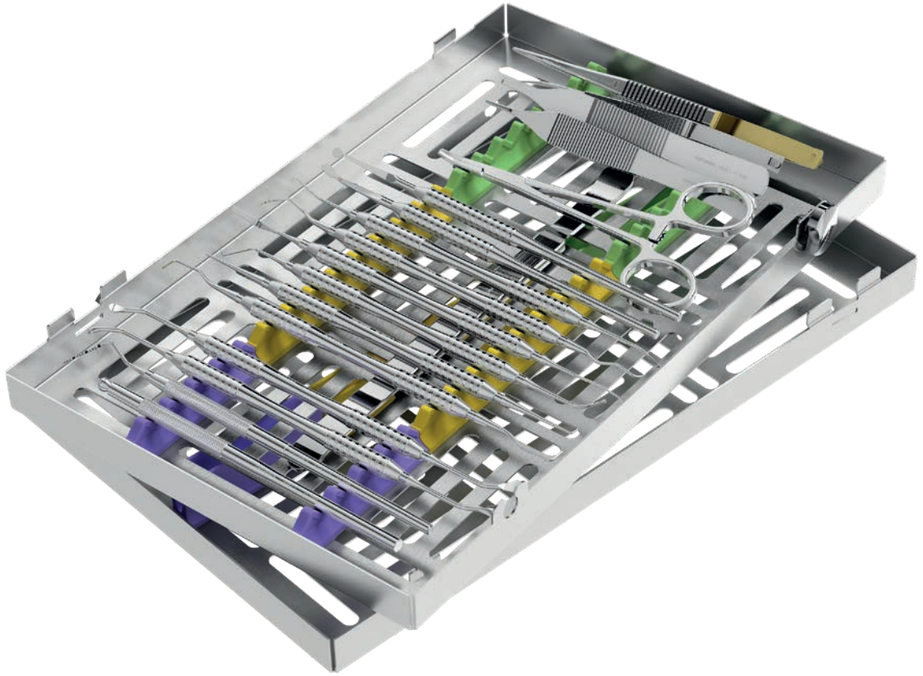
APICAL

Micro Endo Surgery Kits

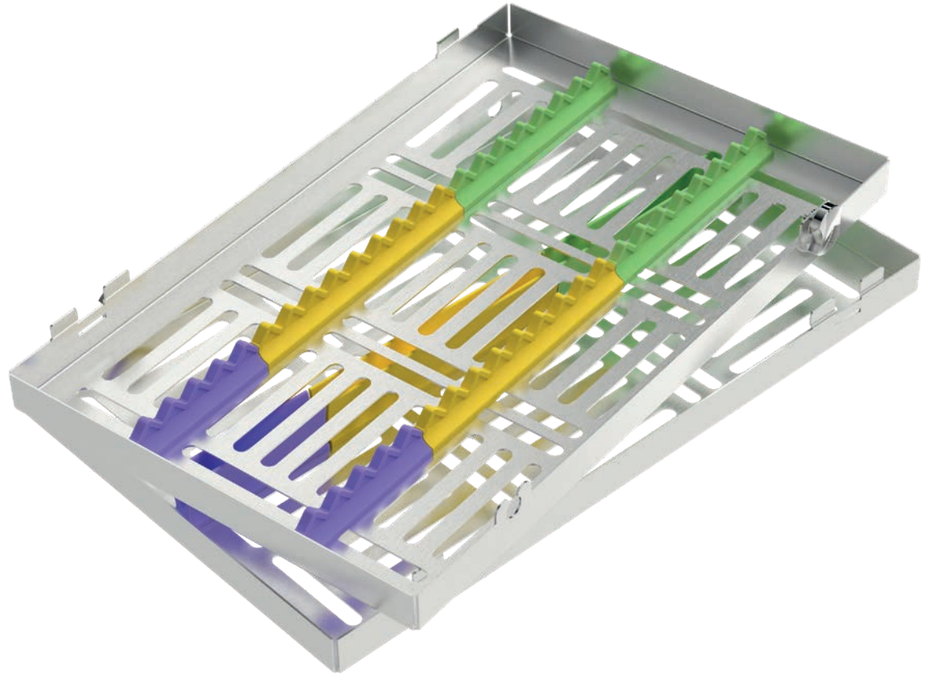
APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.

SML2021CF	Apical micro endo kit - Full	
ML0805-1	plugger PIR1	**1**
ML1222-1	plugger PIR2	**2**
ML1222-2	plugger PIR3	**2**
ML2017-1	bone curette FAR1	**1**
ML2017-2	bone curette FAR2	**2**
ML2101 x2	mouth mirror handle	
2240-1	micro mouth mirror, single, 3 mm	**1**
2241-5	micro mouth mirror, single, 3x6 mm	**5**
1855-23	Seldin retractor	**23**
0365-1	micro blade handle	
0702L-15	perio pocket probe	**15**
ML1807-14	Gracey Fig. 13/14	**13/14**
ML1807-02	Gracey Fig. 1/2	**1/2**
0622-1	tissue pliers, 12 cm, Fig. 1 Micro-Adson 1x2	**1**
0624-1	tissue pliers, 12 cm, Fig. 1 Micro-Adson	
ML1102-1	Heidemann anatomic handle Fig. 1	**1**
0445TH-14TC	Castroviejo TC needle holder, 14 cm (straight, fine tip)	
0500-2	Halstead-Mosquito hemostat, 12 cm (curved)	**2**
0312-1	Westcott scissors, 11 cm (sharp points)	**1**
2770-1MX	locking tray for 20 instruments (lilac, yellow, green)	



APICAL Full
SML2021CF



Locking tray for 20 instruments
(lilac, yellow, green)
2770-1MX

APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.



Plugger PIR1
ML0805-1



Plugger PIR2
ML1222-1



Plugger PIR3
ML1222-2

APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.



Bone curette FAR1
ML2017-1



Bone curette FAR2
ML2017-2



Micro mouth mirror, single, 3 mm
2240-1



Mouth mirror handle
ML2101

APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.



Micro mouth mirror, single, 3x6 mm
2241-5



Mouth mirror handle
ML2101



Seldin retractor
1855-23



Micro blade handle
0365-1

APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.



Perio pocket probe
0702L-15



Gracey Fig. 13/14
ML1807-14



Gracey Fig. 1/2
ML1807-02

APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.



Tissue pliers, 12 cm,
Fig. 1 Micro-Adson 1x2
0622-1



Tissue pliers, 12 cm,
Fig. 1 Micro-Adson
0624-1



Heidemann anatomic handle
Fig. 1
ML1102-1

APICAL FULL

A complete selection of instruments to perform any type of micro surgery.



Needle holder cm. 14 Castroviejo TC
(straight, fine tip)
0445TH-14TC



Halstead-Mosquito hemostat, 12 cm
(curved)
0500-2

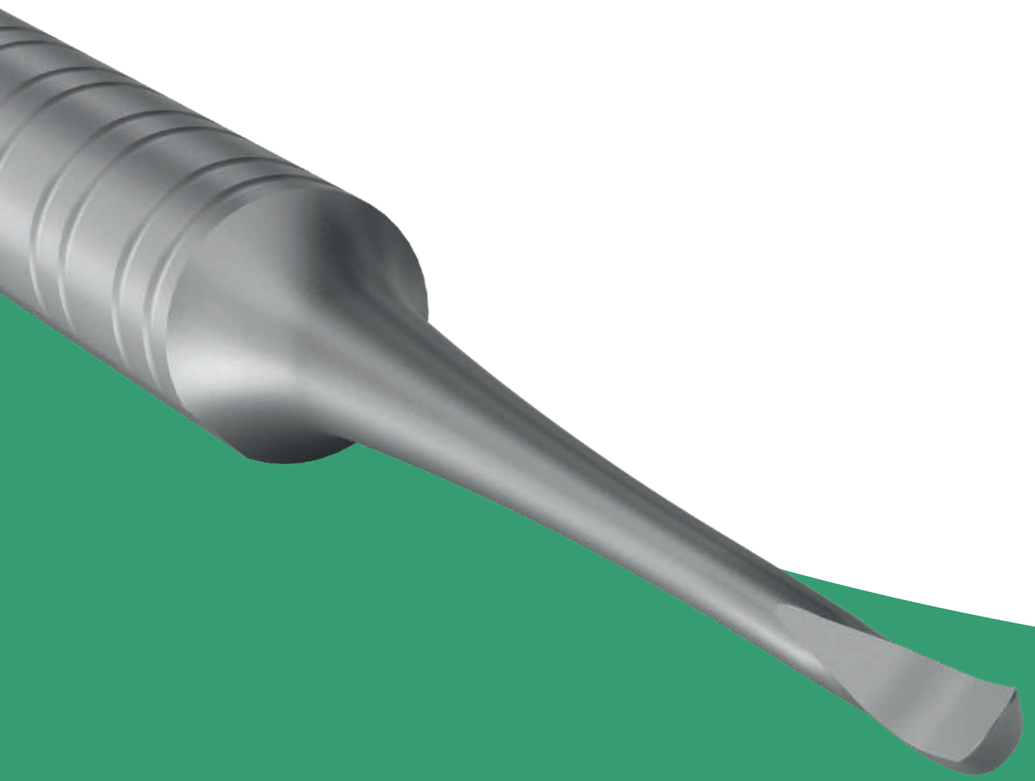


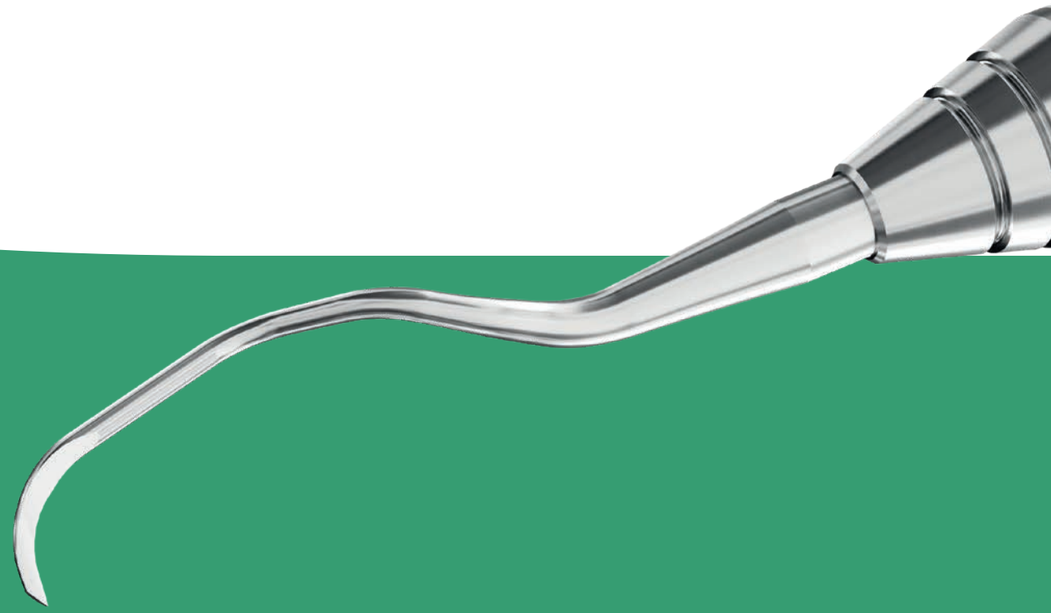
Westcott scissors, 11 cm
(sharp points)
0312-1

PERIODONTAL

MADE IN ITALY

H3	Pocket Probes
H4	Curettes and Scalers
H11	Gracey curettes
H14	Scalers
H16	Periosteals and Elevators
H20	Bone curettes
H22	Files
H24	Gingivectomy knives
H26	Chisels and Gouges
H29	Surgical mallets
H30	Periodontal instruments
H31	Pocket markers
H32	Grinding stones
H34	Kits





OPTIMIZING TIME, ENHANCING CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

At Asa Dental we know that there are two things every professional cares the most about: customer satisfaction and time. Hence, manufacturing instruments that guarantee the best results in the shortest amount of time has become our number one motivator. We use cutting-edge technologies to create cutting-edge periodontal instruments, and we explore every possible design to give them the necessary options in terms of shape, handle and size. Sharp, durable and resilient to resist time and use.

HANDLE

SINGLE-ENDED

Asa35
(stainless steel)
Ø 3.5 mm

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm



DOUBLE-ENDED

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Asa Light MV
(stainless steel, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

Leonardo ML
(stainless steel)
Ø 7.0 mm

Leonardo Light LV
(stainless steel)
Ø 10.0 mm

Ottagonale
(stainless steel)
Ø 5.5 mm

Perfection
(stainless steel)
Ø 8.0 mm

● **AsaWave RC**
(plastic resin in PPSU with a steel core)
Ø 7.5 / 14.5 mm



HOW TO USE THE INFORMATION

CP-12 — model + scientific name
RC0702-12 — Asa Dental code
● AsaWave RC — handle option

ASA WAVE: THE NEW ASA DENTAL HANDLE

Maximum ergonomics, absolute control. The new Asa Dental resin handle is designed to deliver an uncompromising experience. Made from PPSU (Polyphenylsulfone), a high-performance material, it offers exceptional resistance to sterilization and chemicals, maintaining its integrity over time.

Inspired by natural forms, its advanced parametric pattern ensures an optimal grip and precise movements while reducing hand fatigue. A perfect balance of safety and comfort, making it a reliable choice for every procedure.

PERIODONTAL POCKET PROBES



Quick and easy to clean, these periodontal explorers guarantee maximum precision. Depth markings stand up to the most extreme conditions. The ergonomic handle is designed to transform the instrument in the natural extension of your hand.

- New production process
- Laser marking system
- No more peeling paint
- Permanent marking
- Antiglare, low-depth marking
- Tips remain robust and intact

3 | 6 | 8 | 11



CP-11
0702L-11
Asa60

3 | 6 | 9 | 12



CP-12
0702L-12
Asa60
RC0702-12
● AsaWave RC

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10

3.5 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 11.5



CP-12S
0702L-12S
Asa60

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8
9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15



CP-15
0702L-15
Asa60

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
FLAT TIP

3 | 6 | 9 | 12



CP-C
0702-C
Asa35



Williams
0703L-1
Asa60

3 | 6 | 8



Merrit A
0703L-2
Asa60

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10



Merrit B
0703L-3
Asa60

3.5 | 6 | 9 | 12



Goldman-Fox
0703L-4
Asa60

1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10
| 12 | 14



University of Michigan
0703L-5
Asa60



26 G
0703L-6
Asa60



OMS Novatech
ML0702-OMS
Leonardo ML



Williams
ML0703-14
Leonardo ML
RC0703-14
● AsaWave RC

CURETTES AND SCALERS

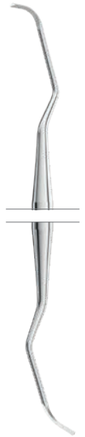
Set of 7



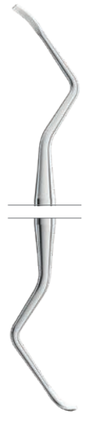
Model	Set Code	Handle
02 · 2RL · 4RL · 14 · 412 · 414 · Z	S1806	Asa60
02 · 2RL · 4RL · 14 · 412 · 414 · Z	SMV1806	Asa Light MV



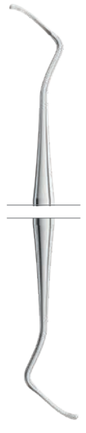
HU 1/2
1806-02
Asa60
MV1806-02
Asa Light MV



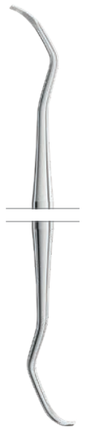
2R/2L Columbia
1806-2RL
Asa60
MV1806-2RL
Asa Light MV
ML1806-2RL
Leonardo ML



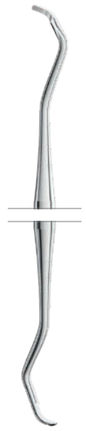
4R/4L Columbia
1806-4RL
Asa60
MV1806-4RL
Asa Light MV
ML1806-4RL
Leonardo ML



13/14 Columbia
1806-14
Asa60
MV1806-14
Asa Light MV
ML1806-14
Leonardo ML
RC1806-14/
RC1806-14SF
● AsaWave RC



411/412 Columbia
1806-412
Asa60
MV1806-412
Asa Light MV



413/414 Columbia
1806-414
Asa60
MV1806-414
Asa Light MV

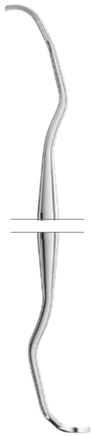


Zerfing-Chisel
1820-Z
Asa60

CURETTES AND SCALERS

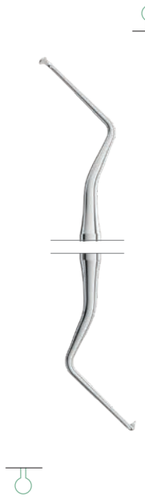


HU 1/2 Langer
1805-02
Asa60
MV1805-02
Asa Light MV



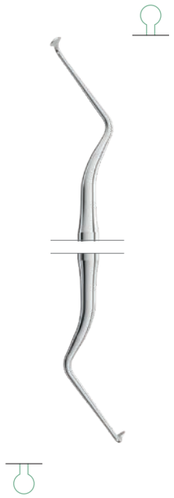
3/4 Langer
1805-04
Asa60
MV1805-04
Asa Light MV

1.5 mm

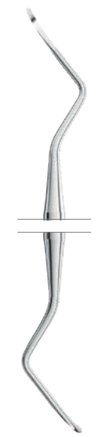


1 De Marco
1808-1
Asa60

2.2 mm



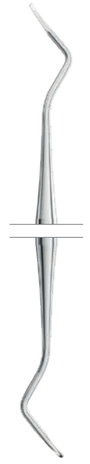
2 De Marco
1808-2
Asa60



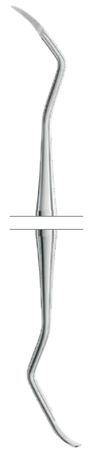
1/2 Barnhart
1821-02
Asa60



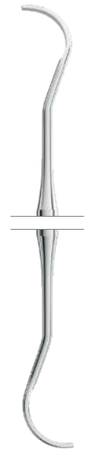
3/4 Rule (23/24)
1823-R04
Asa60



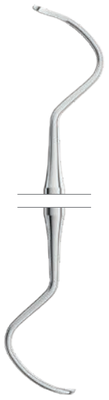
5/6 Barnhart
1821-06
Asa60



13/14
Indiana University anterior
1824-14
Asa60
MV1824-14
Asa Light MV



17/18
Indiana University posterior
1824-18
Asa60
MV1824-18
Asa Light MV



ME-1 (10/11)
1822-ME1
Asa60

CURETTES AND SCALERS

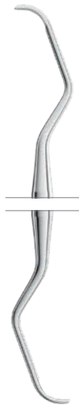
Set of 7



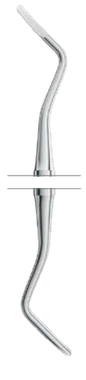
Model	Set Code	Handle
1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 21	S1809	Asa60
1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 21	SMV1809	Asa Light MV



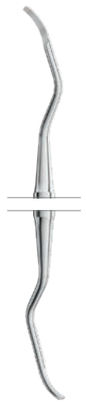
1 Goldman-Fox
1809-1
Asa60
MV1809-1
Asa Light MV
ML1809-1
Leonardo ML



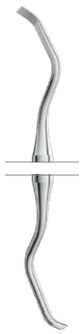
2 Goldman-Fox
1809-2
Asa60
MV1809-2
Asa Light MV
ML1809-2
Leonardo ML



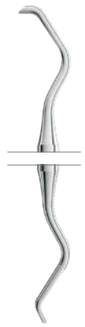
3 Goldman-Fox
1809-3
Asa60
MV1809-3
Asa Light MV
ML1809-3
Leonardo ML



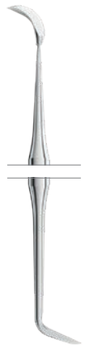
4 Goldman-Fox
1809-4
Asa60
MV1809-4
Asa Light MV
ML1809-4
Leonardo ML



5 Goldman-Fox
1809-5
Asa60
MV1809-5
Asa Light MV
ML1809-5
Leonardo ML



6 Goldman-Fox
1809-6
Asa60
MV1809-6
Asa Light MV



21 Goldman-Fox
1809-21
Asa60
MV1809-21
Asa Light MV
ML1809-21
Leonardo ML

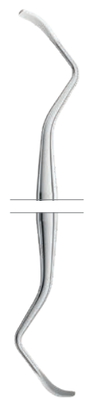
CURETTES AND SCALERS



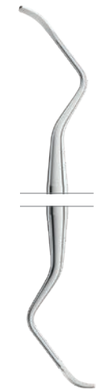
11/12 Mc Call
1825-12
Asa60
MV1825-12
Asa Light MV



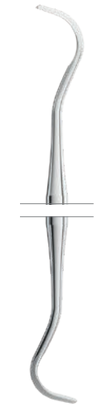
11A/12A Mc Call
1825-12A
Asa60



13S/14S Mc Call
1825-14S
Asa60
MV1825-14S
Asa Light MV
ML1825-14S
Leonardo ML
RC1825-14S/
RC1825-14SSF
● AsaWave RC



13/14 Mc Call
1825-14
Asa60
MV1825-14
Asa Light MV
RC1825-14/
RC1825-14SF
● AsaWave RC



17S/18S Mc Call
1825-18S
Asa60
MV1825-18S
Asa Light MV

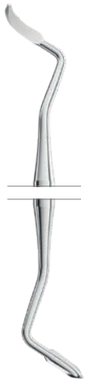


19/20 Mc Call
1825-20
Asa60
MV1825-20
Asa Light MV

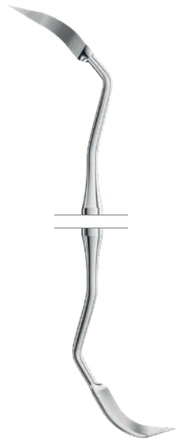
CURETTES AND SCALERS



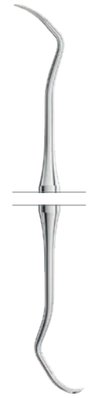
6S Mini Crane-Kaplan
RC1829-CK6SSF
● AsaWave RC
1829-CK6S
Asa60
ML1829-CK6S
Leonardo ML
RC1829-CK6S
● AsaWave RC



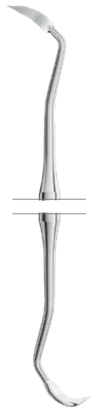
204
1827-204
Asa60



6 Crane-Kaplan
1829-CK6
Asa60
MV1829-CK6
Asa Light MV
ML1829-CK6
Leonardo ML
LV1829-CK6/
LV1829-CK6SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1829-CK6/
RC1829-CK6SF
● AsaWave RC



204S
1827-204S
Asa60
MV1827-204S
Asa Light MV
ML1827-204S
Leonardo ML
LV1827-204S/
LV1827-204SSF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1827-204S/
RC1827-204SSF
● AsaWave RC



2/3 Taylor
1826-T03
Asa60
MV1826-T03
Asa Light MV
ML1826-T03
Leonardo ML
LV1826-T03
Leonardo Light LV

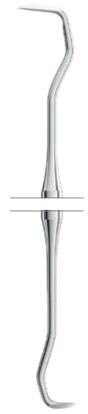


7/8 Younger-Good
1830-YG08
Asa60
MV1830-YG08
Asa Light MV
ML1830-YG08
Leonardo ML

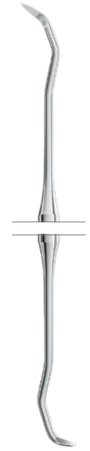
CURETTES AND SCALERS



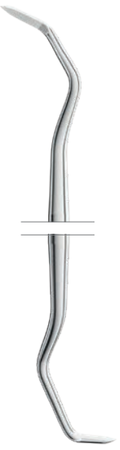
31/32 Jacquette
1831-32
Asa60
MV1831-32
Asa Light MV



30/33 Jacquette
1831-33
Asa60
MV1831-33
Asa Light MV



34/35 Jacquette
1831-35
Asa60
MV1831-35
Asa Light MV



37/38 Jacquette
1831-38
Asa60
MV1831-38
Asa Light MV

1831-32



GRACEY USE CHART

Anterior sextants of teeth

GRA 1/2	Incisors and Canines
GRA 3/4	Incisors and Canines
GRA 5/6	Anteriors and Premolars

Buccal and lingual surfaces of posterior teeth

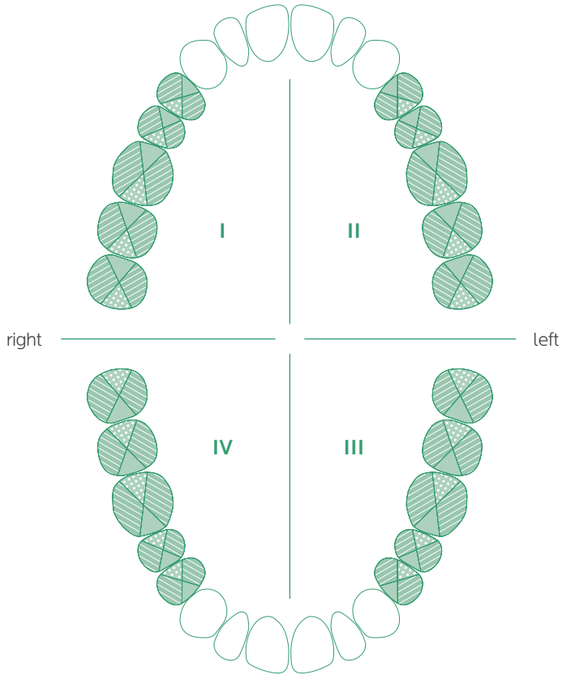
GRA 7/8	Premolars and Molars
GRA 9/10	Premolars and Molars

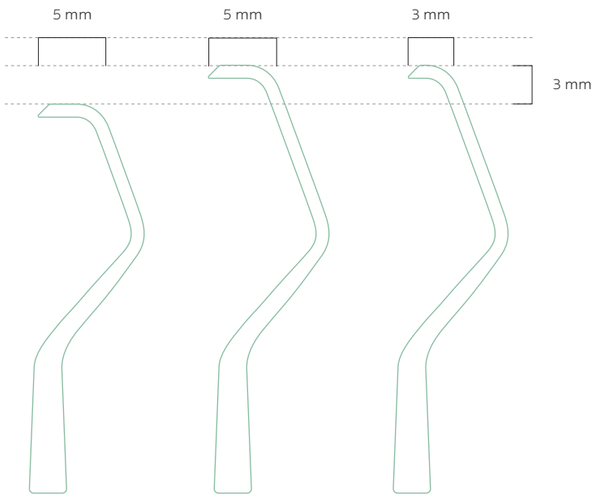
Distal surfaces of posterior teeth

GRA 11/12	Premolars and Molars
GRA 15/16	Premolars and Molars

Mesial surfaces of posterior teeth

GRA 13/14	Premolars and Molars
GRA 17/18	Molars





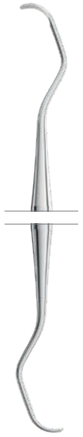
Gracey | Gracey AF | Gracey MF

AsaWave Handles

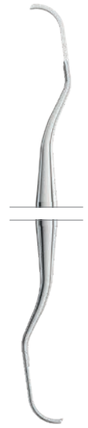
- GRA 1/2
- GRA 3/4
- GRA 5/6
- GRA 7/8
- GRA 9/10
- GRA 11/12
- GRA 13/14
- GRA 15/16
- GRA 17/18

GRACEY CURETTES

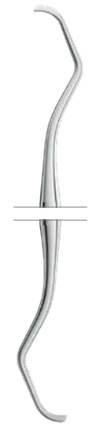




3/4 Gracey
1807-04
Asa60
MV1807-04
Asa Light MV
ML1807-04
Leonardo ML
LV1807-04/ LV1807-04SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-04/ RC1807-04SF
AsaWave RC



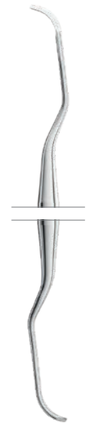
5/6 Gracey
1807-06
Asa60
MV1807-06
Asa Light MV
ML1807-06
Leonardo ML
LV1807-06/ LV1807-06SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-06/ RC1807-06SF
AsaWave RCSF



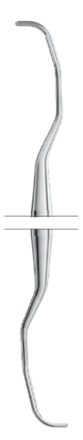
7/8 Gracey
1807-08
Asa60
MV1807-08
Asa Light MV
ML1807-08
Leonardo ML
LV1807-08/ LV1807-08SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-08/ RC1807-08SF
AsaWave RC



9/10 Gracey
1807-10
Asa60
MV1807-10
Asa Light MV
ML1807-10
Leonardo ML
LV1807-10/ LV1807-10SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-10/ RC1807-10SF
AsaWave RC

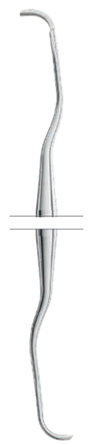


11/12 Gracey
1807-12
Asa60
MV1807-12
Asa Light MV
ML1807-12
Leonardo ML
LV1807-12/ LV1807-12SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-12/ RC1807-12SF
AsaWave RC

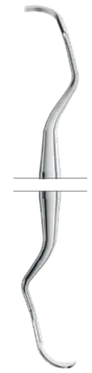


1/2 Gracey
LV1807-02SF
Leonardo Light LV
1807-02
Asa60
MV1807-02
Asa Light MV
ML1807-02
Leonardo ML
LV1807-02
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-02/ RC1807-02SF
AsaWave RC

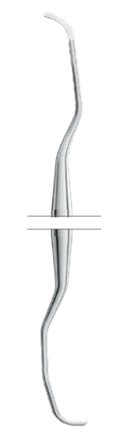
13/14 Gracey
1807-14
Asa60
MV1807-14
Asa Light MV
ML1807-14
Leonardo ML
LV1807-14/ LV1807-14SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-14/ RC1807-14SF
AsaWave RC



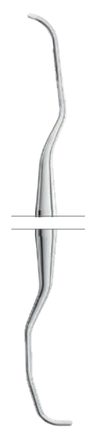
15/16 Gracey
1807-16
Asa60
MV1807-16
Asa Light MV
ML1807-16
Leonardo ML
LV1807-16/ LV1807-16SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-16/ RC1807-16SF
AsaWave RC



17/18 Gracey
1807-18
Asa60
MV1807-18
Asa Light MV
ML1807-18
Leonardo ML
LV1807-18/ LV1807-18SF
Leonardo Light LV
RC1807-18/ RC1807-18SF
AsaWave RC



11/14 Gracey mesial-distal
1807-11MD
Asa60
MV1807-11MD
Asa Light MV
ML1807-11MD
Leonardo ML
LV1807-11MD
Leonardo Light LV

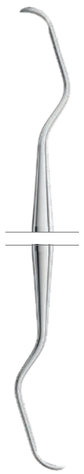


12/13 Gracey mesial-distal
1807-13MD
Asa60
MV1807-13MD
Asa Light MV
ML1807-13MD
Leonardo ML
LV1807-13MD
Leonardo Light LV

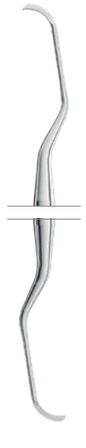
GRACEY CURETTES - AF



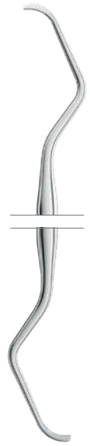
1/2 Gracey
LV1807-02AF
Leonardo Light LV
1807-02AF
Asa60
ML1807-02AF
Leonardo ML



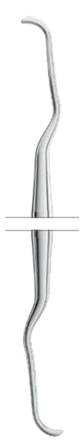
3/4 Gracey
1807-04AF
Asa60
ML1807-04AF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-04AF
Leonardo Light LV



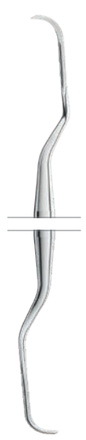
5/6 Gracey
1807-06AF
Asa60
ML1807-06AF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-06AF
Leonardo Light LV



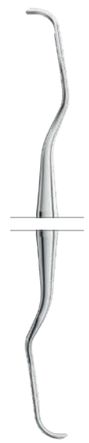
7/8 Gracey
1807-08AF
Asa60
ML1807-08AF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-08AF
Leonardo Light LV



11/12 Gracey
1807-12AF
Asa60
ML1807-12AF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-12AF
Leonardo Light LV



13/14 Gracey
1807-14AF
Asa60
ML1807-14AF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-14AF
Leonardo Light LV

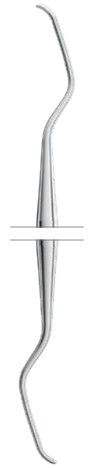


15/16 Gracey
1807-16AF
Asa60
ML1807-16AF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-16AF
Leonardo Light LV

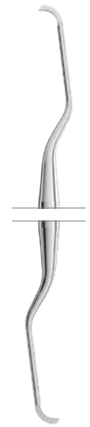
GRACEY CURETTES - MF



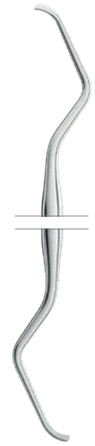
1/2 Gracey
LV1807-02MF
Leonardo Light LV
1807-02MF
Asa60
ML1807-02MF
Leonardo ML



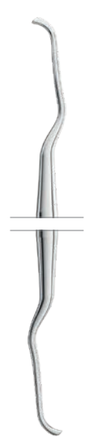
3/4 Gracey
1807-04MF
Asa60
ML1807-04MF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-04MF
Leonardo Light LV



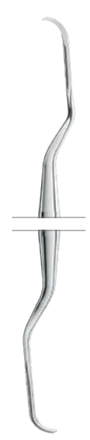
5/6 Gracey
1807-06MF
Asa60
ML1807-06MF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-06MF
Leonardo Light LV



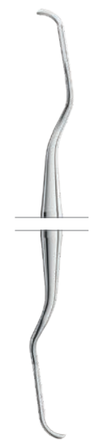
7/8 Gracey
1807-08MF
Asa60
ML1807-08MF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-08MF
Leonardo Light LV



11/12 Gracey
1807-12MF
Asa60
ML1807-12MF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-12MF
Leonardo Light LV



13/14 Gracey
1807-14MF
Asa60
ML1807-14MF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-14MF
Leonardo Light LV

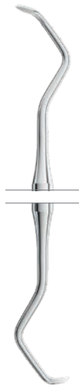


15/16 Gracey
1807-16MF
Asa60
ML1807-16MF
Leonardo ML
LV1807-16MF
Leonardo Light LV

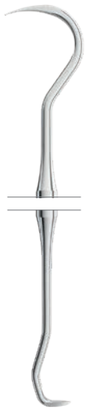
SCALERS



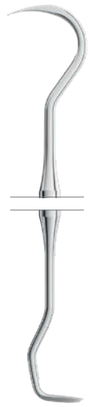
U15 Towner
ML1903
Leonardo ML
1903
Asa60



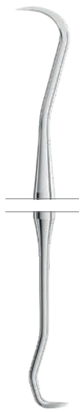
M23
universal scaler
1900-M23
Asa60
ML1900-M23
Leonardo ML
RC1900-M23/
RC1900-M23SF
● AsaWave RC



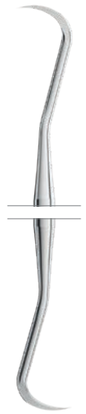
U15/33
Towner-Jacquette
1902-1
Asa60
MV1902-1
Asa Light MV
ML1902-1
Leonardo ML
RC1902-1/
RC1902-1SF
● AsaWave RC



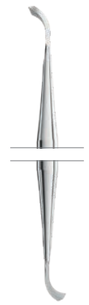
U15/30
Towner-Jacquette
1902-2
Asa60
MV1902-2
Asa Light MV
RC1902-2/
RC1902-2SF
● AsaWave RC



H5/33
1904-H5
Asa60
MV1904-H5
Asa Light MV
RC1904-H5/
RC1904-H5SF
● AsaWave RC



H6/H7
1904-H6
Asa60
MV1904-H6
Asa Light MV
RC1904-H6/
RC1904-H6SF
● AsaWave RC



1/2
1905-02
Asa60
MV1905-02
Asa Light MV

SCALERS



1
1901-1
Asa60



1L
left
1900-1L
Asa60



1R
right
1900-1R
Asa60



2L
left
1900-2L
Asa60



2R
right
1900-2R
Asa60



H5 Hygienist
1909-H5
Asa60



H6 Hygienist
1909-H6
Asa60



H7 Hygienist
1909-H7
Asa60



33
1906-33
Asa60



1 Jacquette
ML1906-1
Leonardo ML



2 Jacquette
ML1906-2
Leonardo ML



3 Jacquette
ML1906-3
Leonardo ML

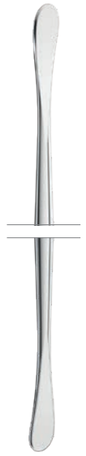
PERIOSTEALS AND ELEVATORS

3 mm
LANCE TIP

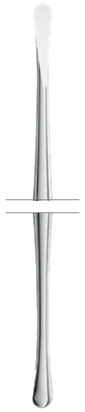


3 mm
ROUNDED TIP

Buser
PR1850-M
Perfection



GF Goldman-Fox
MV1850-GF
Asa Light MV



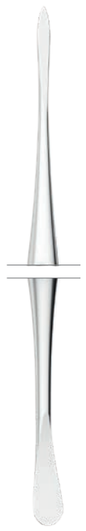
M7 Molt
MV1850-M7
Asa Light MV



M8 Molt
MV1850-M8
Asa Light MV



M9 Molt
MV1850-M9
Asa Light MV



Beale
5114-1
Octagonal



9A Allen
MV1850-9A
Asa Light MV



2 Hourigan
MV1851-2
Asa Light MV



PR3 Prichard
MV1851-PR3
Asa Light MV

PERIOSTEALS AND ELEVATORS



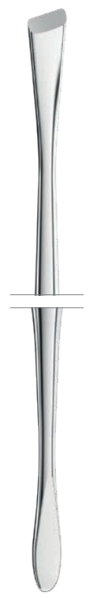
Partsch
14.5 cm
1849-1
Asa60



1 Hopkins
MV1852-1
Asa Light MV



2 Hopkins
MV1852-2
Asa Light MV



3 Mead
MV1854-3
Asa Light MV



15 Freer
MV1853-15
Asa Light MV



16 Freer
MV1853-16
Asa Light MV

PERIOSTEALS AND ELEVATORS



17 cm
PR1850-1
Perfection

22 Seldin retractor
1855-22

23 Seldin retractor
1855-23

König 15.5 cm
1858-1

PERIOSTEALS AND ELEVATORS



Williger 17 cm
1856-1

Williger 16 cm
1856-2

Williger 16 cm
1857-1

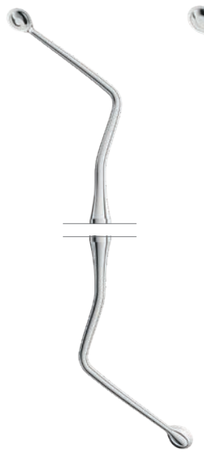
Williger 13 cm
1857-2

BONE CURETTES



1.8 mm

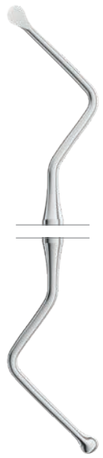
1 Hemingway
2000-1
Asa60
MV2000-1
Asa Light MV
ML2000-1
Leonardo ML



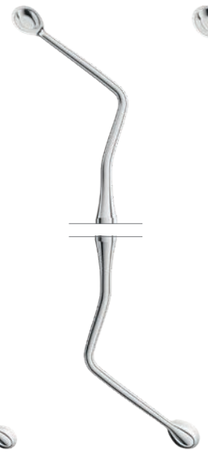
2.2 mm

2 Hemingway
2000-2
Asa60
MV2000-2
Asa Light MV
ML2000-2
Leonardo ML

2.6 mm



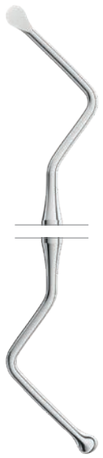
85 Lucas
2001-85
Asa60
MV2001-85
Asa Light MV
ML2001-85
Leonardo ML
RC2001-85
● AsaWave RC



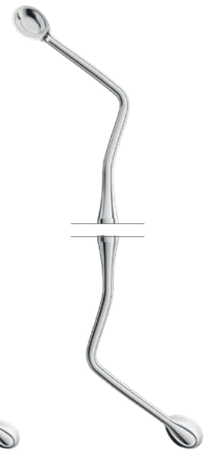
2.9 mm

3 Hemingway
2000-3
Asa60
MV2000-3
Asa Light MV
ML2000-3
Leonardo ML

3.2 mm



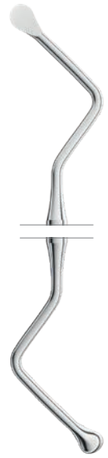
86 Lucas
2001-86
Asa60
MV2001-86
Asa Light MV
ML2001-86
Leonardo ML
RC2001-86
● AsaWave RC



3.4 mm

4 Hemingway
2000-4
Asa60
MV2000-4
Asa Light MV
ML2000-4
Leonardo ML

3.4 mm



87 Lucas
2001-87
Asa60
MV2001-87
Asa Light MV
ML2001-87
Leonardo ML
RC2001-87
● AsaWave RC



5 mm

88 Lucas
2001-88
Asa60
MV2001-88
Asa Light MV
ML2001-88
Leonardo ML
RC2001-88
● AsaWave RC

BONE CURETTES

3 mm



2.5 mm



00/0 Williger
14 cm
2015-00

3 mm



3.5 mm

0/1 Williger
14 cm
2015-0

3.5 mm



4 mm

1/2 Williger
14 cm
2015-1

2.5 mm

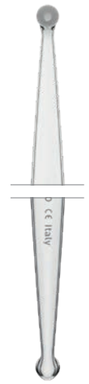


2.5 mm



00/0
14 cm
2016-00

3.5 mm



3.5 mm

0/1
14 cm
2016-0

4.5 mm



4.5 mm

1/2
14 cm
2016-1

3.5 mm



2
U.S.A. modeln
16 cm
2013-2

3.5 mm



2L
U.S.A. model
16 cm
2013-2L

3.5 mm

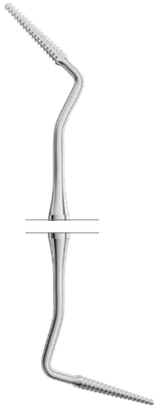


2R
U.S.A. model
16 cm
2013-2R

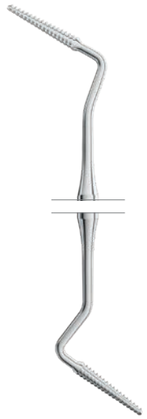
FILES



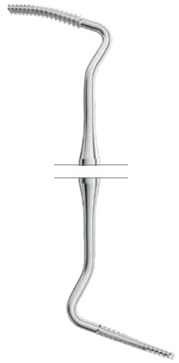
3/7 Hirschfeld
1810-07
Asa60
MV1812-07
Asa Light MV



1S/2S Sugarman
1812-02S
Asa60
MV1812-02S
Asa Light MV

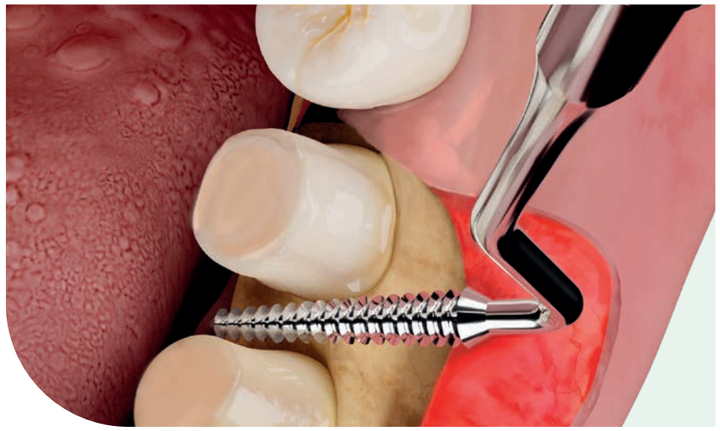


3S/4S Sugarman
1812-04S
Asa60
MV1812-04S
Asa Light MV



9/10 Schluger
1813-10
Asa60
MV1813-10
Asa Light MV

1812-04S



BONE FILES



1 Polokoff
2003-1



33
2004-33



45 Miller
2005-45



64 Miller
2005-64



10
2006-10



12 Howard
2008-12



12A
2007-12A



12CA
2007-12CA



1 Wahl
MV2002-1
Asa Light MV



2 Wahl
MV2002-2
Asa Light MV

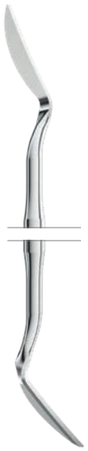
GINGIVECTOMY KNIVES



1 (15K) Kirkland
1803-1
Asa60



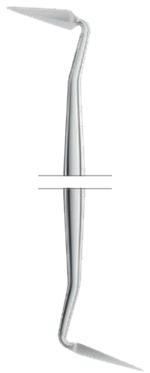
2 (16K) Kirkland
1803-2
Asa60



1/2 (15K/16K) Kirkland
1803-D
Asa60
MV1803-D
Asa Light MV
ML1803-D
Leonardo ML



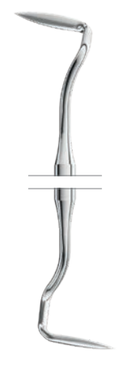
1 Orban
1804-1
Asa60



5/6 Buck
1816-06
Asa60
ML1816-06
Leonardo ML



2 Orban
1804-2
Asa60

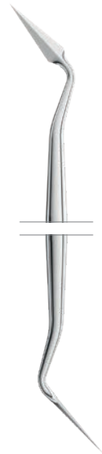


1/2 Orban
1804-D
Asa60
MV1804-D
Asa Light MV
ML1804-D
Leonardo ML

GINGIVECTOMY KNIVES



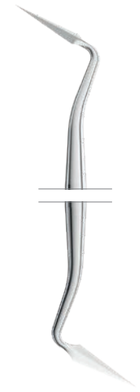
7 Goldman-Fox
1815-7
Asa60



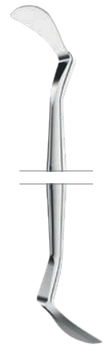
8 Goldman-Fox
1815-8
Asa60



9 Goldman-Fox
1815-9
Asa60



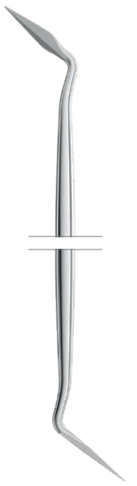
11 Goldman-Fox
1815-11
Asa60



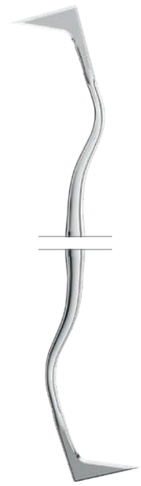
3/4 Buck
1816-04
Asa60



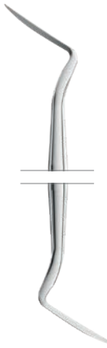
1/2 Sanders
1817-02
Asa60



4/5 Sanders
1817-05
Asa60



19/20
USC Towner (University of South California)
1818-20
Asa60

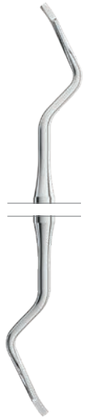


CK3 Crane-Kaplan
1819-CK3
Asa60

CHISELS



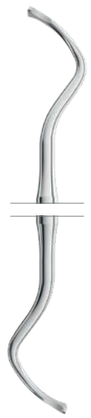
3 Ochsenbein
1802-3
Asa60
MV1802-3
Asa Light MV



4 Ochsenbein
1802-4
Asa60
MV1802-4
Asa Light MV



1 TG Chisel
1801-1
Asa60



36/37 Rhodes back-action
1811-37
Asa60
MV1811-37
Asa Light MV



2 TG Chisel
1801-2
Asa60



1/2 TG Chisel
1801-D
Asa60
MV1801-D
Asa Light MV

BONE CHISELS AND GOUGES



1 Ochsenbein
1800-1



2 Ochsenbein
1800-2



6 Gardner
1832-6



1 Gardner
1832-1



1W Wakefield
1833-1W



2 Gardner
1832-2



2W Wakefield
1833-2W



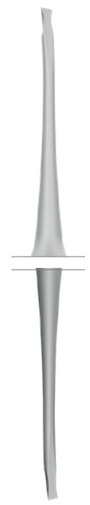
5 Gardner
1832-5



3 Buckley
1834-3



5R Gardner
1832-5R



17 cm
PR1801-1
Perfection

BONE CHISELS AND GOUGES

3 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1835-3

4 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1835-4

5 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1835-5

6 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1835-6

3 mm



Partsch
17 cm
1836-3

4 mm



Partsch
17 cm
1836-4

5 mm



Partsch
17 cm
1836-5

6 mm



Partsch
17 cm
1836-6

3 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1837-3

4 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1837-4

5 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1837-5

6 mm



Partsch
13.5 cm
1837-6

3 mm



Partsch
17 cm
1838-3

4 mm



Partsch
17 cm
1838-4

5 mm



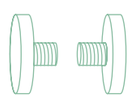
Partsch
17 cm
1838-5

6 mm

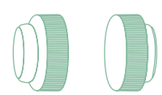


Partsch
17 cm
1838-6

SURGICAL MALLETS



1881-R
2 Teflon inserts
autoclavable
max 120°



interchangeable
Ferrozell
inserts



Partsch
19 cm
1880
lead filled



Mead
19.5 cm
1881



Mead
17 cm
1882

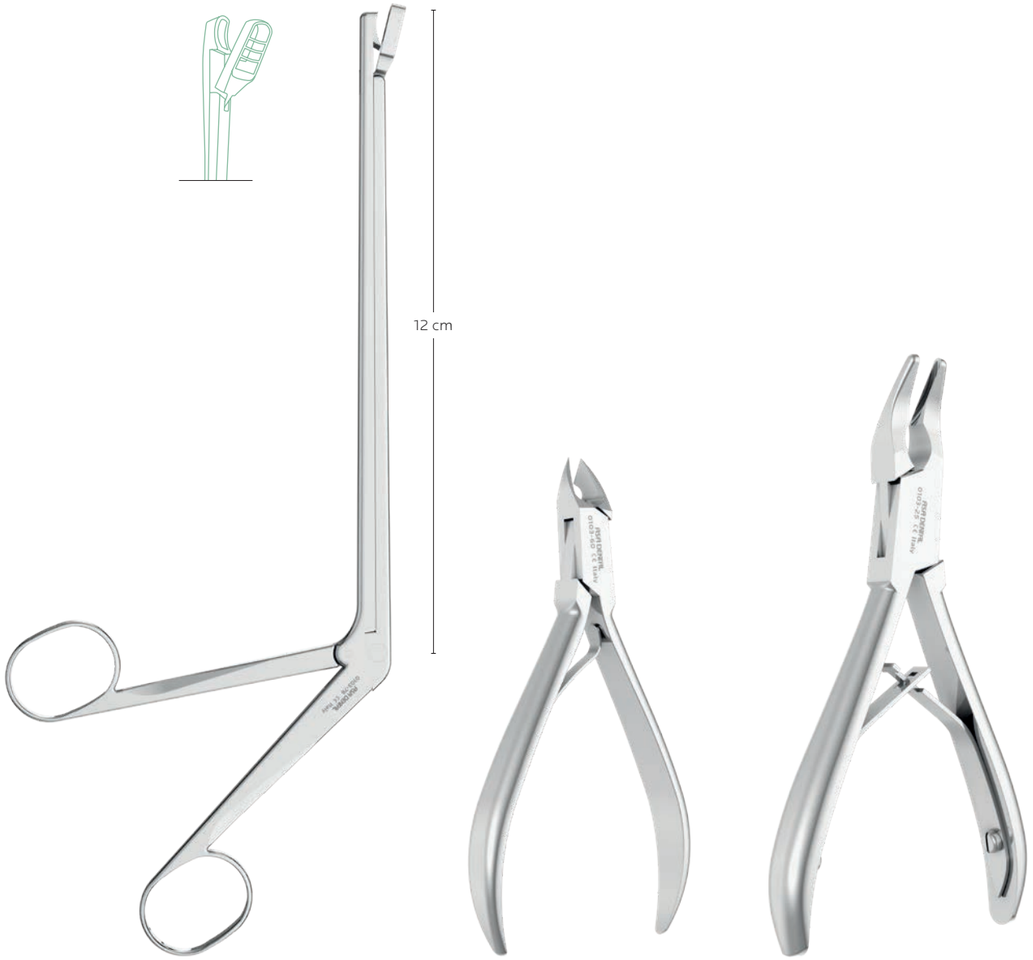


Vickers
19 cm
1884



Herbert
19 cm
1885

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS



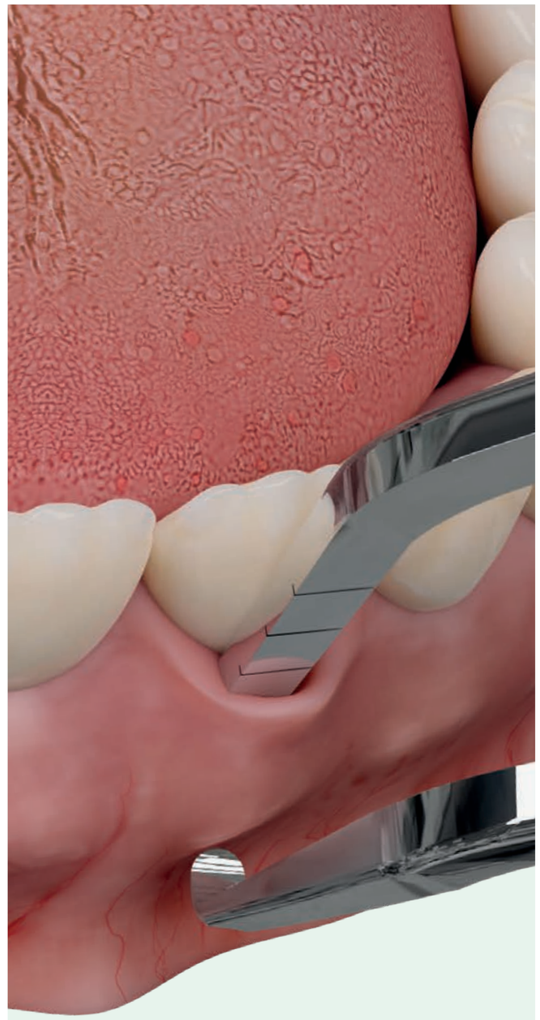
Tomati
19 cm
0103-78
gum guillotine forceps

Goldman-Fox
10 cm
0103-60
bone/soft tissue nipper with small beaks for use in limited access areas

Mini Friedman
12 cm
0103-25
bone rongeur

PERIODONTAL POCKET MARKERS

0650-2





1 (Crane-Kaplan)
Goldman-Fox
15 cm
0650-1

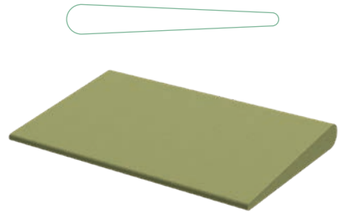


2 (Crane-Kaplan)
Goldman-Fox
15 cm
0650-2

GRINDING STONES

Corundum grinding stone
India, beige, for sharpening very blunt instruments

75 x 45 x 2-7 mm

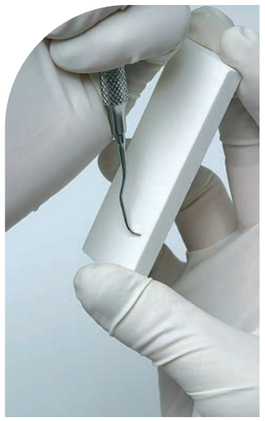


fine grain
1890-1F

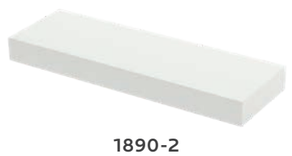
75 x 45 x 2-7 mm



medium grain
1890-1M



75 x 25 x 7 mm



1890-2

grayish-white “Arkansas” grinding stone, for repeated sharpening of scalers and curettes as well as for finishing.

100 x 25 x 10 mm

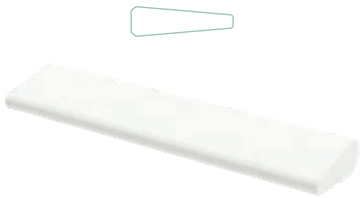


1890-3

white Super “Arkansas” grinding stone, for repeated sharpening of scalers and curettes as well as for finishing.



102 x 26 x 5-10 mm



1890-4

Arkansas grinding stone, convex file, for finishing.

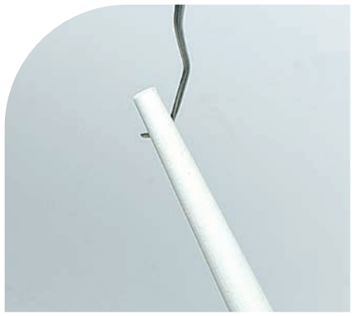
100 mm x Ø 6 mm



1890-5

dark beige India Corundum grinding stone, round file, for deburring working ends.

GRINDING STONES



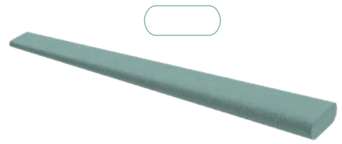
100 mm x max Ø 10 mm



1890-6

greyish-white “Arkansas” grinding stone, round file, for deburring working ends.

102 x 8 mm - 15 x 2 - 6 mm



1890-7

green silicon carbide grinding stone, tapered, for deburring working ends.



100 mm x max Ø 10 mm



1891-1

plexiglass test rod for checking sharpness of scalers and curettes
6 pcs / bag.

155 x 80 x 120 mm



S1890
case with grinding stones and oil.



Asa Oil
40 ml
8001
oil for grinding stones, physiologically safe.

KITS OF GRACEY CURETTES

Set of 3



Model	Set Code	Handle
08 · 12 · 14	S1807-3	Asa60

Set of 3



Model	Set Code	Handle
08AF · 12AF · 14AF	S1807AF-3	Asa60

Set of 3



Model	Set Code	Handle
08MF · 12MF · 14MF	S1807MF-3	Asa60

Set of 7



Model	Set Code	Handle
02 · 04 · 06 · 08 · 10 · 12 · 14	S1807	Asa60
02 · 04 · 06 · 08 · 10 · 12 · 14	SMV1807	Asa Light MV
02 · 04 · 06 · 08 · 10 · 12 · 14	SML1807	Leonardo ML
02 · 04 · 06 · 08 · 10 · 12 · 14	SLV1807	Leonardo Light LV
02 · 04 · 06 · 08 · 10 · 12 · 14	SRC1807	AsaWave RC

Set of 7



Model	Set Code	Handle
02AF · 04AF · 06AF · 08AF 12AF · 14AF · 16AF	S1807AF	Asa60
02AF · 04AF · 06AF · 08AF 12AF · 14AF · 16AF	SML1807AF	Leonardo ML
02AF · 04AF · 06AF · 08AF 12AF · 14AF · 16AF	SLV1807AF	Leonardo Light LV

Set of 7



Model	Set Code	Handle
02MF · 04MF · 06MF · 08MF · 12MF · 14MF · 16MF	S1807MF	Asa60
02MF · 04MF · 06MF · 08MF · 12MF · 14MF · 16MF	SML1807MF	Leonardo ML
02MF · 04MF · 06MF · 08MF · 12MF · 14MF · 16MF	SLV1807MF	Leonardo Light LV

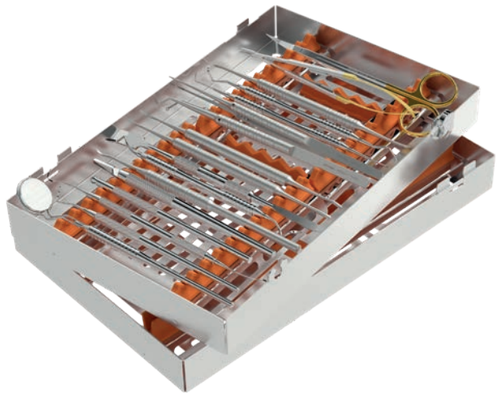
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENT KIT



S1899

0304-2	Goldman-Fox gum scissors curved, sawed edge	2
0650-1	Goldman-Fox periodontal pocket marker, right side	1
0650-2	Goldman-Fox periodontal pocket marker, left side	2
0703L-1	Williams periodontal pocket probe	
1803-D	Kirkland gingivectomy knife	15K/16K
1804-D	Orban gingivectomy knife	1/2
1807-06	Gracey curette	5/6
1807-12	Gracey curette	11/12
1807-14	Gracey curette	13/14
1809-1	Goldman-Fox scaler	1
1816-06	Buck gingivectomy knife	5/6
1825-14	Mc Call scaler	13/14
1829-CK6	Crane-Kaplan scaler	6
1903	Towner scaler	U15
MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal elevator	M9

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENT KIT



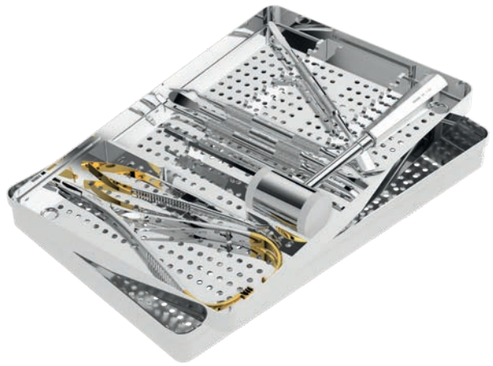
Periodontal surgery kit
SPR2781-P

ML2101	mouth mirror handle	
2230-5	double sided mouth mirrors	5
0702L-15	periodontal pocket probes	CP-15
0708L-2N	double-ended periodontal pocket probes	2N
0365-1	micro-blade holder	
0350-5	scalpel handle and blade	5
PR1857-1	exciser	
ML1804-D	Orban gingivectomy knife	1/2
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	PR3
PR1850-M	periosteal elevator	
PR1850-1	periosteal elevator	
PR0625-3	tissue pliers	
PR0632-1	atraumatic tissue pliers	
ML1806-2RL	periodontal instrument	2R/2L
ML1806-4RL	periodontal instrument	4R/4L
PR1801-1	small bone chisel	
PR0460-15TC	Castroviejo needle holder	
0309-2TC	gum scissors	2TC
2780-1A	instrument tray	



Periodontal first examination kit
S0600-1

2102-IN	mouth mirrors handle	
2200-4	plane mouth mirror	4
0704-23D1	double-ended explorer	23/17
0708-1N	periodontal pocket probe	1N
0702L-12	periodontal pocket probe	CP-12
0601-2	London College cotton and dressing pliers	2
S2702	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	



S3003-9

MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal	M9
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	PR3
MV1850-GF	Goldman-Fox periosteal	GF
MV1803-D	Kirkland knife	15K/16K
1881	Mead mallet	
0446TH-14TC	Castroviejo needle holder	
0435-17TC	Mathieu needle holder	
0350-3	scalpel handle	3
S2722-1	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENT KIT



S3003-11

0350-3	scalpel handle	3
2602-1	Sternberg retractor	
0304-2	Goldman-Fox scissor	2
MV1850-M9	Molt periosteal	M9
MV1851-PR3	Prichard periosteal	PR3
0415-15TC	Crile Wood needle holder	
0631-1	Semken-Taylor tissue plier	1
0700-23	explorer with an anatomic handle	23
2102-IN	mouth mirror handle	
2200-5	mouth mirror	5
0351-11	scalpel blades (100 pcs)	11
S2722-1	perforated instrument tray complete with insert frame	

Instrument set manufactured according to the instructions of Prof. Guido Goracci, tenured Professor at the Department of Conservative Dentistry at La Sapienza University in Rome.



S1800-23

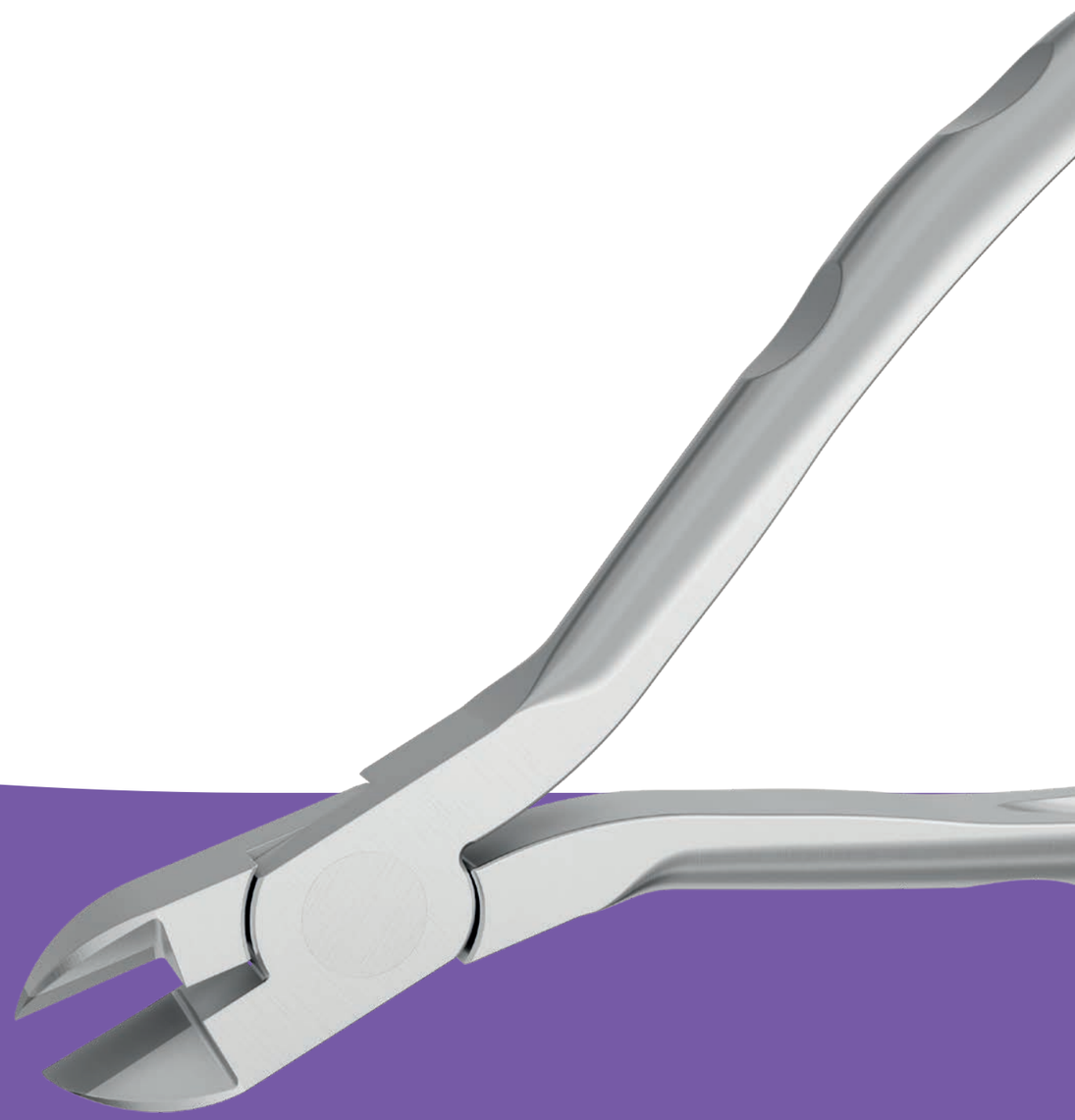
1811-37	Rhodes back-action file	36/37
1803-1	Kirkland knife	15K
1816-04	Buck knife	3/4
1815-7	Goldman-Fox knife	7
1817-02	Sanders knife	1/2
1805-02	Langer curette	HU 1/2
1821-06	Bernhart scaler	5/6
1823-R04	Rule scaler	3/4
1808-1	De Marco scaler	1
1809-5	Goldman-Fox scaler	5
1809-6	Goldman-Fox scaler	6
1825-12	McCall curette	11/12
1825-12A	McCall curette	11A/12A
1827-204	curette	204
1831-32	Jacquette curette	31/32
1904-H5	curette	H5/33
1810-07	Hirschfeld file	3/7
1812-02S	Sugarman file	1S/2S
1812-04S	Sugarman file	3S/4S
1801-D	chisel	1/2
1808-2	De Marco scaler	2
1803-2	Kirkland knife	2
1802-4	Ochsenbein chisel	4
S2720-2	instrument tray	

ORTHODONTICS

MADE IN ITALY

I4	Cutters
I10	Wire forming pliers
I29	Utility pliers
I34	Orthodontic instruments
I37	Prosthesis boxes





QUALITY AT THE RIGHT PRICE

Every specialist, independently of the work to be done, needs reliable instruments that can help them perform confidently and effectively. For this reason, Asa Dental offers two different lines of products. The first, our standard line, is comprised of instruments that provide the ideal trade-off between price and performance, designed to be within reach of just about everyone. The second, our Premium line, consists of a variety of instruments dedicated to professionals demanding unrivalled quality and ergonomics at all times. Because we believe in excellence and aim for perfection, but we also believe that dental care should be accessible to everyone.

HOW TO READ THIS CHAPTER



Premium orthodontic instrument



Premium orthodontic instrument
with tungsten carbide (TC) inserts



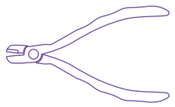
Standard instrument



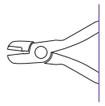
standard instrument
with tungsten carbide (TC) inserts

HOW TO USE

when the full and partial view appear on the same page,
the instrument is available in both premium and
standard versions.



Full view
Premium orthodontic instrument
code starts with 88



Partial view
standard instrument code
starts with 58

TECHNICAL DRAWING



drawings provide additional information
about shape

CUTTERS





hard wire cutter 15°
8812-2TC

15° angle for hard-to-reach areas.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.70 mm (0.022” x 0.028”)



universal distal-end-cutter, no hold
8813-1TC

Mini universal distal end cutter, without safety hold.
Cuts flush to the bracket or buccal tube.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.70 mm (0.022” x 0.028”)

CUTTERS



distal end flush cutter
8826-1TC

Distal end flush cutter with hard metal inserts.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.70 mm (0.022” x 0.028”)



universal distal-end cutter
8814-1TC

Mini universal distal-end cutter, with safety hold to ensure patient safety and comfort during use.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.70 mm (0.022” x 0.028”)

CUTTERS





mini ligature cutter
8824-1TC

Ligature cutter for hard wires, straight.
Slim profile for hard-to-reach areas.

Wire size:
max. 0.40 mm (0.015")





micro ligature cutter 15°
8827-1TC

Ligature cutter for hard wires, 15° angle.
Ultra slim profile for hard-to-reach areas.

Wire size:
max. 0.40 mm (0.015")

CUTTERS





multi-use wire cutter
8812-1TC

Versatile hard wire cutter.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.70 mm
(0.022" x 0.028")

multi-use wire cutter
5832



multi-use wire cutter
5832-1TC

Same as 5832, plus tungsten carbide inserts

CUTTERS



micro-miniature wire cutter
5833

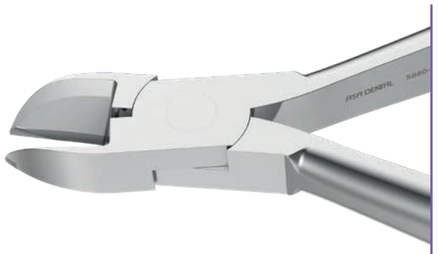
Ultra-slim soft wire cutter for ligature wires. Designed to fit in hard-to-reach areas.

Wire size:
max. 0.30 mm (0.012")



micro-miniature wire cutter
5833-1TC

Same as 5833 with tungsten carbide inserts



wire cutter <= 0.9 mm
5880-1

Distal end cutter designed to cut wire pins and ligature wires, strong enough to bend wire ends after distal cutting.

Wire size:
max. 0.9 mm (0.036")

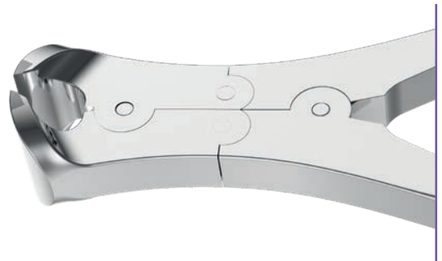


wire cutter <= 1.5 mm
5880-2

Distal end cutter designed to cut wire pins and ligature wires, strong enough to bend wire ends after distal cutting.

Wire size:
max. 1.5 mm (0.044")

CUTTERS



wire cutter <= 1.2 mm
5880-3TC

Distal end cutter designed to cut wire pins and ligature wires, strong enough to bend wire ends after distal cutting. With tungsten carbide inserts.

Wire size:
max. 1.2 mm (0.044")



distal end cutter
5836

Distal end cutter with safety hold designed to cut hard wires and hold the loose distal end, preventing damage to oral tissue.

Wire size:
rectangular max. 0.56 mm x 0.7 mm (0.022" x 0.028")
round max. 0.5 mm (0.020")



distal end cutter
5836-1TC

Same as 5836 with tungsten carbide inserts



micro distal end cutter
5837

Distal end cutter with safety hold designed to cut hard wires and hold the loose distal end, preventing damage to oral tissue.

Wire size:
rectangular max. 0.56 mm x 0.7 mm (0.022" x 0.028")
round max. 0.5 mm (0.020")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



Delphin universal pliers
8801-1

Wire bending size:
max. 0.90 mm (0.035")
Wire cutting size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")



Delphin universal pliers
5801-1



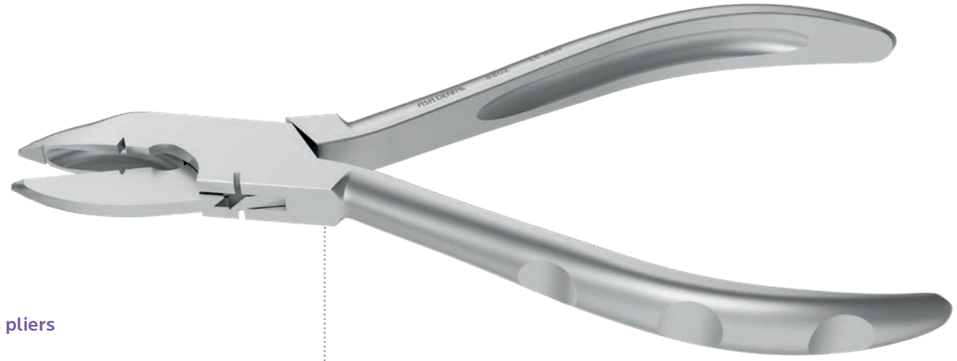
universal pliers
5801-3



universal pliers
8801-2

Wire bending size:
max. 0.90 mm (0.035")
Wire cutting size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



Waldsachs pliers
8802

Wire bending size:
max. 0.90 mm (0.035")
Wire cutting size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")



Waldsachs pliers
5802





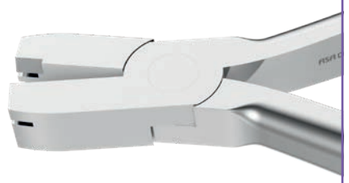
3 mm (0.118")
4 mm (0.157")
5 mm (0.197")
6 mm (0.236")

Nance precision pliers
8816

For precise forming of loops in 4 different lengths: 3, 4, 5 and 6 mm. A groove at the base aids in closing loops.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



Nance pliers
5800

Nance loop closing pliers, for bending of stoppers on arches and special pliers for Adams clasps.

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028")



round-concave pliers
5806

Round-concave pliers for loop forming and bending of thin round or rectangular wire.

Wire size:
max. 0.5 mm (0.020")



Tweed loop pliers
5809-1

Loop-forming pliers for round and rectangular wire, with a replaceable cylindrical beak. The concave beak with parallel serrations firmly holds the wire in position.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 x 0.7 mm (0.022"x 0.028")

Beak size:
1.15 mm (0.045"), 1.50 mm (0.059"), 1.90 mm (0.075")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



1.20 mm (0.047")
1.60 mm (0.063")
2.00 mm (0.075")

Tweed Omega loop forming pliers
8804-2

Loop-forming pliers for round and rectangular wires, with a replaceable cylindrical beak. The concave beak with parallel serrations firmly holds the wire in position.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")



Tweed Omega loop forming pliers
5809-2



8804-2P
Replacement tip for pliers 8804-2



8804-3P
Replacement screw and L-key for pliers 8804-2

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



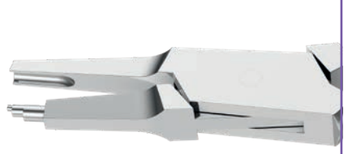
1.60 mm (0.063")
2.20 mm (0.087")
2.80 mm (1.100")

universal Tweed pliers
8804-1

Loop-forming pliers for creating bull and helical loops with different diameters.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

universal Tweed pliers
5870



Young pliers
5863





Young pliers
8817

Loop-forming pliers for loops of different lengths, ideal for labial arches.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



Tweed loop pliers
5809-3

Single diameter loop-forming pliers with one cylindrical beak half and a concave serrated beak half.

Wire size:
max. 0.56 x 0.7 mm (0.022" x 0.28")

Beak size:
1.50 mm (0.059")



Tweed (Angle) pliers
5872-1

Pliers with short beaks (10 mm) designed for the forming of rectangular arches with square or rectangular wires. The blades are parallel when the pliers are 0.5 mm (0.020") open.

3 mm (0.118")
4 mm (0.157")
5 mm (0.197")
6 mm (0.236")



Nance loop pliers
5862

Designed for precise forming of loops in 4 different lengths, for round and rectangular wires.

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS

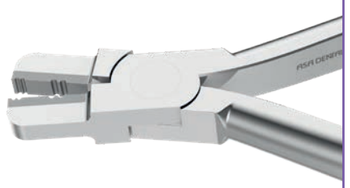


Reynolds pliers
8805

Contouring pliers

Reynolds pliers
5812

lingual arch pliers
5818







0.70 mm (0.028")
0.90 mm (0.035")
1.30 mm (0.510")
0.70 mm (0.028")

lingual arch pliers
8807-3

0.76 mm - 0.90 mm (0.030" - 0.036")

Wire size:
max. 0.90 mm (0.036")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



mini arch bending pliers
8807-1

1.30 mm (0.050")

Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.64 mm (0.022" x 0.025")

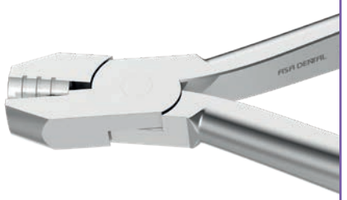


arch bending pliers
8807-2

1.78 mm (0.067")

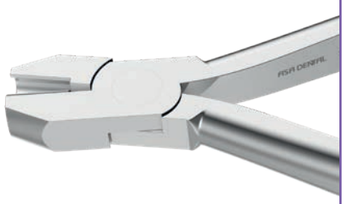
Wire size:
max. 0.56 mm x 0.64 mm (0.022" x 0.025")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



De La Rosa grooved pliers
5821-1

Arch-forming pliers. Designed to form and contour arch wires on round or rectangular wire.
The beak has grooves of 0.4 mm (0.016”), 0.46 mm (0.018”) and 0.56 mm (0.022”)



De La Rosa non-grooved pliers
5821-2

Arch-forming pliers with a non-grooved contouring surface for the forming of round or rectangular wire.



Mc Kellops pliers
5860-1

Round and concave heavy wire pliers.
For forming loops in hard clasp wires or labial arch wires.

Wire size:
max. 0.8 mm (0.032”)

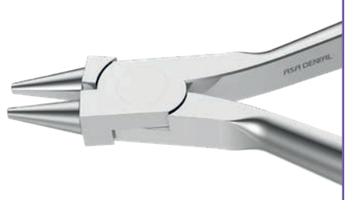


flat wire bending pliers
5864

Wire bending pliers with flat tips.

Wire size:
max. 0.9 mm (0.036”)

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



short round-jaw pliers
5865

Double rounded jaw wire and clasp bending pliers.

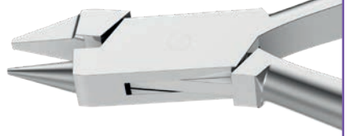
Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028”)



long round-jaw pliers
5868

Double rounded jaw wire and clasp bending pliers.

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028”)



Angle pliers
5866

Bird beak angle pliers for bending round, square or rectangular wire.

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028”)



Angle pliers with a cutter
5838

Bird beak pliers for bending round, square or rectangular wire.
With a cutter.

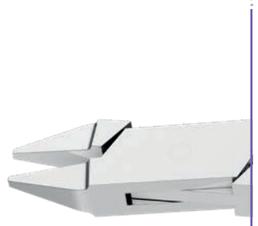
Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028”)

WIRE FORMING PLIERS

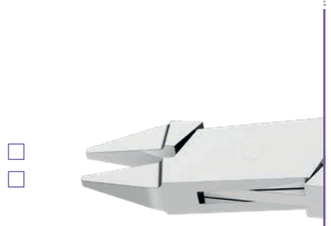


Adams pliers
8819

Designed to create precise 90° bends



Adams pliers
13 cm
5867-1



Adams pliers
14 cm
5867-2



Johnson pliers
5861



Johnson pliers
8815

Crown & band contouring pliers

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



Aderer mini pliers
8820-1

Three-point wire bending pliers.

Wire size:
max. 0.50 mm (0.020")



Aderer mini pliers
5869-1



Aderer standard pliers
5869-2



Aderer standard pliers
8820-2

Three-point wire bending pliers.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



universal bird beak pliers
8818

Versatile loop forming pliers for wires





bird beak pliers
8821

Light wire bird-beak pliers with a groove. The longer conical beak facilitates the creation of precise loops. The groove makes it easy to locate and duplicate loops.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS





How universal pliers
8822-1

Straight. How utility pliers with cross-serrated tips. Perfect to position and remove orthodontic arches and pins

How universal pliers
5874-1



How curved pliers
5874-2







How curved pliers
8822-2

Curved. How utility pliers with cross-serrated tips angled at 40°, for hard-to-reach areas

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



lightweight bird beak pliers
5871

Long-beak pliers designed for bending round, square or rectangular wire.

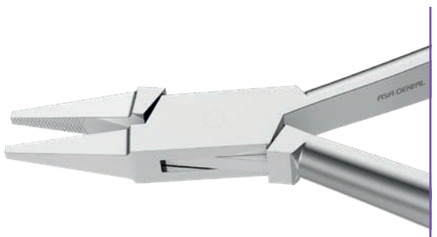
Wire size:
max. 0.4 mm (0.016")



flat wire bending pliers
5875-1

Flat nose pliers with fine, smooth beaks for bending wires.

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028")



flat serrated wire-bending pliers
5875-2

Fine, serrated flat-nose pliers for all wires.

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028")



serrated wire bending pliers
5876-1

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028")



wire bending pliers
5876-2

Wire size:
max. 0.7 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS

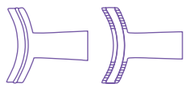


Schwarz pliers
8823

Schwarz arrow clasp forming pliers.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")





hammerhead NiTi pliers
8825

Multi purpose pliers for easy NiTi wire bending and loop forming, without the use of heat

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



optical pliers
8803

Pliers with a groove, excellent for forming helical closing loops and wire bending of round and rectangular wire.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")



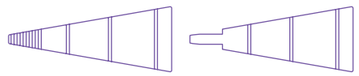
Hollow Chop pliers
8806

Contouring pliers (De La Rosa). Ideal for arch contouring.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS





Jarabak pliers
8829

Multipurpose light wire bending pliers. Grooves allow precise bending and closing of loops.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")



V-stop pliers
8830

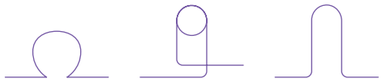
Designed to create V-bends in archwires, including those in nickel titanium, and prevent archwire from travelling.

Wire size:
max. 0.70 mm (0.028")

WIRE FORMING PLIERS



universal Tweed pliers
8804-1



Tweed Omega loop forming pliers
8804-2



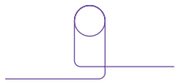
mini arch bending pliers
8807-1
arch bending pliers
8807-2



lingual arch pliers
8807-3



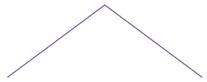
Nance precision pliers
8816



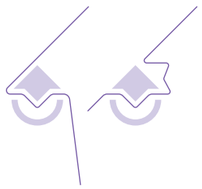
universal bird beak pliers
8818
bird beak pliers
8821



Adams pliers
8819



Aderer mini pliers
8820-1
Aderer standard pliers
8820-2



Schwarz pliers
8823



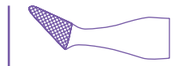
hammerhead NiTi pliers
8825



V-stop pliers
8830

UTILITY PLIERS





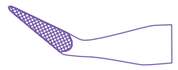
Weingart pliers
8808-1

Weingart utility pliers with cross-serrated tips, ideal for ligatures

Weingart pliers
5819







Weingart slim pliers
8808-2

Slim utility pliers with cross-serrated tips, ideal for ligatures

UTILITY PLIERS



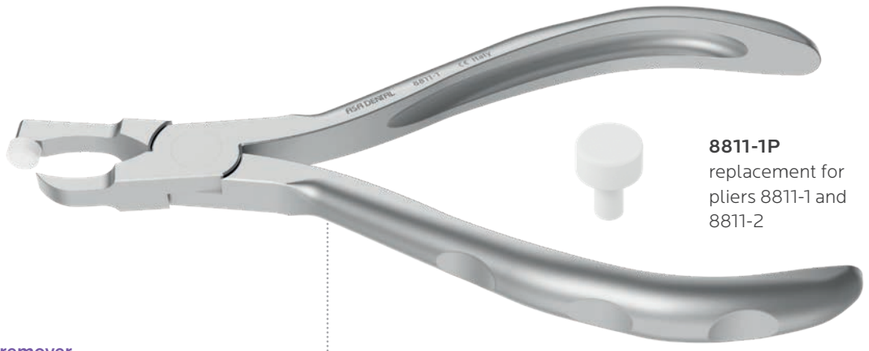
wide beak band removing pliers
5826-1

Direct-bonded bracket remover with a wide beak pad. Designed for quick, easy and comfortable removal of direct-bonded brackets, slipping under the flange, and elimination of adhesive residues



narrow beak band removing pliers
5826-2

Direct-bonded bracket remover with a narrow beak. Similar in use to 5826-1



8811-1P
replacement for pliers 8811-1 and 8811-2

short posterior band remover
8811-1

Posterior band and bracket removing pliers, short. The tip is aligned below the lower end of the occlusal pad



short posterior band remover
5828-1

UTILITY PLIERS



8811-1P
replacement for pliers 8811-1 and 8811-2

long posterior band remover
8811-2

Long posterior band and bracket removing pliers. The tip is centered below the lower edge of the occlusal pad.

long posterior band remover
5828-2



wide bracket removing pliers
5824-1





wide bracket removing pliers
8809

Bracket-removing pliers, straight. Ideal for all types of steel, plastic and ceramic brackets

UTILITY PLIERS



angled bracket-removing pliers
8810

Bracket-removing pliers, angled.
Ideal for all types of steel,
plastic and ceramic brackets

angled bracket-removing pliers
5825





8831-1P
replacement for
pliers 8831

adhesive removing pliers
8831

Adhesive-removing pliers with a
reversible and replaceable blade

UTILITY PLIERS





universal band slitter
8828-1TC

Band slitter.

Wire size:
max. 0.40 mm (0.015")





8828-1TC

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Direct bond bracket holders
self-holding with reverse action will not release until pressed

Band pusher

Band setter
with a tin insert

Band pusher
suitable for saturated steam sterilizers



13.5 cm
2400

13.5 cm
2402

13.5 cm
2401

Mershon
14 cm
2410

15 cm
2411

13.5 cm
2412

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS
Ligature instruments

Band seating and removing instruments

Elastic instrument

separating forceps for elastic chains and separators



1350-1

1350-2

1351-1

1352-1

15.5 cm
2450

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Bracket placement marker
available in 3.5 / 4.0 / 4.5 / 5.0 mm



8832

Elastic forceps



1 Halstead-Mosquito
straight
12 cm
0507-1

2 Halstead-Mosquito
curved
12 cm
0507-2

For elastic ligatures



Luniatschek
1355-1

Luniatschek
1355-2

ORTHO/PROSTHESIS BOXES

Impact-resistant plastic box for removable retainers
10 pcs / pack



Blue
6900E-A



White
6900E-B



Light Blue
6900E-C



Yellow
6900E-G



Pink
6900E-R



Green
6900E-V

INSTRUMENT CASSETTES AND TRAYS

MADE IN ITALY



OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY MADE EASY

The more your dental studio grows the more effective your procedures need to be. Efficiency becomes a direct consequence of an organized practice with proper instrument handling for greater efficiency and patient safety. Asa Dental manufactures trays, cassettes and boxes to conveniently transport, sterilize and store the instruments that make your daily practice crucial to improving the quality of life of your patients, whether they need to solve aesthetic or functional problems. A wide range of accessories complements cases and trays to effectively organize their compartments and prevent damage to delicate parts and coatings during various sterilization steps.

J2	Steel cassettes
J4	Steel trays
J8	Aluminum trays
J12	Aluminum insert frames
J14	Autoclave instrument protection lubricant
J15	Sterilizing forceps
J16	Endodontic boxes
J18	Endodontic accessories
J19	Bur holders
J20	Accessories

STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

LARGE

288x182x34 mm

Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 20 instruments**

Blue
2770-1

Orange
2770-1A

Red
2770-1R

Green
2770-1V

Lilac, Yellow, Green
2770-1MX



288x182x34 mm

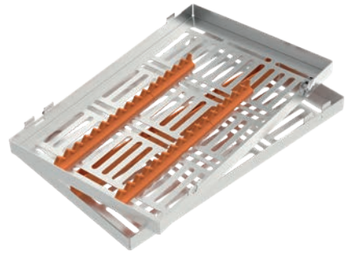
Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 15 instruments**

Blue
2770-2

Orange
2770-2A

Red
2770-2R

Green
2770-2V



288x182x34 mm

Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 10 instruments**

Blue
2770-3

Orange
2770-3A

Red
2770-3R

Green
2770-3V



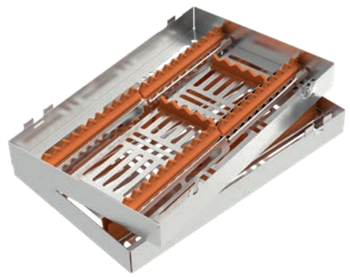
288x182x60 mm

Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 20 instruments**

Orange
2780-1A

Blue
2780-1B

Red
2780-1R



MEDIUM

182x144x34 mm

Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 10 instruments**

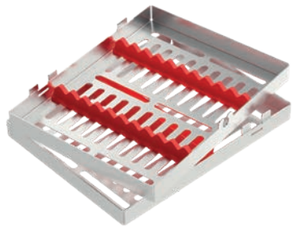
Blue
2771-1

Orange
2771-1A

Red
2771-1R

Green
2771-1V

Lilac
2771-1L



182x144x34 mm

Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 5 instruments**

Blue
2771-2

Orange
2771-2A

Red
2771-2R

Green
2771-2V



STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

MINI

182x72x34 mm

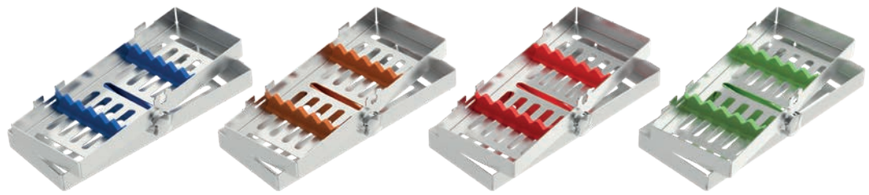
Complete with a silicone insert frame **for 5 instruments**

Blue
2772-1

Orange
2772-1A

Red
2772-1R

Green
2772-1V



Silicone instrument holder **with 10 slots**

Blue
2770-G

Orange
2770-GA

Red
2770-GR

Green
2770-GV



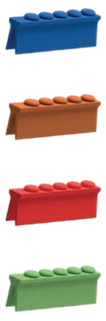
Silicone instrument holder **with 5 slots**

Blue
2771-G

Orange
2771-GA

Red
2771-GR

Green
2771-GV



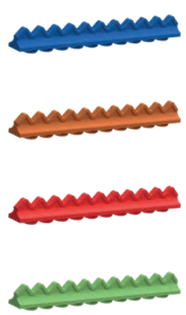
Silicone insert frame **with 10 slots**

Blue
2772-G

Orange
2772-GA

Red
2772-GR

Green
2772-GV



Silicone insert frame **with 5 slots**

Blue
2773-G

Orange
2773-GA

Red
2773-GR

Green
2773-GV



Set of 2 spare stainless steel knobs complete of washers



2774

#2 clips for locking trays, for scissors



2775

STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT TRAYS

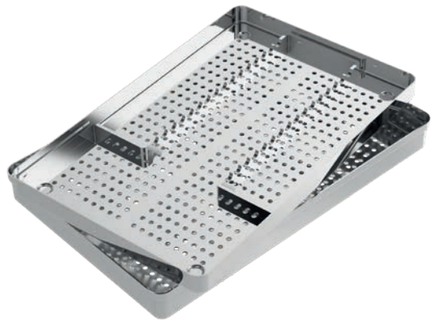
LARGE
288x187x39 mm

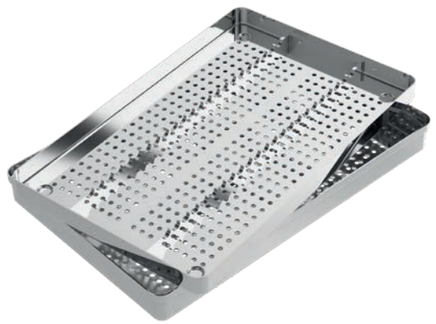
Instrument tray complete with a perforated base, perforated lid and insert frame
for 16 instruments
S2722-1

Instrument tray complete with a perforated base, perforated lid and insert frame
for 23 instruments
S2722-2

Perforated lid
288x187x29 mm
2721-U

Perforated base
284x183x17 mm
2721-L



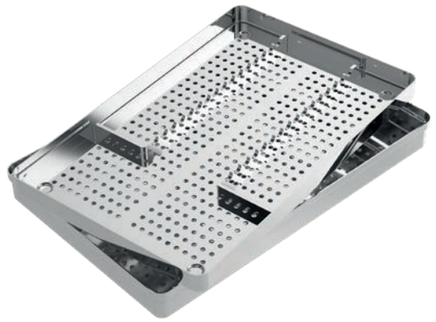


Instrument tray complete with a perforated base, non-perforated lid and insert frame
for 16 instruments
S2721-1

Instrument tray complete with a perforated base, non-perforated lid and insert frame
for 23 instruments
S2721-2

Non-perforated lid
288x187x29 mm
2720-U

Perforated base
284 x 183 x 17 mm
2721-L





STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT TRAYS

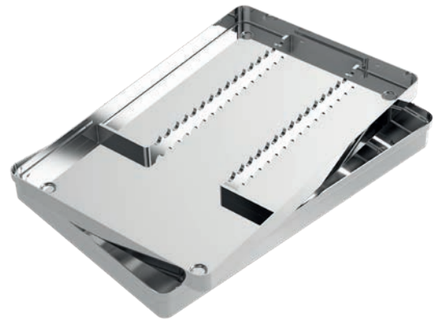
LARGE
288x187x39 mm

Instrument tray complete with a non-perforated base, non-perforated lid and insert frame
for 16 instruments
S2720-1

Instrument tray complete with a non-perforated base, non-perforated lid and insert frame
for 23 instruments
S2720-2

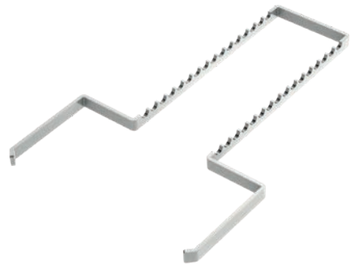
Non-perforated lid
288x187x29 mm
2720-U

Non-perforated base
284x183x17 mm
2720-L





Stainless steel insert frame
for 16 instruments
2730-1



Stainless steel insert frame
for 23 instruments
2730-2



STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT TRAYS

MEDIUM
200x100x30 mm

Instrument tray complete with perforated base, perforated lid and insert frame
for 7 instruments
S2702



Perforated lid
200x100x10 mm
2702-U

Perforated base
200x100x30 mm
2702-L

Instrument tray complete with non-perforated base, non-perforated lid and insert frame
for 7 instruments
S2700



Non-perforated lid
200x100x10 mm
2700-U

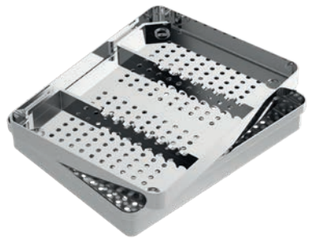
Non-perforated base
200x100x30 mm
2700-L

Stainless steel insert frame
for 7 instruments
2700-G



MEDIUM
187x144x39 mm

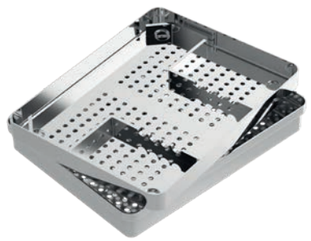
Instrument tray complete with perforated base, perforated lid and insert frame
for 8 instruments
S2723-1



Instrument tray complete with perforated base, perforated lid and insert frame
for 4 instruments
S2723-2

Perforated lid
187x144x29 mm
2723-U

Perforated base
183x142x17 mm
2723-L



STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT TRAYS

MEDIUM
187x144x39 mm

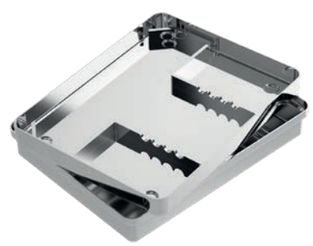
Instrument tray complete with non-perforated base, non-perforated lid and insert frame
for 8 instruments
S2724-1



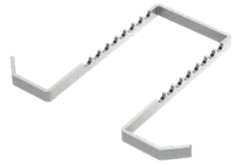
Instrument tray complete with non-perforated base, lid and insert frame
for 4 instruments
S2724-2

Non-perforated lid
187x144x29 mm
2724-U

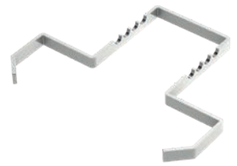
Non-perforated base
183x142x17 mm
2724-L



Stainless steel insert frame
for 8 instruments
2730-4



Stainless steel insert frame
for 4 instruments
2730-5



ANODIZED ALUMINUM COLOR-CODED INSTRUMENT TRAYS

LARGE
284x183x17 mm

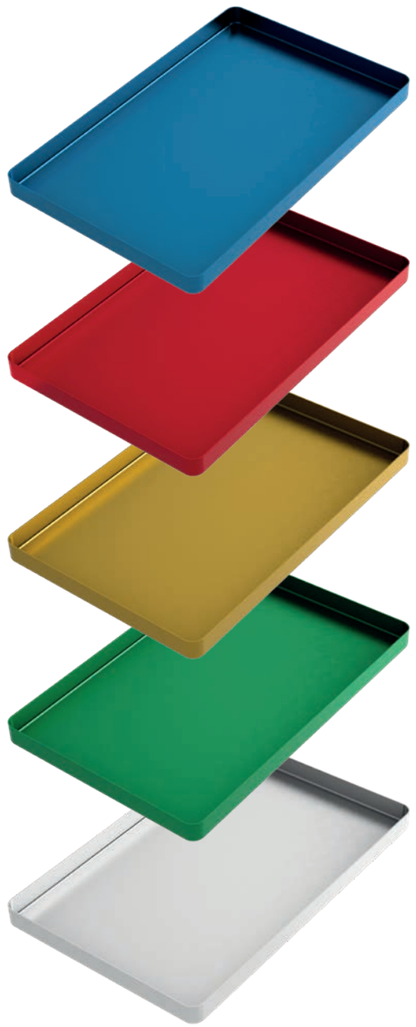
Light blue
AL2720-LC

Red
AL2720-LR

Gold
AL2720-LO

Green
AL2720-LV

Silver
AL2720-LA



Lid
288x187x29 mm

Silver
AL2720-UA



ANODIZED ALUMINUM COLOR-CODED INSTRUMENT TRAYS - PERFORATED

LARGE
284x183x17 mm

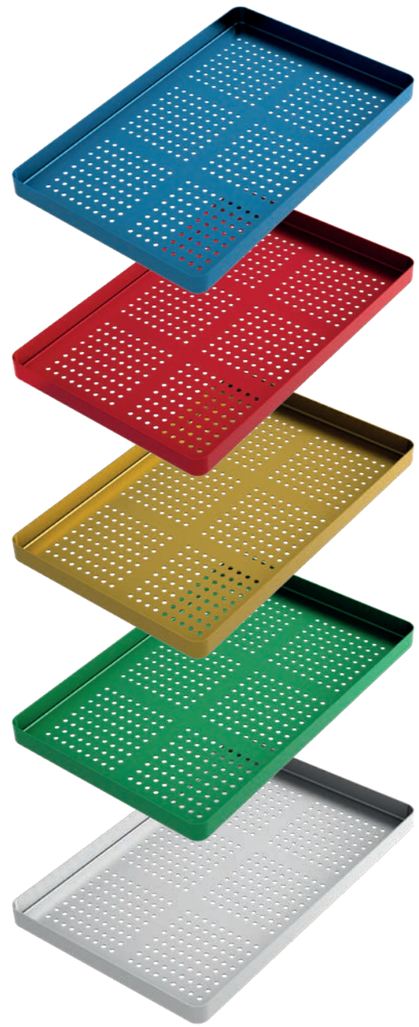
Light blue
AL2721-LC

Red
AL2721-LR

Gold
AL2721-LO

Green
AL2721-LV

Silver
AL2721-LA



Lid
288x187x29 mm

Silver
AL2721-UA



ANODIZED ALUMINUM COLOR-CODED INSTRUMENT TRAYS

MEDIUM
142x183x17 mm

Light blue
AL2722-LC

Red
AL2722-LR

Gold
AL2722-LO

Green
AL2722-LV

Silver
AL2722-LA



Lid
144x187x29 mm

Argento
AL2722-UA



ANODIZED ALUMINUM COLOR-CODED INSTRUMENT TRAYS

MINI
100x180x11 mm

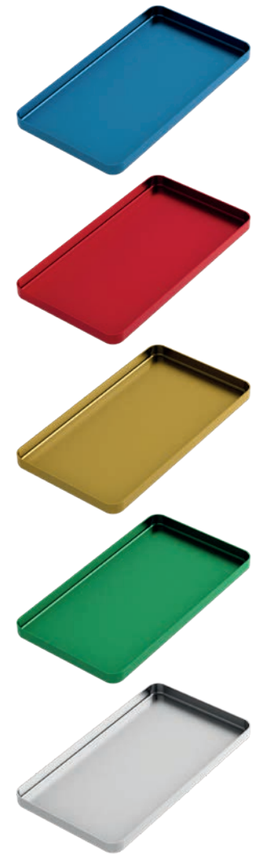
Light blue
AL2723-LC

Red
AL2723-LR

Gold
AL2723-LO

Green
AL2723-LV

Silver
AL2723-LA

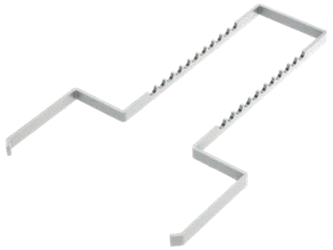


Lid
103x182x10 mm

Argento
AL2723-UA



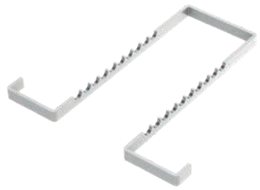
ALUMINUM INSERT FRAMES



for 11 instruments
AL2730-1



for 17 instruments
AL2730-2



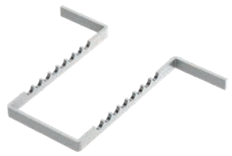
for 10 instruments
AL2730-3



for 11 instruments
AL2730-4

ALUMINUM INSERT FRAMES

Compatible exclusively with the AL2722 trays



for 8 instruments
AL2731-1



for 4 instruments
AL2731-2



AL2722-LA

aluminum instrument trays for operating procedures



STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

MAXI
200x150 mm



2737-1



2737-2

Stainless steel kidney dish



2737-3
170x100x35 mm



2737-4
250x140x40 mm

PLIER TRAY

STANDARD
Stainless steel plier tray



S5800

AUTOCLAVE INSTRUMENT PROTECTION LUBRICANT

Maximum protection of instruments in the autoclave. Penetrates and lubricates all instrument joints. Protects all dental and surgical instruments before and after sterilization.

Instructions for use:
oil all instrument tips, joints and fastenings before and after sterilization.



Steril Oil
40 ml
8002

Special lubricant for dental and surgical instruments. Lubricates the joints of scissors, hemostatic and extracting forceps, bone rongeurs, needle holders etc., before and after sterilization. Does not dry out during sterilization. Provides protection from corrosion and other deposits and ensures proper operation of the instruments.



Silicone
40 ml
8010

ANODIZED ALUMINUM CONTAINERS FOR INSTRUMENT TRAYS



AL2724-1
49x26x10 mm



AL2724-2
49x26x10 mm



AL2724-3
59x49x10 mm



AL2724-4
59x49x10 mm

INSTRUMENT TRAY RACK IN ALUMINUM

STANDARD
300x190x270 mm



6 compartments
AL2739-1

MEDIUM
160x190x270 mm



6 compartments
AL2739-2

STERILIZING FORCEPS

20 cm
0565-1



30 cm
0565-2



ENDODONTIC BOXES
Anodized aluminum endodontic boxes with a lid

MAXI
204x105x54 mm



AL2740-1



AL2740-2



AL2740-3



AL2740-4



AL2740-5

MEDIUM
125x105x54 mm



AL2741-1



AL2741-2

Spare cups for endo-box



AL2740-R

ENDODONTIC BOXES
Anodized aluminum endodontic boxes with a lid

MINI
100x44x54 mm



AL2742-1



AL2742-2



AL2742-3



AL2742-4



AL2742-5



AL2742-6



AL2742-7

Round anodized aluminum endodontic boxes
with a lid



AL2744
Ø 48 mm - h. 62 mm



AL2743
Ø 94 mm - h. 70 mm

Spare cups for endo-box



AL2740-R

ENDODONTIC ACCESSORIES

Aluminum endodontic tray
with a lid
257x116x16 mm



AL2725

Anodized aluminum endodontic instrument cleaners
Ø 40 mm - h. 30 mm

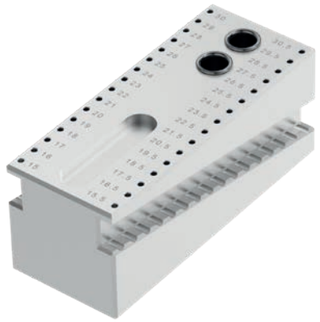


AL2746-1



AL2746-2

Endometers in anodized aluminum
100x40x40 mm



AL2747-1A

Ø 34 mm - h. 48 mm



AL2745-1A



AL2745-2C

BUR HOLDERS



with 7 bur holders, with lid
AL2763-1

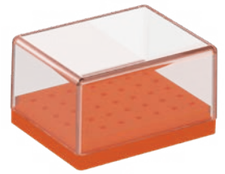


with 2 bur holders
AL2763-2

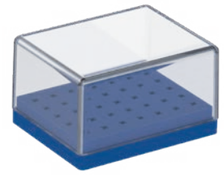
Autoclavable

Non-toxic food-grade silicon. The plastic cover is not autoclavable.

- Insertion of turbine burs and micromotor burs in one bur holder box.
- Color-coded operating sets, optimizing surgery, storage and selection times.
- cross holes in the silicone bur holders prevent burs from falling out and breaking.

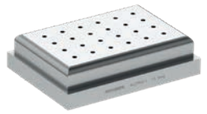


Orange
S2760-A



Blue
S2760-C

Aluminum
Suitable for steam sterilizing



with rim, 24 FG holes
AL2760-1
(small burs)



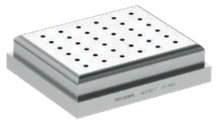
with rim, 24 CA holes
AL2760-2
(big burs)



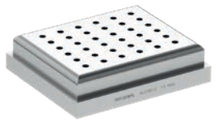
With rim, 24 FG/CA holes
AL2760-3
(small and big burs)



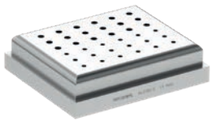
AL2760-U
lid



With rim, 36 FG holes
AL2761-1
(small burs)



With rim, 36 CA holes
AL2761-2
(big burs)



With rim, 36 FG/CA holes
AL2761-3
(small and big burs)



AL2761-U
lid for AL2761-1, 2, 3
and for silicon bur holder



48 FG holes
AL2762-1
(small burs)



48 CA holes
AL2762-2
(big burs)



48 FG/CA holes
AL2762-3
(small big burs)

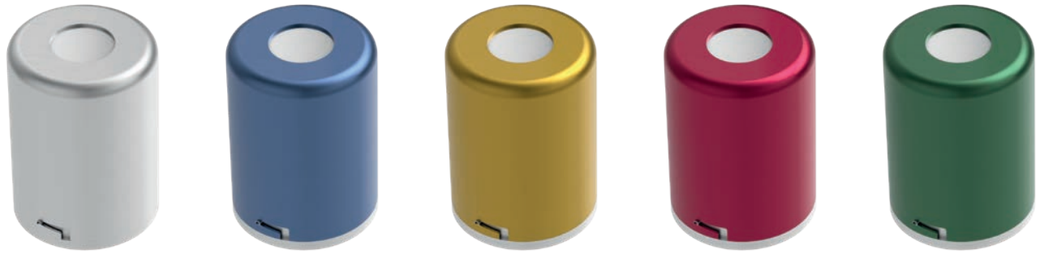
ACCESSORIES

Anodized aluminum waste container
sterilizable
available in 5 colors
Ø 7 x h. 7.5 cm



AL2764-A AL2764-C AL2764-O AL2764-R AL2764-V

Anodized aluminum cotton dispensers
with an internal spring
sterilizable
available in 5 colors
Ø 7 x h. 7.5 cm



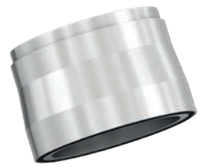
AL2765-A AL2765-C AL2765-O AL2765-R AL2765-V

Disposable waste bins
1000 pcs / box



AL2767-1

Aluminum base
for waste bins



AL2767-2

ACCESSORIES

Plastic box for used needles



AL2766

Stainless steel cotton pellet dispenser
40x40x50 mm



2751-1

Stainless steel alcohol burner with a wick



3101

Spare wick
15 cm

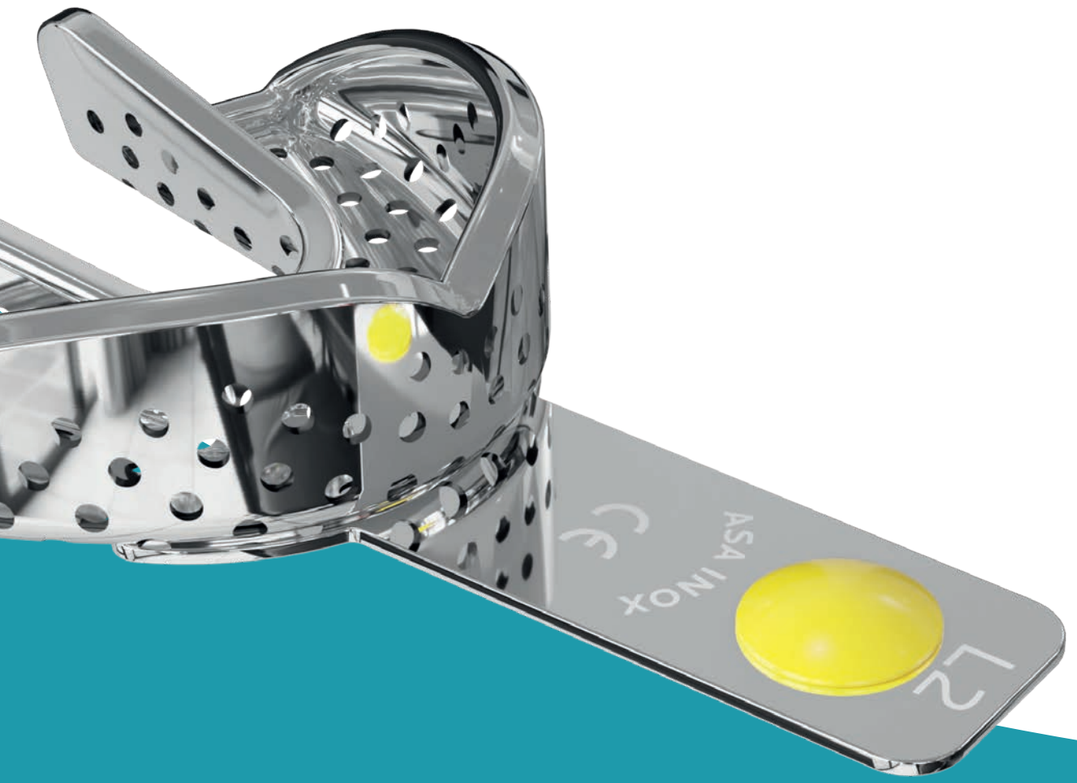


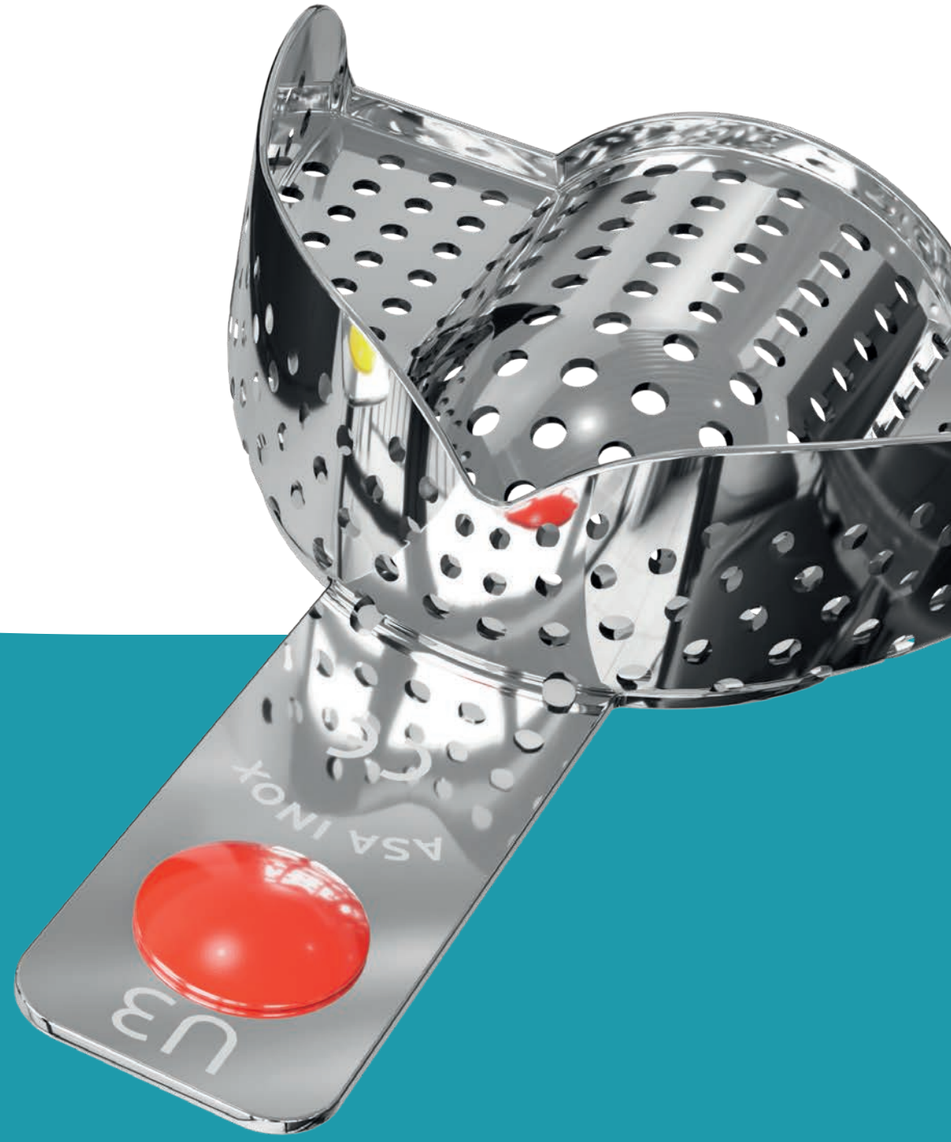
3101-1

IMPRESSION TRAYS

MADE IN ITALY

K4	Perforated, steel
K22	Non-perforated, steel
K38	Perforated, aluminum
K44	Partial occlusal
K45	For children, aluminum
K46	Polycarbonate





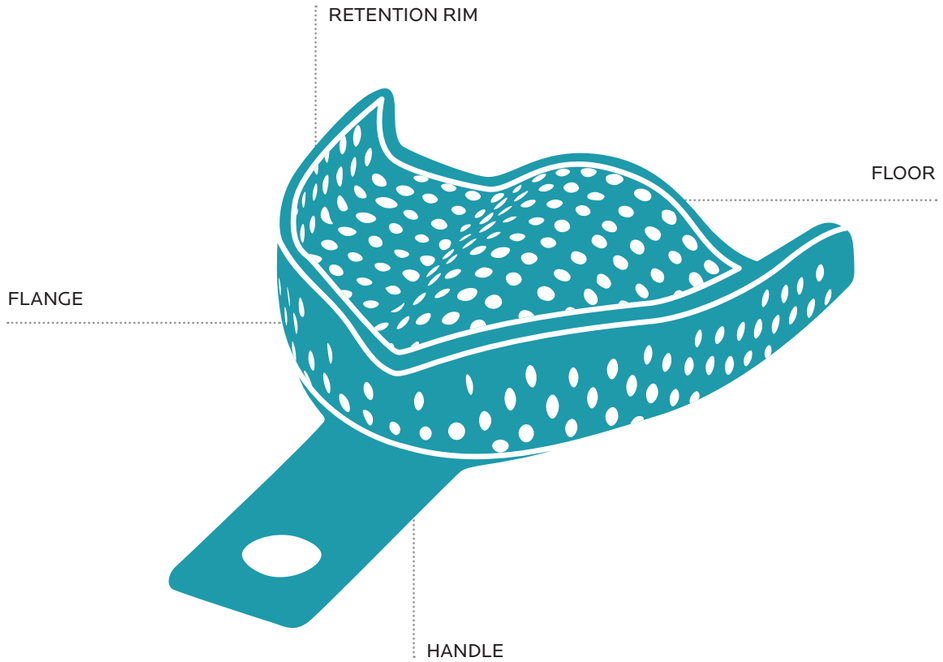
A GREAT FIRST IMPRESSION

Correctly created impressions are of primary importance to obtain optimal results from the start.

Choosing the wrong size or the incorrect shape usually leads to an inadequate impression: restorations and prosthesis can give rise to poor or improper occlusion, thereby requiring additional hours of work and higher costs.

Asa Dental impression trays come in different shapes and materials, with a convenient color indexing system for easy size selection, and all the necessary dimensional accuracy that is key to a perfect outcome.

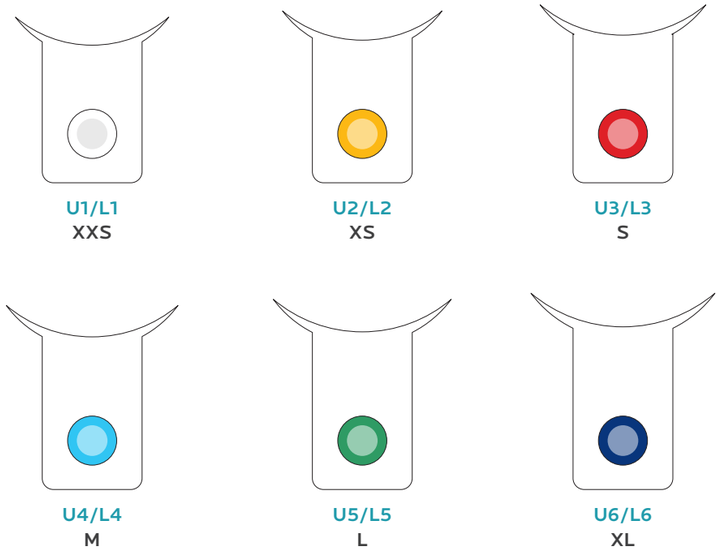
IMPRESSION TRAYS PARTS



COLOR INDEX

ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



TRAY SELECTOR

Materials	Impression Technique					
	Monophase 2 materials	Monophase 1 material	Bi-phase	Impression with a border	Half arch	Sandwich
Silicone	2802 2803 2807	**2880**	**2800** **2801** **2804** **2804S** **2808** **2809** **2811** **2813** **2814** 2806		**2819**	**2819** 2803S
Alginate	**2804S** 2813	**2851** **2852** 2804 2801 2800 2814	**2806** 2851	**2851**		
Polyether/ Polysulfide	**2802** **2803** **2807**	**2802** **2803** **2803S** **2807** **2810**				**2807S** **2810**

Legend

2880: ideal
2807: compatible

TYPES OF IMPRESSION TRAYS

STRUCTURE



perforated



non-perforated

TEETH



edentulous



dentulous

ARCH



full arch



sectional

MATERIAL



stainless steel



aluminum



polycarbonate

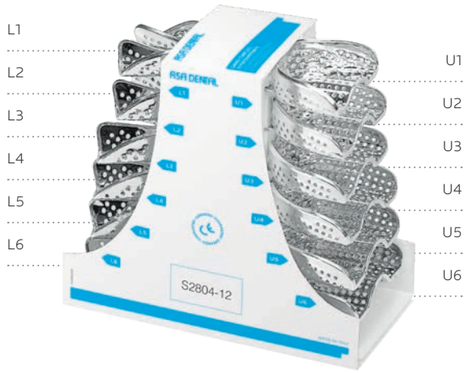
PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK
with retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2804-12
set of 12

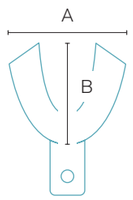


S2804-8
set of 8



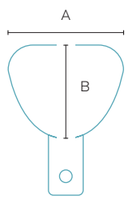
S2804-6
set of 6

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK
with retention rim



2804 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2804 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower


2804-L1


2804-L2


2804-L3


2804-L4


2804-L5


2804-L6

Upper


2804-U1


2804-U2


2804-U3


2804-U4


2804-U5


2804-U6

Partial


2804-L1P


2804-L2D


2804-L4D


2804-L6D

Partial


2804-U1P


2804-L2S


2804-L4S


2804-L6S

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC
with retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2804A-12
set of 12

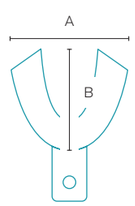


S2804A-8
set of 8



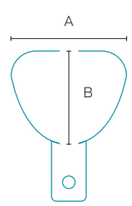
S2804A-6
set of 6

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC
with retention rim



2804 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2804A Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1A	XXS	61	47
U2A	XS	64	51
U3A	S	66	53
U4A	M	69	57
U5A	L	71	60
U6A	XL	73	62

Lower


2804-L1


2804-L2


2804-L3


2804-L4


2804-L5


2804-L6

Upper


2804-U1A


2804-U2A


2804-U3A


2804-U4A


2804-U5A


2804-U6A



PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK HIGH GRIP

with increased retention rim and internal high grip satin finish







S2804S-12
set of 12



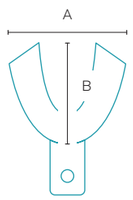
S2804S-8
set of 8



S2804S-6
set of 6

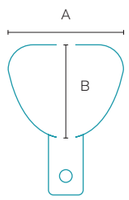
PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK HIGH GRIP

with increased retention rim and internal high grip satin finish



2804S Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2804S Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower



2804S-L1



2804S-L2



2804S-L3



2804S-L4



2804S-L5



2804S-L6

Upper



2804S-U1



2804S-U2



2804S-U3



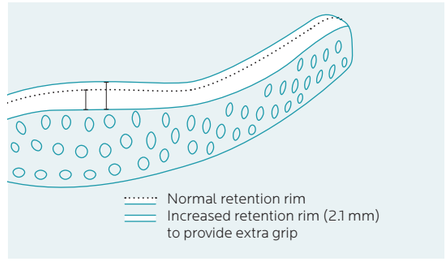
2804S-U4

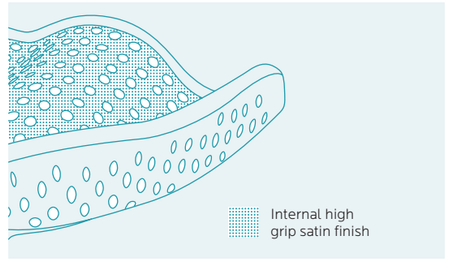


2804S-U5



2804S-U6



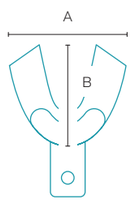


PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - ANTERIOR DEPRESSED

with retention rim

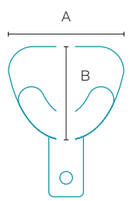






2809 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L22	S	76	54
L21	M	79	57
L20	L	81	60



2809 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U7	S	70	57
U4	M	71	64
U1	L	81	67

Lower



2809-L22



2809-L21



2809-L20

Upper



2809-U7



2809-U4



2809-U1



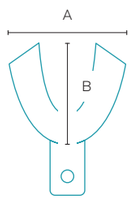
S2809-6
set of 6

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EDENTULOUS

with retention rim



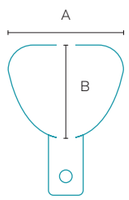




2806 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L69	S	70	57
L68	M	73	60
L67	NL	70	64
L66	L	86	64

NL: Narrow Large



2806 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U64	S	73	60
U63	NM	70	64
U62	M	76	67
U61	L	79	70

NM: Narrow Medium

Lower



2806-L69



2806-L68



2806-L67



2806-L66

Upper



2806-U64



2806-U63



2806-U62



2806-U61



S2806-8
set of 8

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS
without retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2801-12
set of 12

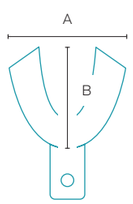


S2801-8
set of 8



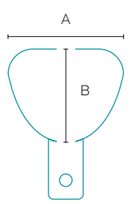
S2801-6
set of 6

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS
without retention rim



2801 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2801 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower



2801-L1

2801-L2



2801-L3



2801-L4



2801-L5



2801-L6

Upper



2801-U1

2801-U2



2801-U3



2801-U4



2801-U5



2801-U6

Partial

2801-L2D



2801-L4D



2801-L6D

Partial

2801-L2S



2801-L4S



2801-L6S

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - ANATOMIC
without retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2801A-12
set of 12

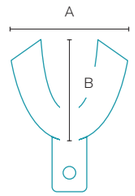


S2801A-8
set of 8



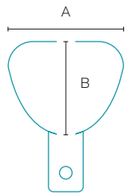
S2801A-6
set of 6

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - ANATOMIC
without retention rim



2801 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2801 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower


2801-L1


2801-L2


2801-L3


2801-L4


2801-L5


2801-L6

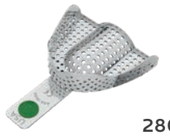
Upper


2801-U1A

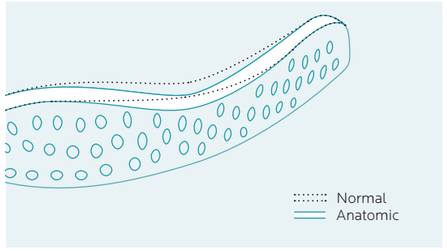

2801-U2A


2801-U3A


2801-U4A


2801-U5A

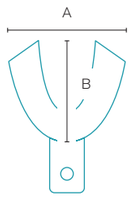

2801-U6A



PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EHRICKE
without retention rim



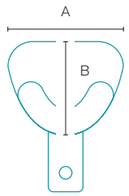




2811-UB Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-UB0	65	46	47
2811-UB1	67	50	49
2811-UB2	76	54	54
2811-UB3	79	56	57
2811-UB4	79	61	59

for lower jaws, for children



2811-OB Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-OB0	59	52	47
2811-OB1	66	52	49
2811-OB2	71	62	54
2811-OB3	71	64	57
2811-OB4	80	70	59

for upper jaws, for children



S2811-1
set of 10



S2811-2
set of 6

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EHRICKE
without retention rim

Lower



2811-UB0



2811-UB1



2811-UB2



2811-UB3



2811-UB4

Upper



2811-OB0



2811-OB1



2811-OB2



2811-OB3



2811-OB4



2811-BS2

2811-BS Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-BS2	70	54	47

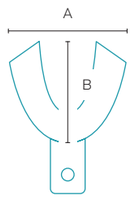
for narrow upper jaws

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EHRICKE

without retention rim



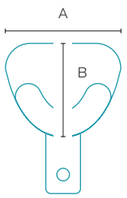




2811-UU Lower

	A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-UU1	70	48
2811-UU2	70	53
2811-UU3	72	57

for edentulous lower jaws



2811-OU Upper

	A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-OU1	64	46
2811-OU2	68	53
2811-OU3	79	61

for edentulous upper jaws

Lower



2811-UU1



2811-UU2



2811-UU3

Upper



2811-OU1



2811-OU2



2811-OU3



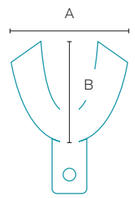
S2811-3
set of 10

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EHRICKE

without retention rim



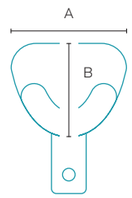




2811-UP Lower

	A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-UP1	70	55
2811-UP2	78	59

for partially toothed lower jaws



2811-OP Upper

	A (mm)	B (mm)
2811-OP1	62	50
2811-OP2	70	56

for partially toothed upper jaws

Lower



2811-UP1



2811-UP2

Upper



2811-OP1



2811-OP2

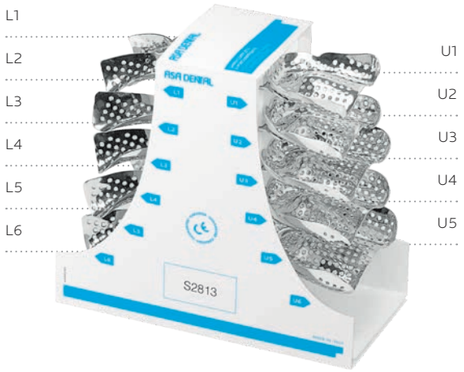


S2811-4
set of 8

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EDENTULOUS
without retention rim





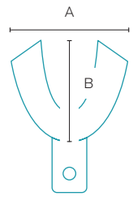


S2813
set of 11 and compass
for final impressions



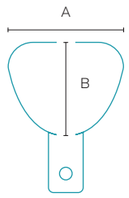
MB026-1
stainless steel compass

PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EDENTULOUS
without retention rim



2813 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	60	54
L2	XS	67	55
L3	S	70	56
L4	M	74	58
L5	L	76	60
L6	XL	80	62



2813 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	60	50
U2	XS	64	54
U3	S	68	58
U4	M	70	60
U5	L	78	64

Lower



2813-L1



2813-L2



2813-L3



2813-L4



2813-L5



2813-L6

Upper



2813-U1



2813-U2



2813-U3



2813-U4



2813-U5

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - NEW SUPER
with retention rim





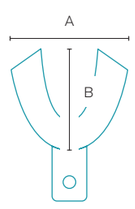
ASA Codicolor

- **U5/L5** XXS
- **U4/L4** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U2/L2** M
- **U1/L1** L



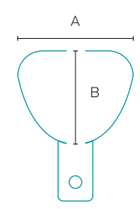
S2803-10
set of 10

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - NEW SUPER
with retention rim



2803 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L5	XS	69	50
L4	S	72	57
L3	M	76	57
L2	L	78	59
L1	XL	80	63



2803 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U5	XS	65	51
U4	S	67	53
U3	M	71	55
U2	L	74	60
U1	XL	81	63

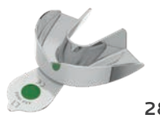
Lower


2803-L5


2803-L4


2803-L3


2803-L2


2803-L1

Upper


2803-U5


2803-U4


2803-U3


2803-U2


2803-U1

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK
with retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2807-12
set of 12

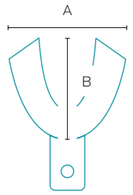


S2807-8
set of 8



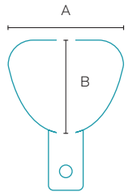
S2807-6
set of 6

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK
with retention rim



2807 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2807 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower


2807-L1

2807-L2


2807-L3


2807-L4


2807-L5


2807-L6

Upper


2807-U1

2807-U2


2807-U3


2807-U4


2807-U5


2807-U6

Partial


2807-L1P

2807-L2D


2807-L4D


2807-L6D

Partial


2807-U1P

2807-L2S


2807-L4S


2807-L6S

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC
with retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2807A-12
set of 12

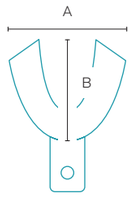


S2807A-8
set of 8



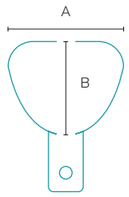
S2807A-6
set of 6

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC
with retention rim



2807 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2807 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1A	XXS	61	47
U2A	XS	64	51
U3A	S	66	53
U4A	M	69	57
U5A	L	71	60
U6A	XL	73	62

Lower



2807-L1



2807-L2



2807-L3



2807-L4



2807-L5



2807-L6

Upper



2807-U1A



2807-U2A



2807-U3A



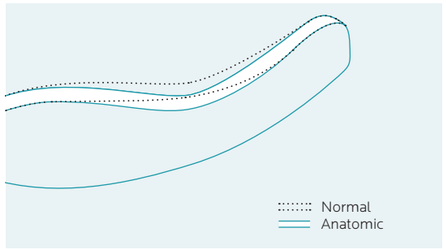
2807-U4A



2807-U5A



2807-U6A



NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK HIGH GRIP

with increased retention rim and internal high grip satin finish







S2807S-12
set of 12



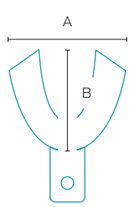
S2807S-8
set of 8



S2807S-6
set of 6

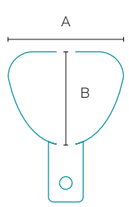
NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERMA-LOCK HIGH GRIP

with increased retention rim and internal high grip satin finish



2807S Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	75	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2807S Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower



2807S-L1



2807S-L2



2807S-L3



2807S-L4



2807S-L5



2807S-L6

Upper



2807S-U1



2807S-U2



2807S-U3



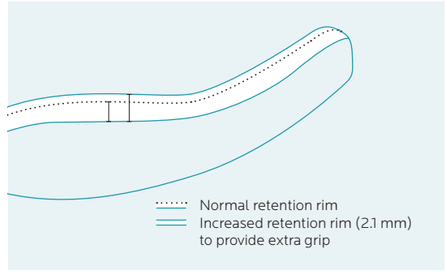
2807S-U4

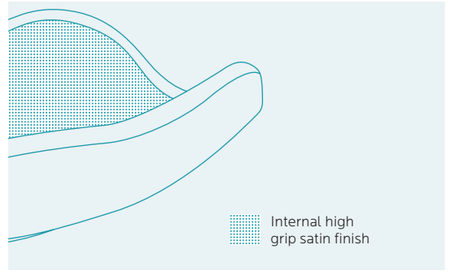


2807S-U5



2807S-U6

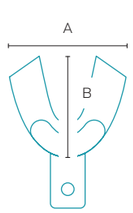




NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - ANTERIOR DEPRESSED
with retention rim

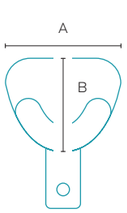






2810 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L22	S	76	54
L21	M	79	57
L20	L	81	60



2810 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U7	S	70	57
U4	M	71	64
U1	L	81	67

Lower







Upper







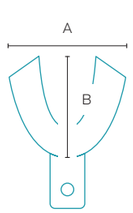


S2810-6
set of 6

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - EDENTULOUS
with retention rim



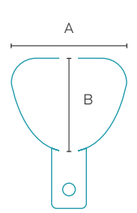




2808 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L69	S	70	57
L68	M	73	60
L67	NL	70	64
L66	L	86	64

NL: Narrow Large (large stretta)



2808 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U64	S	73	60
U63	NM	70	64
U62	M	76	67
U61	L	79	70

NM: Narrow Medium (medium stretta)

Lower









Upper











S2808-8
set of 8

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - NEW SUPER HIGH GRIP

with increased retention rim and internal high grip satin finish



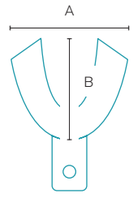




S2803S-10
set of 10

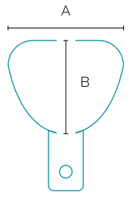
NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - NEW SUPER HIGH GRIP

with increased retention rim and internal high grip satin finish



2803S Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L5	XS	69	50
L4	S	72	57
L3	M	76	57
L2	L	78	59
L1	XL	80	63



2803S Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U5	XS	65	51
U4	S	67	53
U3	M	71	55
U2	L	74	60
U1	XL	81	63

Lower



2803S-L5



2803S-L4



2803S-L3



2803S-L2



2803S-L1

Upper



2803S-U5



2803S-U4



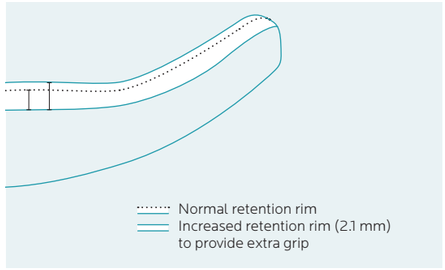
2803S-U3

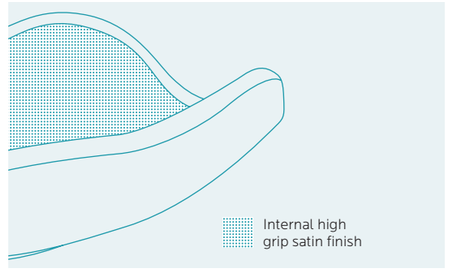


2803S-U2



2803S-U1





NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS
without retention rim





ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2802-12
set of 12

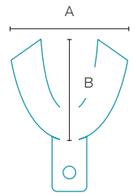


S2802-8
set of 8



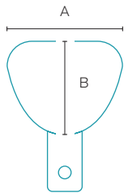
S2802-6
set of 6

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS
without retention rim



2802 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2802 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	61	47
U2	XS	64	51
U3	S	66	53
U4	M	69	57
U5	L	71	60
U6	XL	73	62

Lower

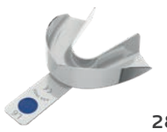

2802-L1


2802-L2


2802-L3


2802-L4


2802-L5


2802-L6

Upper


2802-U1


2802-U2


2802-U3


2802-U4


2802-U5


2802-U6

Partial


2802-L2D


2802-L4D


2802-L6D

Partial


2802-L2S


2802-L4S


2802-L6S

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - ANATOMIC
without retention rim



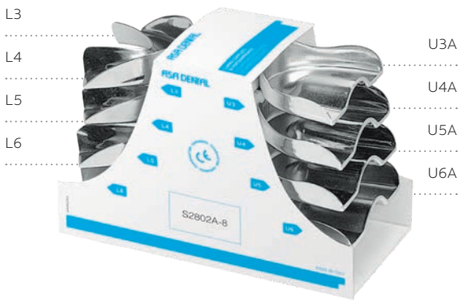


ASA Codicolor

- **U1/L1** XXS
- **U2/L2** XS
- **U3/L3** S
- **U4/L4** M
- **U5/L5** L
- **U6/L6** XL



S2802A-12
set of 12

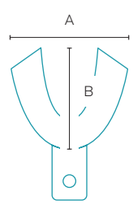


S2802A-8
set of 8



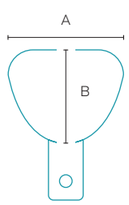
S2802A-6
set of 6

NON-PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS - ANATOMIC
without retention rim



2802 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	55	47
L2	XS	60	49
L3	S	72	54
L4	M	74	57
L5	L	76	59
L6	XL	78	61



2802 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1A	XXS	61	47
U2A	XS	64	51
U3A	S	66	53
U4A	M	69	57
U5A	L	71	60
U6A	XL	73	62

Lower


2802-L1


2802-L2


2802-L3


2802-L4


2802-L5


2802-L6

Upper


2802-U1A

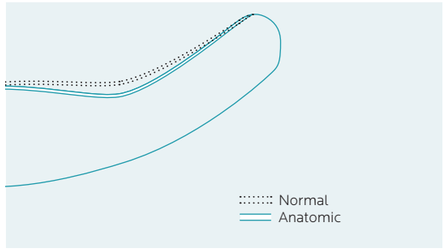

2802-U2A


2802-U3A


2802-U4A


2802-U5A


2802-U6A



PERFORATED ALUMINUM IMPRESSION TRAYS
without retention rim

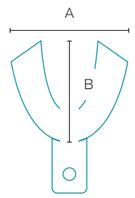






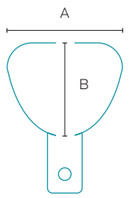
S2800-12
set of 12

PERFORATED ALUMINUM IMPRESSION TRAYS
without retention rim



2800 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	56	48
L2	XS	59	50
L3	S	72	52
L4	M	76	57
L5	L	77	56
L6	XL	78	59



2800 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	63	48
U2	XS	66	51
U3	S	68	54
U4	M	71	58
U5	L	74	62
U6	XL	76	63

Lower


2800-L1


2800-L2


2800-L3


2800-L4


2800-L5


2800-L6

Upper


2800-U1


2800-U2


2800-U3


2800-U4


2800-U5


2800-U6

Partial


2800-L2D


2800-L4D


2800-L6D

Partial


2800-L2S


2800-L4S


2800-L6S

PERFORATED ALUMINUM IMPRESSION TRAYS FOR IMPLANTOLOGY
without retention rim



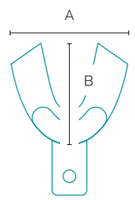


S2880-12
set of 12
S2880-12FR
set of 12 with bur



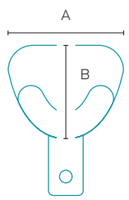
2880-FR
bur in tungsten carbide with thin spiral cut
for aluminum alloys

PERFORATED ALUMINUM IMPRESSION TRAYS FOR IMPLANTOLOGY
without retention rim



2880 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	XXS	56	48
L2	XS	59	50
L3	S	72	52
L4	M	76	57
L5	L	77	56
L6	XL	78	59



2880 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	XXS	63	48
U2	XS	66	51
U3	S	68	54
U4	M	71	58
U5	L	74	62
U6	XL	76	63

Lower


2880-L1


2880-L2


2880-L3


2880-L4


2880-L5


2880-L6

Upper


2880-U1


2880-U2


2880-U3


2880-U4


2880-U5

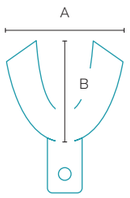

2880-U6

PERFORATED ALUMINUM IMPRESSION TRAYS - ORTHOBABY FOR CHILDREN

without retention rim

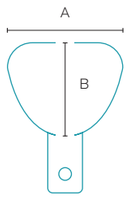






2816 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	S	55	45
L2	M	60	48
L3	L	69	48



2816 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	S	57	38
U2	M	58	48
U3	L	63	50

Lower



2816-L1



2816-L2



2816-L3

Upper



2816-U1



2816-U2



2816-U3



S2816-6
set of 6



PARTIAL OCCLUSAL STAINLESS STEEL IMPRESSION TRAYS

they allow you to take an impression of two opposing semi-arches



2819-OCG



2819-OCP

ASACLEAN

PH neutral solution to facilitate removal of alginate impression material from impression trays and instruments

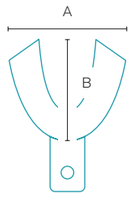


8020
content 1000 ml

PERFORATED COLOR-CODED ALUMINUM IMPRESSION TRAYS FOR IMPLANTOLOGY

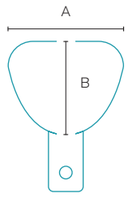






2814 Lower

		A (mm)	B (mm)
L0	XS	69	50
L1	S	72	57
L2	M	76	57
L3	L	78	59
L4	XL	80	63



2814 Upper

		A (mm)	B (mm)
U0	XS	65	51
U1	S	67	53
U2	M	71	55
U3	L	74	60
U4	XL	81	63

Lower



2814-L0



2814-L1



2814-L2



2814-L3



2814-L4

Upper



2814-U0



2814-U1



2814-U2



2814-U3



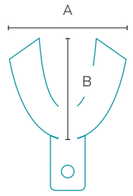
2814-U4

POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS



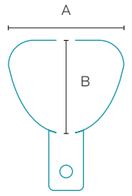


2852-12
set of 12



Lower

	A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	61	50
L2	67	52
L3	72	56
L4	74	58



Upper

	A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	61	49
U2	65	53
U3	70	59
U4	73	6

Lower



L1



L2



L3



L4

Upper



U1



U2



U3



U4

Partial



L1S



L2S



L1D



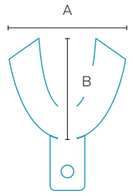
L2D

ORTHODONTIC POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS - FOR CHILDREN



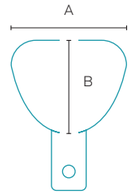


2850-8
set of 8



Lower

	A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	52	44
L2	58	49
L3	62	53
L4	66	56



Upper

	A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	50	46
U2	56	51
U3	59	55
U4	63	59

Lower



L1



L2



L3



L4

Upper



U1



U2



U3



U4

POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS - EDENTULOUS
autoclavable max. 130°C



S2851-24
Set of 24
13x lower
7x upper
4x mixed
compass

2851-13
Set of 13
lower

2851-7
Set of 7
upper

Lower


L1


L2


L3


L4


L5


L6


L7


L8


L9

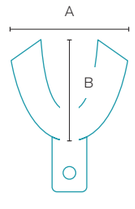

L10


L11


L12

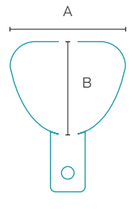

L13

POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS - EDENTULOUS
autoclavable max. 130°C



Lower

	A (mm)	B (mm)
L1	57	49
L2	58	53
L3	60	54
L4	61	55
L5	61	56
L6	61	57
L7	62	57
L8	64	55
L9	64	59
L10	66	57
L11	65	60
L12	67	56
L13	70	59



Upper

	A (mm)	B (mm)
U1	62	53
U2	64	57
U3	61	58
U4	66	60
U5	70	62
U6	74	63
U7	75	64

Mixed

	A (mm)	B (mm)
U1P	64	54
U2P	67	58
L1C	75	49
L2C	75	54

Upper


U1


U2


U3


U4


U5


U6


U7

Mixed


L1C


L2C


U1P


U2P

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

MADE IN ITALY



L2	Articulators
L10	Easy Bow
L13	Wax carvers
L18	Waxing instruments
L19	Tweezers
L20	Brushes for ceramics
L21	Instruments for ceramics
L22	Knives
L24	Spatulas and bowls
L27	Prosthesis boxes
L28	Scissors
L29	Crown instruments
L30	Calipers
L31	Mallets
L32	Crucible tongs
L33	Saws and Blades
L34	Kits

THE WINNING FORMULA: ADVANCED SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES

For unexpected results in which impressions are transformed into successful dental prostheses, the behind-the-scenes work of a qualified dental technician is fundamental. Based on detailed prescriptions that include anatomical and functional information, the job of any technician is a mix of technical expertise, artistic skills, state-of-the-art materials and precise instruments to carefully create crowns, bridges, partial prostheses, and removable and full dentures.

Asa Dental Laboratory instruments range from highly versatile articulators to a wide range of accessories and precise modelling instruments; all necessary to shape materials and help dentists restore the function and aesthetics of a patient's mouth.



ARTICULATORS
Average values

5050 and **5050PLUS** are non-Arcon average value articulators designed to simplify and speed up work on any plaster and meet professional demands for high precision regardless of the prosthetic technique. Their light, stable and ergonomic construction facilitates set-up and work on any cast, starting from the upper arch or the lower one, with the option to work comfortably, inclining the articulator 60 degrees. These articulators make it possible to perfectly simulate the condylar path to ensure the precision that gives prostheses and dental restorations optimal functionality and occlusion, whatever the patient's mandibular movement.

The **5050** articulator can efficiently work with prostheses of many different sizes and any electronic pressure polymerizers available on the market. Designed for optimal ergonomics, it offers complete stability when the technician comfortably works at 60° or upside down, in case of class III edentulous patients.

The anti-rotational system for the incisal guide rod ensures that positioning is always correct and accurate, while the bearing rod ensures stability when the upper part is completely open. The occlusal table and the mounting jigs have 4 elliptical reference lines to help properly position the plaster regardless of size, whether starting from the upper or lower arch.

FEATURES

- Stable 60° operation for ergonomic comfort
- Ideal for class III patients
- Compatible with all commercially available pressure polymerizers
- Anti-rotation system for the incisal guide rod
- Mounting jig with 4 elliptic guides for lower arch models
- Occlusal table with 4 elliptic guides for upper arch models
- Bearing rod for stability when fully open
- Anti-shock protection system

Technical data

Intercondylar distance	110 mm
Condylar inclination fixed at	30°
Bennett angle	0 - 7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	87 mm
Opening	180°

Equipment:

4 mounting plates	**5000-1**
2 locking knobs	**5011-6**



5050

ARTICULATORS
Average values

The **5050PLUS** is the most versatile articulator of those that compose the line of Asa Dental laboratory instruments. Offering all the standard features of **5050**, the **5050PLUS** has the added benefit of being the only rear-rod system with an inclined plate which guarantees absolute precision even when the incisal guide rod is removed to increase visibility. The rear adjustment screws ensure the guides and inclinations remain unchanged during all combinations of lateral movements, protrusion and retrusion.

The configuration is completed by a magnetic incisal guide rod system that prevents alteration of the model while the plaster is drying. Simple, accurate and ergonomic, **5050PLUS** is the most effective Asa Dental solution for dental technicians looking for a flexible and reliable average value, non-Arcon articulator.

FEATURES

- Stable 60° operation for ergonomic comfort
- Ideal for class III patients
- Compatible with all commercially available pressure polymerizers
- Anti-rotation system for the incisal guide rod
- Total stability and precision when working without the incisal guide rod thanks to an adjustable rear rod
- Mounting jig with 4 elliptic guides for lower arch models
- Occlusal table with 4 elliptic guides for upper arch models
- Magnetic incisal guide rod for total stability as the plaster dries
- Bearing rod for stability when fully open
- Anti-shock protection system

Technical data

Intercondylar distance	110 mm
Condylar inclination fixed at	30°
Bennett angle	0 - 7°
Incisal table inclination	0°
Distance between mounting plates	87 mm
Inclined contrast table	24°
Opening	180°

Equipment:

4 mounting plates	**5000-1**
2 locking knobs	**5011-6**



5050PLUS

ARTICULATORS
Average values

Lightweight anatomic articulator made of die-cast aluminum alloy. It can be used with the Camper table or with the arbitrary face bow; fixing according to centric:

- Automatic return to the hinge axis with springs
- Perfect stability in open position
- Anti-shock hinge rod which stops it from breaking or being damaged if the articulator falls accidentally
- Bigger size lock screws for mounting plates
- Anatomic rear abutment ensures the stability and practicality of the articulator

FEATURES

- Increased height and width
- More space when using removable stump systems
- More space for installation of mobile prostheses with high chewing or big base
- More space when using magnetic plates
- Better back access
- Variable internal working distance
- Incisal guide rod and bearing rod for 180° opening are in stainless steel
- Stainless steel hinge rod
- Anti-shock protection system

Technical data

Intercondylar distance	120 mm
Condylar inclination fixed at	30°
Bennett angle fixed at	7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	90-110 mm
Weight	700 gr
Opening	180°

Equipment:

2 spacers	**5030-29**
4 mounting plates	**5000-1**
2 locking knobs for spacers	**5030-6**
2 locking knobs for plates	**5011-6**

Accessories

Face bow	**5021**
Transfer table	**5024**
Occlusal table	**5030-2**
Fast caliper	**5033**



5030



ARTICULATORS
Average values

The **5032** has the same features as mod. **5030**, plus:

- Back rod adjusted by a micrometer adjustment screw to work without the incisal guide rod and to keep the trajectories and inclinations unaltered during side and back/forward movements
- Pure translation movement (key and instructions included)

FEATURES

Back rod on top for unaltered rear access and visibility; hinge axis with pure translation movement allowed.

Technical data

Intercondylar distance	120 mm
Condylar inclination fixed at	30°
Bennett angle fixed at	7°
Incisal table inclination	10°
Distance between mounting plates	90-110 mm
Weight	700 gr
Opening	180°

Equipment:

2 spacers	**5030-29**
2 magnetic mounting plates	**5000-1M**
2 locking knobs for spacers	**5030-6**
2 locking knobs for plates	**5011-6**

Accessories

Face bow	**5021**
Transfer table	**5024**
Occlusal table	**5030-2**
Fast caliper	**5033**



5032



ARTICULATORS
Average values

Equipment:

2 mounting plates	**5000-1**
2 locking knobs for plates	**5050-6**



5002

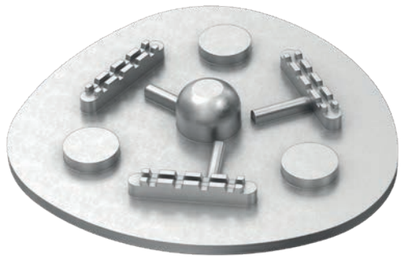
OCCLUSOR



5001

ARTICULATORS
Spare parts

- Mounting plate
- Die-cast aluminum mounting plate
- Applicable to articulators:
  5050
  5050PLUS
  5030
  5032
  5002
  5000
  5010
  5011



5000-1

ARTICULATORS
Spare parts

5000-26
Magnet



5000-26



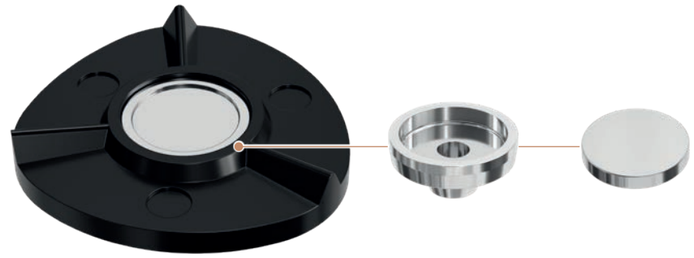
5000-30
Magnet holder



5000-30

5000-1M

- Die-cast aluminum Teflon covered mounting plate
- Magnet holder (5000-30)
- Magnet (5000-26)
- Applicable to articulators:
  5050
  5050PLUS
  5030
  5032
  5002
  5000
  5010
  5011



5000-1M **5000-30** **5000-26**

5000-25

- Counter-magnet for plaster for Teflon-coated aluminum die-cast plate
- 10 pcs / pack



5000-25

5030-29

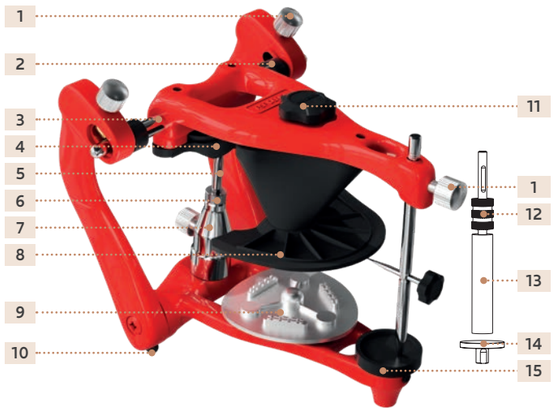
- Spacer
- Applicable to articulators:
  5030
  5032



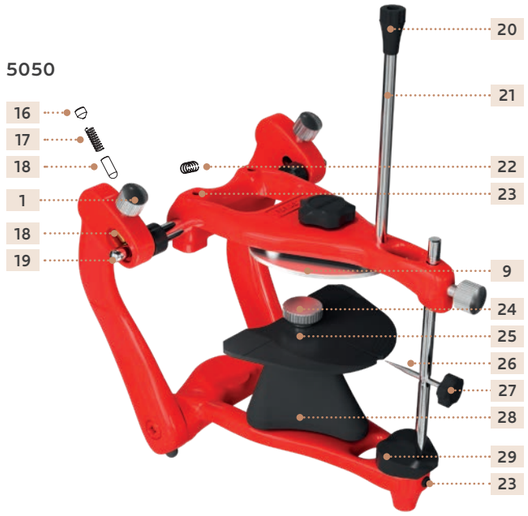
5030-29

ARTICULATORS
Spare parts

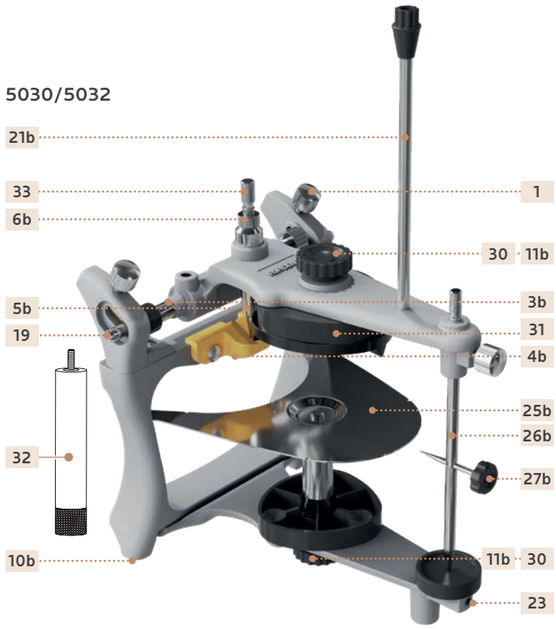
5050PLUS



5050



5030/5032





ARTICULATORS
Spare parts

		5050PLUS	5050	5032	5030
1	Metallic locking knob	5000-5	5000-5	5000-5	5000-5
2	Hinge rod washer	5011-18	5011-18	5011-18	5011-18
3, 3b	Hinge rod	5050-17	5050-17	5032-17	5032-17
4, 4b	Inclined contrast table	5011-16		5032-16	
5, 5b	Back rod	5050-21		5032-21	
6, 6b	Adjusting screw locknut	5011-23		5032-23	
7	Back rod support	5050-20			
8	Mounting jig	5052	5052		
9	Mounting plate	5000-1	5000-1	5000-1	5000-1
10, 10b	Rubber nubs (6 pcs/pack)	5050-24	5050-24	5000-24	5000-24
11, 11b	Locking knob	5050-6	5050-6	5011-6	5011-6
12	Rod ferrule	5053-2			
13	Magnetic rod	5053-1			
14	Table for magnetic rod	5053-3			
12+13+14	Magnetic rod kit	5053			
15	Incisal table (0°)	5011-4		5011-4	
16	Adjusting screw - side shift	5000-7	5000-7	5000-7	5000-7
17	Side shift spring	5000-12	5000-12	5000-12	5000-12
18	Side shift cylinder	5000-13	5000-13	5000-13	5000-13
19	Condylar guidance rod	5030-9	5030-9	5030-9	5030-9
20	Rubber knob	5011-11	5011-11	5011-11	5011-11
21, 21b	Bearing rod	5010-10	5010-10	5030-10	5030-10
22	Hinge rod spring	5011-19	5011-19	5011-19	5011-19
23	M5 screws - incisal table	5000-18	5000-18	5000-18	5000-18
24	Knurled knob for mounting jig and occlusal table	5050-4	5050-4		
25, 25b	Occlusal table	5051	5051	5030-2	5030-2
26, 26b	Incisal guide rod	5050-3	5050-3	5030-3	5030-3
27, 27b	Incisal indicator pin	5050-8	5050-8	5000-8	5000-8
28	Support for occlusal table and mounting jig	5050-2	5050-2		
24+25+28	Occlusal table assembly (5050-4 + 5051 + 5050-2)	5054	5054		
29	Incisal table (10°)		5000-4N		5000-4N
30	Locking knob for spacer			5030-6	5030-6
31	Spacer			5030-29	5030-29
32	Fast caliper			5033	5033
33	Adjusting screw			5032-22	
34	Magnetic mounting plate - complete	5000-1M	5000-1M	5000-1M	5000-1M
35	Magnet	5000-26	5000-26	5000-26	5000-26
36	Cast fastening washers (10 Pcs/pack)	5000-25	5000-25	5000-25	5000-25
37	Magnet holder	5000-30	5000-30	5000-30	5000-30

EASY BOW

5020
complete set including facebow
with three forks and transfer table
for articulator

Face bow	**5021**
Fork holder block	**5022**
Transfer table	**5024**
Fork	**5023-1**
Fork	**5023-2**
Fork	**5023-3**

set compatible with articulators:
5030
5032



5021



5022



5024



5023-1



5023-2

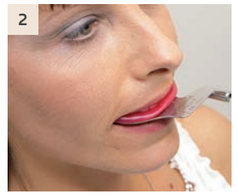


5023-3

EASY BOW
instructions

1. Insert the fork holder block into the bow
2. Insert the fork into the patient's mouth
3. Pull the Condylar rods outwards and insert the facebow

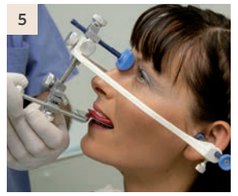


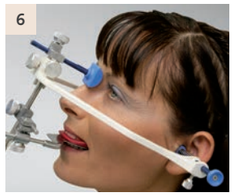




4. Regulate the Nasion position referring to the Frankfurt plane
5. Connect the fork holder rod and lock all the knobs
6. Face bow positioned

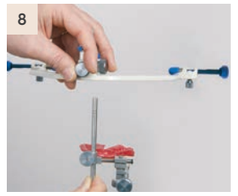






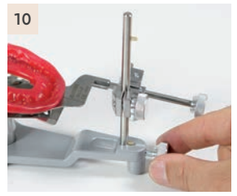
7. Pull the Condylar rods outwards and extract the face bow
8. Loosen the knob and extract the fork holder block
9. Position the fork holder block in the transfer table...



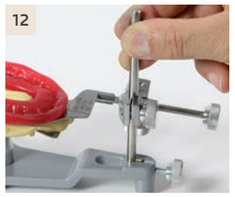




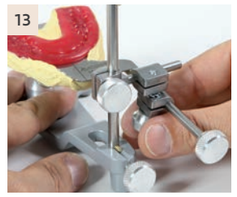
10. ...and tighten the knob
11. If necessary, adjust the little plate height; then remove the fork holder block
12. Place the plaster on the plate and reposition the fork holder block







13. After the plaster has hardened, loosen the knob connected to the fork rod...
14. ...and extract the rod
15. Release the knob and extract the fork holder block







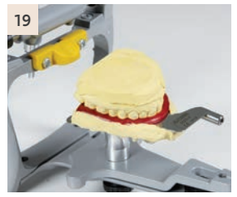
16. Place the table on the articulator...
17. ...inserting it into the special recesses
18. Affix the table to the articulator with the screw provided with the articulator







19. Place the model on the wax bite
20. Put the plaster on the model...
21. and complete the "articulator setup" as usual







HANDLE OPTIONS

SINGLE-END

● Alu80
(aluminum, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm



DOUBLE-END

Asa60
(stainless steel)
Ø 6.0 mm

Asa Light MV
(stainless steel, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm

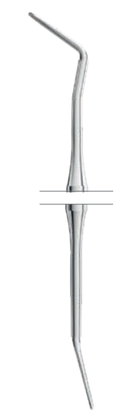
● Alu80
(aluminum, hollow)
Ø 8.0 mm



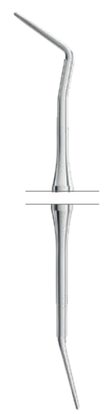
MODELING INSTRUMENTS



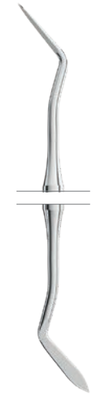
1/2 Hollenback
1500-02
Asa60
MV1500-02
Asa Light MV



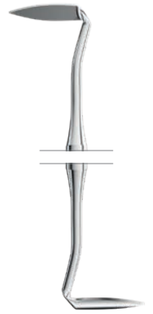
1 Ward
1501-1
Asa60
MV1501-1
Asa Light MV



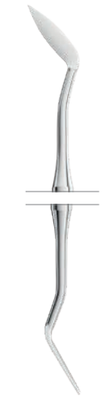
1S Ward
1501-1S
Asa60
MV1501-1S
Asa Light MV



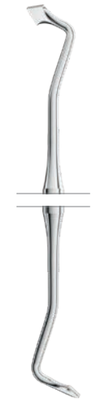
2 Ward
1501-2
Asa60
MV1501-2
Asa Light MV



3 Hollenback
1500-3
Asa60
MV1500-3
Asa Light MV



3S Hollenback
1500-3S
Asa60
MV1500-3S
Asa Light MV



1 Frahm
1502-1
Asa60
MV1502-1
Asa Light MV



2 USC
1503-2
Asa60

MODELING INSTRUMENTS



Hylin
graded handle in mm
5100-1

Hylin
5100

Hylin-Le Cron
5101

Hylin-Ceramic
5102

Hylin-ASA
5103

ASA
5104

MODELING INSTRUMENTS



Le Cron
5105

Le Cron
5106

Le Cron
5107

Le Cron
5108

Zahle
5109

Zahle
5110

MODELING INSTRUMENTS



Zahle
5111



Gritman
5113



Beale
5114



Roach
5115



Vehe
5116

MODELING INSTRUMENTS

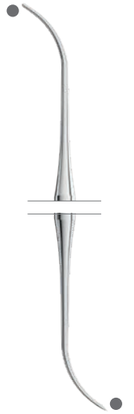
Sets of 5



Model	Set Code	Handle
1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5	**S5112**	Asa60
1AL · 2AL · 3AL · 4AL · 5AL	**S5112AL**	Alu80

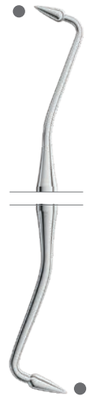


1 P. K. Thomas
5112-1
Asa60



2 P. K. Thomas
5112-2
Asa60

4 P. K. Thomas
5112-4
Asa60



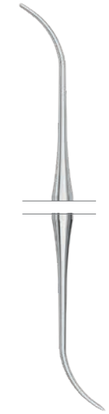
3 P. K. Thomas
5112-3
Asa60



5 P. K. Thomas
5112-5
Asa60



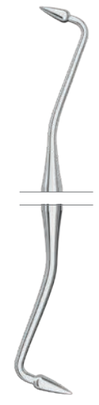
1 P. K. Thomas
5112-1AL
● Alu80



2 P. K. Thomas
5112-2AL
● Alu80



4 P. K. Thomas
5112-4AL
● Alu80



3 P. K. Thomas
5112-3AL
● Alu80



5 P. K. Thomas
5112-5AL
● Alu80

WAXING INSTRUMENTS WITH REPLACEABLE TIPS

Set of 3+3



Model	Set Code
1 · 2 · 3 · 1C · 2C · 3C	S5160



1
S5160-1C
● Alu80



2
S5160-2C
● Alu80



3
S5160-3C
● Alu80

1
5160-1



2
5160-2



3
5160-3

LABORATORY TWEEZERS



1	2	3 Meriam	2	3	3	4	6
16.5 cm	16 cm	16 cm	12 cm	11.5 cm	15 cm	18 cm	26 cm
6400-1	6400-2	0601-3	0645-2	0645-3	0635-3	0635-4	0635-6

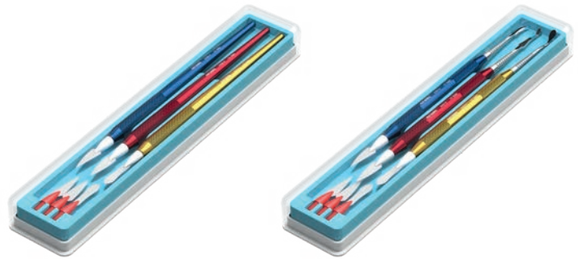
BRUSHES FOR CERAMICS



7000-6 7000-8 7001-3 7001-1 7001-0 7001-00 7002-4 7002-6 7002-8

CERAMIC SCULPTING INSTRUMENTS

Sets of 3 handles + 6 tips



Model	Set Code
5150-1 · 5150-2 · 5150-3 5156-1 · 5156-2 · 5156-3	5150

Model	Set Code
5151-1 · 5151-2 · 5151-3 5156-1 · 5156-2 · 5156-3	5151



1 **5150-1** Alu80
2 **5150-2** Alu80
3 **5150-3** Alu80
1 Greenstein **5151-1** Alu80
2 Greenstein **5151-2** Alu80
3 Greenstein **5151-3** Alu80

FLEXIBLE TIPS



1 **5155-1**



2 **5155-2**



3 **5155-3**

SUPERFLEXIBLE TIPS



1 **5156-1**



2 **5156-2**



3 **5156-3**

WAX KNIVES



1 Fahnenstock
13 cm
5200-1

2 Fahnenstock
17 cm
5200-2

1 Lessmann
13 cm
5201-1

2 Lessmann
18 cm
5201-2

WITH SMALL SPOON
1
12.5 cm
5202-1

WITH SMALL SPOON
2
17 cm
5202-2

The wooden handle may vary in color

PLASTER KNIVES



1
17 cm
5300-1

2
Gritman
17 cm
5300-2

3
15.5 cm
5300-3

4
16 cm
5300-4

The wooden handle may vary in color

RIGID SPATULAS FOR PLASTER, ALGINATE AND ELASTOMERS

Alginate, plaster

Alginate

Elastomers



1
18.5 cm
5400-1

2
18 cm
5400-2

8
21 cm
5400-8

9
23 cm
5400-9

3
18.5 cm
5400-3

The wooden handle may vary in color

FLEXIBLE SPATULAS FOR PLASTER, ALGINATE AND ELASTOMERS

Alginate, plaster

Alginate

Elastomers



5
21 cm
5400-5

6
21 cm
5400-6

7
21 cm
5400-7

4
20.5 cm
5400-4

The wooden handle may vary in color

SPATULAS FOR PLASTER AND ALGINATE



18.5 cm
5401-B

18.5 cm
5401-C

18.5 cm
5401-F

18.5 cm
5401-G

18.5 cm
5401-R

18.5 cm
5401-V

MIXING BOWLS FOR PLASTER AND ALGINATE

Ø 160 mm



2.2 L
5500-16

Ø 160 mm

Ø 140 mm



0.9 L
5500-14

Ø 140 mm

Ø 120 mm



0.5 L
5500-12

Ø 120 mm

Ø 100 mm



0.35 L
5500-10

Ø 100 mm



2.2 L
5501-16



0.9 L
5501-14



0.5 L
5501-12



0.35 L
5501-10

ORTHO/PROSTHESIS BOXES

Plastic box for removable retainers
10 pcs / pack



Blue
6900E-A



White
6900E-B



Light blue
6900E-C



Yellow
6900E-G



Pink
6900E-R



Green
6900E-V

SCISSORS
for gold foils



1
straight
12 cm
0300-1

2
curved
12 cm
0300-2

WIRE SCISSSOR
one serrated blade



Universal
12 cm
5700

CROWN SCISSORS



1
straight
one serrated blade
10.5 cm
5600-1

2
curved
one serrated blade
10.5 cm
5600-2

1
straight
10.5 cm
5601-1

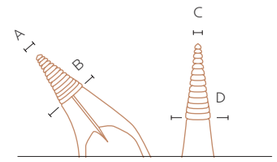
2
curved
10.5 cm
5601-2

CROWN INSTRUMENTS

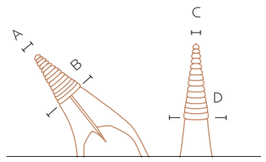


13 cm
0545-1

Telescope crown pliers



A	4.4 mm
B	5.0 mm
C	3.4 mm
D	3.8 mm



A	3.3 mm
B	4.0 mm
C	2.3 mm
D	3.0 mm



Böhm
14.5 cm
2500-2



Böhm
11.5 cm
2500-1

CROWN INSTRUMENTS

*indicative measures

Spring calipers

measuring range: 0-10 mm*



Iwanson
for wax
2550-1

measuring range: 0-10 mm*



Iwanson
for metal
2550-2

measuring range: 0-15 mm*



16 cm
2557-1

Decimal calipers

measuring range:
0-200 mm / 0-7 in*



aluminum
graded in mm and in
2556-1

measuring range:
0-100 mm / 0-4 in*



Townley
graded in mm and in
2556-2

measuring range:
0-100 mm / 0-4 in



Jameson
graded in mm and in
2556-3

measuring range:
0-100 mm*



Boley
14 cm
2555

PLASTER CUTTING PLIERS



Asa Special
Stainless Steel
19.5 cm
5900

MALLETS

Riveting mallets



22 cm
6000



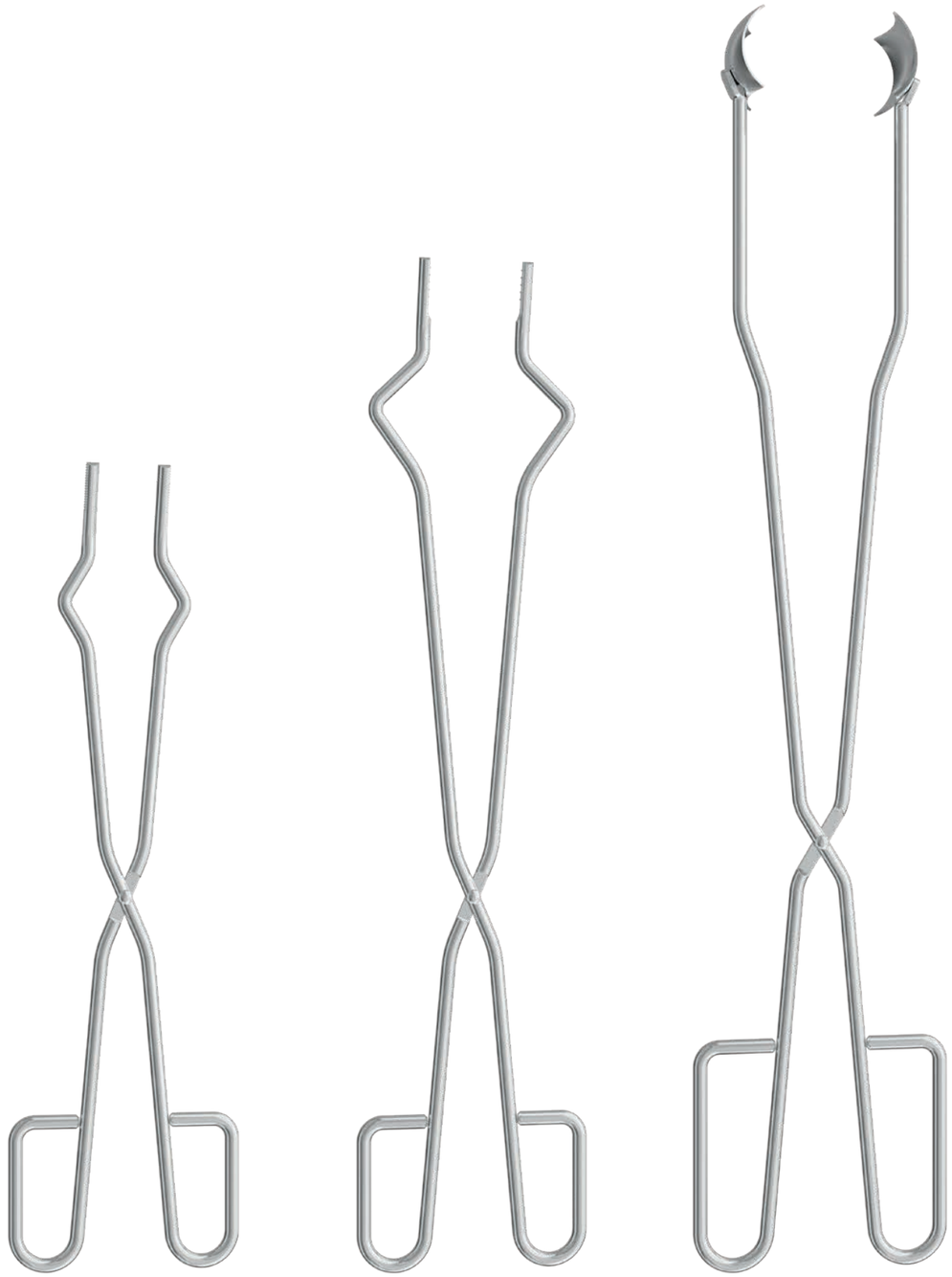
22 cm
6001

Horn mallet



20 cm
6002

CRUCIBLE TONGS



31 cm
6600-5

40 cm
6600-4

51 cm
6600-2

SAWS AND BLADES

Fret saw

*Length x Height x Thickness



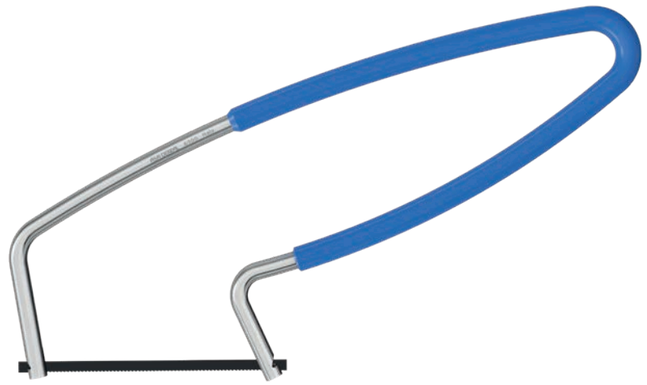
25 cm
6200

Fret saw blades
12 pcs / pack

130 mm x Ø 1.3 mm*
for plaster
6201-1

130 x 0.52 x 0.26 mm*
for metal
6201-2

Saw for models



18 cm
6300

Fret saw blades
12 pcs / pack



75 x 3 x 0.25 mm*
6301-1



75 x 5 x 0.25 mm
6301-2



75 x 3 x 0.12 mm*
6301-3

ORTHODONTIC LAB SET

Case with wax and porcelain modelling instruments



S6811-1

5151-1	Greenstein ceramic sculpturing brush	1
5151-2	Greenstein ceramic sculpturing brush	2
5151-3	Greenstein ceramic sculpturing brush	3
5156-1	ceramic sculpturing blade	1
5156-2	ceramic sculpturing blade	2
5156-3	ceramic sculpturing blade	3
5112-1AL	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	1
5112-2AL	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	2
5112-3AL	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	3
5112-4AL	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	4
5112-5AL	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	5
S5160-1C	ceramic sculpturing instrument	1
S5160-2C	ceramic sculpturing instrument	2
S5160-3C	ceramic sculpturing instrument	3
5201-1	Lessman wax knife	1
5201-2	Lessman wax knife	2
5202-1	wax knife with small spoon	1
7000-7	porcelain sculpturing brushes	
7001-1	porcelain sculpturing brushes	
7002-8	porcelain sculpturing brushes	

Case with wax and porcelain modelling instruments



S6811-2

5100	Hylin modelling carver	
5101	Hylin-Le Cron modelling carver	
5105	Hylin modelling carver	
5111	Zahle modelling carver	
5112-1	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	1
5112-2	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	2
5112-3	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	3
5112-4	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	4
5112-5	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	5
5113	Gritman modelling carver	
S5160-1C	wax sculpting instrument	1
S5160-2C	wax sculpting instrument	2
S5160-3C	wax sculpting instrument	3
5200-1	Fahnenstock wax knife	1
5200-2	Fahnenstock wax knife	2
2555	caliper	

Empty case for 17 instruments



8000

ORTHODONTIC LAB SET

Laboratory sets with plastic case



S6810-1

6400-2	laboratory tweezers	2
5900	plaster cutting pliers	
6300	saw for models	
5500-12	mixing bowl - Ø 120 mm	
5600-2	crown scissors	2
5400-6	spatula for plaster and alginate	6
5300-2	Gritman plaster knife	2
5200-1	Fahnenstock wax knife	1
5200-2	Fahnenstock wax knife	2
5801-1	wire forming pliers	
2550-2	Iwanson caliper	
6001	mallet	
5100	Hylin modelling carver	
5101	Hylin-Le Cron modelling carver	
5102	Hylin-Ceramic modelling carver	
5105	Hylin modelling carver	
5106	Le Cron modelling carver	
5109	Zahle modelling carver	
5113	Gritman modelling carver	
5114	Beale modelling carver	
5112-1	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	1
5112-2	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	2
5112-3	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	3
5112-4	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	4
5112-5	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	5



S6810-2

6400-2	laboratory tweezers	2
5900	plaster cutting pliers	
6300	saw for models	
5500-12	mixing bowl - Ø 120 mm	
5600-2	crown scissors	2
5400-6	spatula for plaster and alginate	6
5300-2	Gritman plaster knife	2
5200-1	Fahnenstock wax knife	1
5200-2	Fahnenstock wax knife	2
2550-2	Iwanson caliper	
5150	Ceramic sculpting instruments set	
5101	Hylin-Le Cron modelling carver	
5106	Le Cron modelling carver	
5109	Zahle modelling carver	
5113	Gritman modelling carver	
5114	Beale modelling carver	
5112-1	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	1
5112-2	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	2
5112-3	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	3
5112-4	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	4
5112-5	P. K. Thomas modelling carver	5



the modelling tool kit (S5112) is included in the cases S6810-1 and S6810-2, placed in a white cardboard package as shown here

CODE INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0100-1	Extracting forceps		**D4**
0100-2	Extracting forceps		**D4**
0100-3	Extracting forceps		**D4**
0100-4	Extracting forceps		**D4**
0100-7	Extracting forceps		**D4**
0100-8	Extracting forceps		**D4**
0100-13	Extracting forceps		**D5**
0100-17	Extracting forceps		**D5**
0100-18	Extracting forceps		**D5**
0100-18A	Extracting forceps		**D5**
0100-19	Extracting forceps		**D6**
0100-20	Extracting forceps		**D5**
0100-21	Extracting forceps		**D5**
0100-22	Extracting forceps		**D6**
0100-22L	Extracting forceps · Routurier		**D6**
0100-22R	Extracting forceps · Routurier		**D7**
0100-23	Extracting forceps		**D7**
0100-24	Extracting forceps		**D7**
0100-29	Extracting forceps		**D7**
0100-29N	Extracting forceps		**D7**
0100-30	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-31	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-33	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-33A	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-33L	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-38A	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-41	Extracting forceps		**D8**
0100-43A	Extracting forceps		**D9**
0100-44	Extracting forceps		**D9**
0100-45	Extracting forceps		**D9**
0100-46	Extracting forceps		**D9**
0100-46L	Extracting forceps		**D9**
0100-48	Extracting forceps		**D10**
0100-49	Extracting forceps		**D10**
0100-51	Extracting forceps		**D10**
0100-51A	Extracting forceps		**D10**
0100-51L	Extracting forceps		**D10**
0100-51LX	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-52	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-54	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-55	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-56	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-59	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-59L	Extracting forceps		**D11**
0100-60	Extracting forceps		**D12**
0100-65L	Extracting forceps		**D12**
0100-65R	Extracting forceps		**D12**
0100-66L	Extracting forceps		**D12**
0100-66R	Extracting forceps		**D13**
0100-67	Extracting forceps		**D13**
0100-67/L	Extracting forceps		**D13**
0100-67/R	Extracting forceps		**D13**
0100-67A	Extracting forceps		**D13**
0100-68	Extracting forceps		**D14**
0100-73	Extracting forceps		**D14**
0100-74	Extracting forceps		**D14**
0100-74M	Extracting forceps		**D14**
0100-74N	Extracting forceps		**D14**
0100-75	Extracting forceps		**D15**
0100-79	Extracting forceps		**D15**
0100-79A	Extracting forceps		**D15**
0100-79C	Extracting forceps		**D15**
0100-86/L	Extracting forceps · Routurier		**D16**
0100-86/R	Extracting forceps · Routurier		**D16**
0100-86C	Extracting forceps		**D16**
0100-86W	Extracting forceps · White		**D17**
0100-87	Extracting forceps		**D17**
0100-89	Extracting forceps		**D18**
0100-90	Extracting forceps		**D18**
0100-99	Extracting forceps		**D18**
0100-107	Extracting forceps		**D19**
0100-121	Extracting forceps · Ogden-Felsch		**D19**
0100-145	Extracting forceps		**D19**
0100-151/	Extracting forceps		**D19**
0100-166	Extracting forceps · Trotter		**D17**
0100-167	Extracting forceps · Trotter		**D20**
0100-168	Extracting forceps · Trotter		**D19**
0100-169	Extracting forceps · Trotter		**D20**
0100-346	Extracting forceps		**D19**
0100-349	Extracting forceps		**D20**
0100-359	Extracting forceps		**D20**
0101-1	Extracting forceps for roots · Witzel		**D40**
0101-2	Extracting forceps for roots · Witzel		**D40**
0102-1	Extracting forceps for root splinters and silver cones · Stieglitz		**D41, G3**
0102-2	Extracting forceps for root splinters and silver cones · Stieglitz		**D41, G3**
0103-10	Bone rongeurs · Luer		**D42, E30**
0103-20	Bone rongeurs · Friedman		**D42**
0103-25	Bone rongeurs · Mini Friedman		**D42, E30, H30**
0103-30	Bone rongeurs · Blumenthal		**D43, E30**
0103-31	Bone rongeurs · Blumenthal		**D43, E30**
0103-32	Bone rongeurs · Blumenthal		**D43**
0103-40	Bone rongeurs · Cleveland		**D42**
0103-45	Bone rongeurs · Cleveland-Gardner		**D42**
0103-50	Bone rongeurs · Mead		**D43**
0103-60	Bone/soft tissue nippers · Goldman-Fox		**D44, E29, H30**
0103-70	Bone rongeurs · Mini-Ruskin		**D44**
0103-71	Bone rongeurs · Beyer		**D44**
0103-78	Gum guillotine forceps · Tomati		**H30**
0104-1	Extracting forceps · Mead		**D24**
0104-2	Extracting forceps · Mead		**D24**
0104-3	Extracting forceps · Mead		**D24**
0104-4	Extracting forceps · Mead		**D24**
0110-13S	Extracting forceps for children		**D37**
0110-22S	Extracting forceps for children		**D37**
0110-30S	Extracting forceps for children		**D37**
0110-33S	Extracting forceps for children		**D37**
0110-37	Extracting forceps for children		**D37**
0110-38	Extracting forceps for children		**D38**
0110-39	Extracting forceps for children		**D38**
0110-39L	Extracting forceps for children		**D38**
0110-39R	Extracting forceps for children		**D38**
0110-51S	Extracting forceps for children		**D38**
0112-1	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0112-2	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0112-3	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0112-4	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0112-5	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0112-6	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0112-7	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
0120-5	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Physick		**D25**
0120-6	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D25**
0120-10S	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D25**
0120-16	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D25**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0120-17	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D25**
0120-18L	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Harris		**D26**
0120-18R	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Harris		**D26**
0120-23	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D26**
0120-53L	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D26**
0120-53R	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D26**
0120-65	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D27**
0120-69	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Tomes		**D27**
0120-88L	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Nevius		**D27**
0120-88R	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Nevius		**D27**
0120-101	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Hull		**D27**
0120-150	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Cryer		**D28**
0120-150S	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Cryer		**D28**
0120-151	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Cryer		**D28**
0120-151S	Extracting forceps - American pattern · Cryer		**D28**
0120-222	Extracting forceps - American pattern		**D28**
0130-1	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D33**
0130-2	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D33**
0130-4	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D33**
0130-7	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D33**
0130-13	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D33**
0130-17	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-18	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-21	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-22	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-33	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-45	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-51A	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D34**
0130-67A	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D35**
0130-74	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D35**
0130-79	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D35**
0130-86C	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D35**
0130-89	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D36**
0130-90	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D36**
0130-145	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D36**
0130-151/	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D36**
0130-349	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D36**
0130-359	Extracting forceps · anatomic handle		**D36**
0200-1	Root elevators · Bein		**D49**
0200-2	Root elevators · Bein		**D49**
0200-3	Root elevators · Bein		**D49**
0200-4	Root elevators · Bein		**D49**
0200-5	Root elevators · Bein		**D49**
0200-6	Root elevators · Bein		**D49**
0201-1	Root elevators · Flohr		**D51**
0201-2	Root elevators · Flohr		**D51**
0201-3	Root elevators · Flohr		**D51**
0202-320	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-321	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-322	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-323	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-350	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-351	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-370	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0202-371	Root elevators · Walter F. Barry		**D63**
0203-1	Root elevators · Lecluse		**D65**
0203-24	Root elevators · Pott		**D65**
0203-25	Root elevators · Pott		**D65**
0204-1L	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-1R	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-11L	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-11R	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-12L	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-12R	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-14L	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**
0204-14R	Root elevators · Winter		**D64**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0205-4	Root elevators · Schmeckebier-Apexo		**D51**
0205-4B	Root elevators · Schmeckebier-Apexo		**D51**
0205-5	Root elevators · Schmeckebier-Apexo		**D51**
0205-5B	Root elevators · Schmeckebier-Apexo		**D51**
0206-71	Root elevators · Miller-Apexo		**D54**
0206-72	Root elevators · Miller-Apexo		**D54**
0206-73	Root elevators · Miller-Apexo		**D54**
0206-74	Root elevators · Miller-Apexo		**D54**
0207-19	Root elevators		**D54**
0207-20	Root elevators		**D54**
0208-2S	Root elevators · Seldin		**D54**
0208-3S	Root elevators · Seldin		**D54**
0208-34	Root elevators · Seldin		**D54**
0208-34S	Root elevators · Seldin		**D54**
0209-1L	Root elevators · Seldin		**D55**
0209-1R	Root elevators · Seldin		**D55**
0209-4L	Root elevators · Seldin		**D55**
0209-4R	Root elevators · Seldin		**D55**
0210-51	Root elevators · Curtis		**D55**
0210-52	Root elevators · Curtis		**D55**
0211-11	Root elevators · Stout		**D55**
0211-11A	Root elevators · Stout		**D55**
0213-12	Root elevators		**D55**
0214-A	Root elevators · Cogswell		**D56**
0215-301	Root elevators · Apexo		**D56**
0215-302	Root elevators · Apexo		**D56**
0215-303	Root elevators · Apexo		**D56**
0216-01W	Root elevators · Seldin		**D56**
0216-04W	Root elevators · Seldin		**D56**
0217-1	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D56**
0217-2	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D56**
0217-40	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D56**
0217-41	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D56**
0218-1	Root elevators		**D53**
0218-2	Root elevators		**D53**
0218-3	Root elevators		**D53**
0218-4	Root elevators		**D53**
0218-81A	Root elevators		**D58**
0219-1	Root elevators		**D53**
0219-2	Root elevators		**D53**
0220-25	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0220-26	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0220-31	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0220-32	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0220-44	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0220-45	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0221-A1C	Root elevators · Coupland		**D58**
0221-A2C	Root elevators · Coupland		**D58**
0221-A3C	Root elevators · Coupland		**D58**
0222-190	Root elevators		**D58**
0222-191	Root elevators		**D58**
0223-15	Root elevators · Woodward		**D58**
0223-16	Root elevators · Woodward		**D58**
0228-31F	Root elevators · Friedman		**D59**
0228-32F	Root elevators · Friedman		**D59**
0229-1C	Root elevators · Coupland		**D60**
0229-2C	Root elevators · Coupland		**D60**
0229-3C	Root elevators · Coupland		**D60**
0229-1F	Root elevators · Friedman		**D59**
0229-2F	Root elevators · Friedman		**D59**
0230-11M	Root elevators · Mac Millan		**D58**
0230-12M	Root elevators · Mac Millan		**D58**
0230-13M	Root elevators · Mac Millan		**D58**
0231-2	Root elevators · London Hospital		**D48**
0231-3	Root elevators · London Hospital		**D48**
0232-1	Root elevators · Coleman		**D48**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0233-1	Root elevators		**D48**
0233-2	Root elevators		**D48**
0234-1	Root elevators · Hylin		**D45**
0234-2	Root elevators · Hylin		**D45**
0234-3	Root elevators · Hylin		**D45**
0234-4	Root elevators · Hylin		**D45**
0240-1	Root elevators · Bein		**D50**
0240-2	Root elevators · Bein		**D50**
0240-3	Root elevators · Bein		**D50**
0240-4	Root elevators · Bein		**D50**
0240-5	Root elevators · Bein		**D50**
0240-6	Root elevators · Bein		**D50**
0241-2	Root elevators · Flohr		**D60**
0241-3	Root elevators · Flohr		**D60**
0242-1	Root elevators		**D60**
0242-2	Root elevators		**D60**
0243-7	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0243-8	Root elevators · Cryer		**D57**
0244-1	Root elevators · Kopp		**D52**
0244-2	Root elevators · Kopp		**D52**
0244-3	Root elevators · Kopp		**D52**
0244-4	Root elevators · Kopp		**D52**
0244-5	Root elevators · Kopp		**D52**
0244-6	Root elevators · Kopp		**D52**
0250-1	Root elevators · Bein		**D61**
0250-2	Root elevators · Bein		**D61**
0250-3	Root elevators · Bein		**D61**
0250-4	Root elevators · Bein		**D61**
0250-5	Root elevators · Bein		**D61**
0250-6	Root elevators · Bein		**D61**
0251-1	Root elevators · Flohr		**D61**
0251-2	Root elevators · Flohr		**D61**
0251-3	Root elevators · Flohr		**D61**
0255-4	Root elevators · Schmeckebier-Apexo		**D61**
0255-5	Root elevators · Schmeckebier-Apexo		**D61**
0256-71	Root elevators · Miller-Apexo		**D62**
0256-72	Root elevators · Miller-Apexo		**D62**
0259-4L	Root elevators · Seldin		**D62**
0259-4R	Root elevators · Seldin		**D62**
0265-301	Root elevators · Apexo		**D62**
0266-01W	Root elevators · Seldin		**D62**
0267-1	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D62**
0267-2	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D62**
0267-41	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D62**
0270-25	Root elevators · Cryer		**D62**
0270-26	Root elevators · Cryer		**D62**
0270-44	Root elevators · Cryer		**D62**
0270-45	Root elevators · Cryer		**D62**
0280-2R	Ideal · straight root elevator Fig. 2R		**D46**
0280-3C	Ideal · curved root elevator Fig. 3C		**D46**
0280-3DF	Ideal · root elevator Fig. 3DF		**D47**
0280-3R	Ideal · straight root elevator Fig. 3R		**D46**
0280-5C	Ideal · curved root elevator Fig. 5C		**D47**
0280-5DF	Ideal · straight root elevator Fig. 5R		**D47**
0280-5R	Ideal · root elevator Fig. 5DF		**D46**
0290-1	Root-tip picks · Heidbrink		**D66**
0290-2	Root-tip picks · Heidbrink		**D66**
0290-3	Root-tip picks · Heidbrink		**D66**
0291-1	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D65**
0291-2	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D65**
0291-3	Root elevators · Heidbrink		**D65**
0291-1F	Root elevators · Mini Friedman		**D59**
0291-2F	Root elevators · Mini Friedman		**D59**
0294-1	Root-tip picks · Warwick-James		**D66**
0294-2	Root-tip picks · Warwick-James		**D66**
0294-3	Root-tip picks · Warwick-James		**D66**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0295-1	Syndesmotomes · Chompret		**D67**
0295-2	Syndesmotomes · Chompret		**D67**
0295-3	Syndesmotomes · Chompret		**D67**
0295-4	Syndesmotomes · Chompret		**D67**
0296-0	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-1	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-2	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-3	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-4	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-5	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-6	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-7	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-8	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-9	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-11	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-21	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D68**
0296-22	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-23	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-24	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-25	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-26	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-27	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-28	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-29	Syndesmotomes · tip		**D69**
0296-M	Syndesmotomes · handle		**D68**
0297-1	Instrument kit for syndesmotomes		**D71**
0300-1	Gum scissors · straight		**C3, F47, L28**
0300-2	Gum scissors · curved		**C3, L28**
0301-1	Gum scissors · angular		**C3**
0301-2	Gum scissors · angular, one blade serrated		**C3**
0302-1	Gum scissors · curved · Neumann		**C7**
0303-1	Gum scissors · curved, very thin beaks · Noyes (Castroviejo)		**C7**
0304-1	Gum scissors · straight, one blade serrated · Goldman-Fox		**C3, E4**
0304-1TC	Gum scissors · straight · Goldman-Fox		**C4**
0304-2	Gum scissors · curved, one blade serrated · Goldman-Fox		**C3, E4**
0304-2TC	Gum scissors · curved · Goldman-Fox		**C4**
0304-3	Gum scissors · curved, one blade serrated · Goldman-Fox (special)		**C4**
0305-1	Gum scissors · straight · Iris		**C4**
0305-1TC	Gum scissors · straight · Iris		**C4**
0305-2	Gum scissors · curved · Iris		**C4**
0305-2TC	Gum scissors · straight · Iris		**C4**
0305-3	Gum scissors · curved · Iris		**C5**
0306-1	Gum scissors · curved, one blade serrated · Dean		**C7**
0306-1TC	Gum scissors · curved · Goldman-Fox		**C4**
0307-1	Gum scissors · curved, one blade serrated · La Grange		**C7**
0308-1	Gum scissors · straight · Quinby		**C5**
0308-2	Gum scissors · curved · Quinby		**C5**
0309-1	Gum scissors · straight · Kelly		**C5**
0309-1TC	Gum scissors · straight · Kelly		**C5, E4**
0309-2	Gum scissors · curved · Kelly		**C5**
0309-2TC	Gum scissors · curved · Kelly		**C5, E4**
0310-1	Gum scissors · angular, one blade serrated · Locklin		**C6**
0310-1TC	Gum scissors · angular · Locklin		**C6**
0310-2	Gum scissors · angular, one blade serrated · Locklin		**C6**
0310-2TC	Gum scissors · angular · Locklin		**C6**
0311-1	Gum scissors · straight, one blade serrated · Sullivan		**C6**
0311-2	Gum scissors · curved, one blade serrated · Sullivan		**C6**
0312-1	Gum scissors · curved, sharp beaks · Westcott		**C7, G19**
0312-2	Gum scissors · curved, blunt beaks · Westcott		**C7**
0313-1	Gum scissors · curved, very thin beaks		**C7**
0320-1	Gum scissors - suture · Spencer		**C8**
0320-2	Gum scissors - suture · Spencer		**C8**
0321-1	Gum scissors - dissecting · straight · Metzenbaum		**C8**
0321-2	Gum scissors - dissecting · curved · Metzenbaum		**C8**
0322-1	Gum scissors - dissecting · straight · Metzenbaum-Delikat		**C8, E4**
0322-2	Gum scissors - dissecting · curved · Metzenbaum-Delikat		**C8, E4**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0325-1	Gum scissors - suture · straight · Mayo		**C8**
0325-2	Gum scissors - suture · curved · Mayo		**C8**
0328-1	Gum scissors - suture · straight · Stevens		**C9**
0328-2	Gum scissors - suture · curved · Stevens		**C9**
0329-1	Gum scissors - suture · rounded straight beaks · Stevens		**C9**
0329-2	Gum scissors - suture · rounded curved beaks · Stevens		**C9**
0330-1	Gum scissors - suture · straight · Stevens		**C9**
0330-2	Gum scissors - suture · curved · Stevens		**C9**
0335-1	Scalpel handles · orientable blade		**C24, E9**
0350-3	Scalpel handles · double cutting edge		**C26, E7**
0350-3G	Scalpel handles		**C26, E7**
0350-5	Scalpel handles		**C26, E8**
0350-5A	Scalpel handles		**C26, E8**
0350-7	Scalpel handles		**C26, E7**
0350-8	Scalpel handles		**C26, E7**
0351-10	Scalpel blades		**C26, E8**
0351-11	Scalpel blades		**C26, E8**
0351-12	Scalpel blades		**C26, E8**
0351-12D	Scalpel blades · double cutting edge		**C26, E8**
0351-15	Scalpel blades		**C26, E8**
0351-15C	Scalpel blades		**C26, E8**
0352	Scalpel blade remover		**C24, E9**
0360-4	Scalpel handles		**C27**
0361-20	Scalpel blades		**C27**
0361-21	Scalpel blades		**C27**
0361-22	Scalpel blades		**C27**
0361-23	Scalpel blades		**C27**
0361-24	Scalpel blades		**C27**
0365-1	Micro-blades		**C27, E9, G16**
0366-4	Micro-blades		**C27, E9**
0366-7	Micro-blades		**C27, E9**
0371-10	Disposable scalpels		**C25, E10**
0371-11	Disposable scalpels		**C25, E10**
0371-12	Disposable scalpels		**C25, E10**
0371-15	Disposable scalpels		**C25, E10**
0400-14	Needle holders · scissors combined · Olsen-Hegar		**C10**
0401-12	Needle holders · Derf		**C13**
0403-17	Needle holders · Adson		**C10**
0404-14	Needle holders · Baumgartner		**C11**
0405-14TC	Needle holders · Olsen-Hegar		**C10**
0406-12TC	Needle holders · Derf		**C13**
0407-13TC	Needle holders · smooth jaws · Halsey-Smooth		**C13**
0408-13TC	Needle holders · Halsey		**C13**
0409-14TC	Needle holders · Hegar-Baumgartner		**C11**
0410-15	Needle holders · Crile-Wood		**C10**
0414-16	Needle holders · scissors combined · Gillies		**C14**
0415-15TC	Needle holders · Crile-Wood		**C10**
0416-15TC	Needle holders · Mini-Ryder		**C13**
0416-18TC	Needle holders · Mini-Ryder		**C13**
0417-15TC	Needle holders · Fine Swedish		**C14**
0418-15TC	Needle holders · Micro-Vascular		**C14**
0419-16TC	Needle holders · scissors combined · Gillies		**C14**
0420-16	Needle holders · Mayo-Hegar		**C12**
0420-18	Needle holders · Mayo-Hegar		**C12**
0421-18	Needle holders · light pattern · Toennis		**C14**
0422-19	Needle holders · Eiselberg-Mathieu		**C15**
0425-16TC	Needle holders · Mayo-Hegar		**C12**
0425-18TC	Needle holders · Mayo-Hegar		**C12**
0426-18TC	Needle holders · light pattern · Toennis		**C14**
0430-14	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C16**
0430-17	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C16**
0431-14	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C16**
0431-17	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C16**
0432-14	Needle holders · scissors combined · Mathieu		**C16**
0432-14TC	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C16**
0432-17	Needle holders · smooth action · Lichtenberg		**C15**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0433-16	Needle holders · Arruga		**C15**
0435-14TC	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C17, E5**
0435-17TC	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C17, E5**
0436-14TC	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C17**
0436-17TC	Needle holders · Mathieu		**C17**
0437-17TC	Needle holders · Lichtenberg		**C15, E5**
0438-16TC	Needle holders · Arruga		**C15**
0440TH-14	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C18**
0440TH-18	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C19**
0441TH-14	Needle holders · with curved jaws · Castroviejo		**C18**
0441TH-18	Needle holders · with curved jaws · Castroviejo		**C19**
0442TH-13	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C19**
0442TH-13L	Needle holders · smooth jaws · Castroviejo		**C19**
0443TH-14	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C18**
0444TH-12L	Needle holders · smooth jaws · Castroviejo-Barraquer		**C19**
0445TH-14TC	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C18, E5, G19**
0445TH-18TC	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C19**
0446TH-14TC	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C18, E5**
0446TH-18TC	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C19**
0447TH-13TC	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C19**
0448TH-14TC	Needle holders · Castroviejo		**C18, E5**
0450TH-18TC	Needle holders · Micro-Barraquer		**C17, E6**
0451TH-18TC	Needle holders · with curved jaws · Micro-Barraquer		**C17, E6**
0480-1	Syringes · cork screw tip, metric thread		**C29**
0480-2	Syringes · cork screw tip, metric thread		**C29**
0480-3	Syringes · cork screw tip, metric thread		**C29**
0480-4	Syringes · cork screw tip, metric thread		**C29**
0480-4W	Syringes · cork screw tip, imperial thread (Whitworth)		**C29**
0480-5	Syringes · self-aspirating, metric thread		**C28**
0480-6	Syringes · self-aspirating, metric thread		**C28**
0480-P1	Syringes · spare caps for syringes, metric thread		**C29**
0480-P2	Syringes · spare caps for syringes, imperial thread (Whitworth)		**C29**
0481-7	Syringes · intra-ligamental, metric thread		**C30**
0481-8	Syringes · intra-ligamental, metric thread		**C30**
0481-T1	Syringes · autoclavable plastic protection sleeve		**C30**
0482-1	Syringes · syringe stand		**C30**
0482-3W	Syringes · non self-aspirating, imperial thread (Whitworth)		**C28**
0482-4W	Syringes · non self-aspirating, imperial thread (Whitworth)		**C28**
0482-6W	Syringes · self-aspirating, imperial thread (Whitworth)		**C28**
0482-7W	Syringes · intra-ligamental, imperial thread (Whitworth)		**C30**
0483-1	Syringes · self-aspirating, metric thread		**C28**
0483-2	Syringes · non self-aspirating, metric thread		**C28**
0483-3	Syringes · non self-aspirating, metric thread		**C28**
0490-1	Bone injectors		**E27**
0490-2	Bone injectors		**E27**
0491-1	Bone thickness gauges		**E31**
0491-2	Bone thickness gauges		**E31**
0493-1	Saliva ejectors		**E33**
0493-2	Filter for aspirators		**E33**
0493-5	Saliva ejectors		**E33**
0494-1	Bone scrapers · straight		**E28**
0494-1R	Bone scrapers · straight		**E28**
0494-2	Bone scrapers · curved		**E28**
0494-2R	Bone scrapers · straight		**E28**
0495-1	Osteotomes		**E19**
0495-2	Osteotomes		**E19**
0495-3	Osteotomes		**E19**
0495-4	Osteotomes		**E19**
0495-5	Osteotomes		**E19**
0495-6	Osteotomes		**E19**
0496-1P	Osteotomes		**E20**
0496-2P	Osteotomes		**E20**
0496-3P	Osteotomes		**E20**
0496-4P	Osteotomes		**E20**
0497-1T	Osteotomes		**E20**
0497-2T	Osteotomes		**E20**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0497-3T	Osteotomes		**E20**
0498-1B3	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-1B33	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-1B4	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-1B5	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-2C3	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-2C33	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-2C4	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-2C5	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-30B3	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-30B33	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-30B4	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-30B5	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-PF3	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-PF33	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-PF4	Osteotomes		**E18**
0498-PF5	Osteotomes		**E18**
0500-1	Hemostats · straight · Halstead-Mosquito		**C21, F46**
0500-2	Hemostats · curved · Halstead-Mosquito		**C21, G19**
0501-1	Hemostats · straight · Micro-Mosquito		**C22, F46**
0501-2	Hemostats · curved · Micro-Mosquito		**C22**
0505-1	Hemostats · straight · Halstead-Mosquito 1x2		**C21**
0505-2	Hemostats · curved · Halstead-Mosquito 1x2		**C21**
0506-1	Hemostats · straight · Micro-Mosquito 1x2		**C22**
0506-2	Hemostats · curved · Micro-Mosquito 1x2		**C22**
0507-1	Elastic forceps · straight · Halstead-Mosquito		**I36**
0507-2	Elastic forceps · curved · Halstead-Mosquito		**I36**
0510-1	Hemostats · straight · Kelly		**C23, F46**
0510-2	Hemostats · curved · Kelly		**C23**
0515-1	Hemostats · straight · Hartmann		**C23**
0515-2	Hemostats · curved · Hartmann		**C23**
0520-1	Hemostats · straight · Crile		**C20**
0520-2	Hemostats · curved · Crile		**C20**
0530-1	Hemostats · straight · Kocher 1x2		**C20**
0530-2	Hemostats · curved · Kocher 1x2		**C20**
0540-1	Hemostats · straight · Pean		**C20**
0540-2	Hemostats · curved · Pean		**C20**
0545-1	Crown instruments		**L29**
0550-1	Towel clamps · Backhaus		**C31**
0550-2	Towel clamps · Backhaus		**C31**
0550-3	Towel clamps · Backhaus		**C31**
0555-1	Dressing forceps · straight · Gross-Maier		**C32**
0555-2	Dressing forceps · curved · Gross-Maier		**C32**
0557-1	Dressing forceps · straight · Gross-Maier		**C32**
0557-2	Dressing forceps · curved · Gross-Maier		**C32**
0560	Tongue forceps · Collin		**C33**
0561	Tongue forceps · Young		**C33**
0561-R	Tongue holding forceps		**C33**
0565-1	Sterilizing forceps		**J15**
0565-2	Sterilizing forceps		**J15**
0600-2	Cotton and dressing pliers · London College		**B4**
0600-3	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B5**
0600-4	Cotton and dressing pliers · Perry		**B4**
0600-17	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B5**
0600-18	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B5**
0600-18L	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B3**
0600-19	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B5**
0601-1	Cotton and dressing pliers · Flagg		**B4**
0601-2	Cotton and dressing pliers · London College		**B4**
0601-3	Cotton and dressing pliers · Meriam		**B4, L19**
0601-4	Cotton and dressing pliers · Perry		**B4**
0601-5	Cotton and dressing pliers · Perry		**B4**
0602-1	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B3**
0602-2	Cotton and dressing pliers		**B3**
0620-1	Tissue pliers · Adson		**C38, E36**
0621-1	Tissue pliers · Adson 1x2		**C38, E36**
0622-1	Tissue pliers · Micro-Adson 1x2		**C38, G18**
0622-2	Tissue pliers · Micro-Adson 1x2		**C39**
0623-1	Tissue pliers		**C39**
0624-1	Tissue pliers · Micro-Adson		**C39, G18**
0624-2	Tissue pliers · Micro-Adson		**C39**
0625-1	Suture pliers		**C40**
0626-1	Tissue pliers · non traumatic · Adson Brown		**C41**
0630-1	Tissue pliers · Semken-Taylor		**C41, E36**
0630-2	Tissue pliers · Semken-Taylor		**C41, E36**
0631-1	Tissue pliers · Semken-Taylor 1x2		**C41**
0631-2	Tissue pliers · Semken-Taylor 1x2		**C41**
0635-1	Tissue pliers		**C43**
0635-2	Tissue pliers		**C43**
0635-3	Tissue pliers		**C43, L19**
0635-4	Tissue pliers		**C43, L19**
0635-5	Tissue pliers		**C43**
0635-6	Laboratory tweezers		**L19**
0645-1	Tissue pliers		**C42**
0645-2	Tissue pliers		**C42, L19**
0645-3	Tissue pliers		**C42, L19**
0645-4	Tissue pliers		**C42**
0645-5	Tissue pliers		**C42**
0650-1	Periodontal pocket markers · Goldman-Fox (Crane-Kaplan)		**B3, E35, H31**
0650-2	Periodontal pocket markers · Goldman-Fox (Crane-Kaplan)		**B3, E35, H31**
0660-1	Membrane holding tweezers		**E37**
0660-2	Membrane holding tweezers · with delicate ring tips		**E37**
0661-1	Implant holding tweezers		**E37**
0661-2	Implant holding tweezers		**E37**
0661-3	Implant holding tweezers		**E37**
0670	Articulating paper forceps · Miller		**F44**
0671	Articulating paper forceps		**F44**
0680	Towel clamps · Schaedle		**C31**
0681	Towel clamps · Jones		**C31**
0690	Ultralight Mirrors		**B21**
0690-G	Ultralight Mirrors · o-ring		**B21**
0690-L	Ultralight Mirrors · lamp		**B21**
0690-M	Ultralight Mirrors · spring		**B21**
0690-T	Ultralight Mirrors · head with mandrel		**B21**
0691	Ultralight Retractors		**B21**
0700-2	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-3	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-3A	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-3R	Single-ended Explorers · Rhein	Asa60	**B6**
0700-5	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-6	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-8	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-9	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-10	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-11	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-12	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-16	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-17	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-17A	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0700-23	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0701-2	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-3	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-3A	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-5	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-6	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-8	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-9	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-10	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-11	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-12	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-16	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-17	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
0701-17A	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60M	**B6**
0701-23	Single-ended Explorers	Asa60	**B6**
0702L-11	Periodontal pocket Probes	Asa60	**E32, H3**
0702L-12	Periodontal pocket Probes	Asa60	**E32, H3**
0702L-12S	Periodontal pocket Probes	Asa60	**E32, H3**
0702L-15	Periodontal pocket Probes	Asa60	**G17, H3**
0702-C	Periodontal pocket Probes	Asa35	**H3**
0703L-1	Periodontal pocket Probes · Williams	Asa60	**H3**
0703L-2	Periodontal pocket Probes · Merrit A	Asa60	**H3**
0703L-3	Periodontal pocket Probes · Merrit B	Asa60	**H3**
0703L-4	Periodontal pocket Probes · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H3**
0703L-5	Periodontal pocket Probes · University of Michigan	Asa60	**H3**
0703L-6	Periodontal pocket Probes	Asa60	**H3**
0704-6D9	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0704-11/12AF	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0704-16D1	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0704-16D2	Double-ended explorers · Asa Com 2/2B	Asa60	**B8, F50**
0704-23D1	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0704-23D2	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0704-UT1	Double-ended explorers · Cattoni	Asa60	**B8**
0705L-3GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-16GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-16W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-17GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-17UM	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · University of Michigan	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-17W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-23GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-23UM	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · University of Michigan	Asa60	**B10**
0705L-23W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Asa60	**B10**
0706L-2311	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	Asa60	**B10**
0706L-2312	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	Asa60	**B10**
0707L-GFW	Double-ended explorers · Goldman-Fox Williams	Asa60	**B11**
0708-1N	Double-ended explorers · Nabers	Asa60	**B11**
0708-2N	Double-ended explorers · Nabers	Asa60	**B11**
0708L-2N	Double-ended explorers · Nabers	Asa60	**B11**
0709-2	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0709-2A	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B8**
0709-3	Double-ended explorers	Asa60	**B9**
0710-6D1	Root canal Explorers	Asa60	**B9**
0710-6D2	Root canal Explorers	Asa60	**B9**
0710-6D3	Root canal Explorers	Asa60	**B9**
0800	Ruler for endodontics		**B15, G7**
0800-1	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0800-2	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0800-3	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0800-4	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0800-5	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0800-6	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0800-7	Root canal spreaders	Asa60	**B12, G4**
0801-1	Root canal Pluggers · Luks	Asa60	**B13, G5**
0801-2	Root canal pluggers	Asa60	**B13, G5**
0801-3	Root canal Pluggers · Luks	Asa60	**B13, G5**
0801-4	Root canal Pluggers · Luks	Asa60	**B13, G5**
0802L-1	Vertical condensers	Asa60	**B15, G7**
0802L-2	Vertical condensers	Asa60	**B15, G7**
0802L-3	Vertical condensers	Asa60	**B15, G7**
0802L-4	Vertical condensers	Asa60	**B15, G7**
0870-1	Pliers for removing broken broaches		**G2**
0870-2	Pliers for removing broken broaches		**G2**
0900-1	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0900-2	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0903-0	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0903-00	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0903-1	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0903-2	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0903-3	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0903-4	Cement spatulas		**F25**
0999-1	Glass plate for mixing		**F25**
1009-1	Amalgam carriers · straight for retrogrades		**F24**
1009-2	Amalgam carriers · curved for retrogrades		**F24**
1009-3	Amalgam carriers · straight for retrogrades		**F24**
1009-4	Amalgam carriers · curved for retrogrades		**F24**
1011-1	Amalgam carriers · small		**F23**
1011-2	Amalgam carriers · medium		**F23**
1011-3	Amalgam carriers · large		**F23**
1011-4	Amalgam carriers · jumbo		**F23**
1015-1	Amalgam carriers · medium/small		**F23**
1015-2	Amalgam carriers · medium/large		**F23**
1015-3	Amalgam carriers · medium/jumbo		**F23**
1020-1	Amalgam carriers · straight		**F24**
1020-2	Amalgam carriers · 45°		**F24**
1020-2P	Amalgam carriers		**F24**
1020-3	Amalgam carriers · 90°		**F24**
1030-1	Amalgam wells		**F23**
1030-2	Amalgam wells		**F23**
1030-3	Amalgam wells		**F23**
1030-4	Bone wells		**E32**
1100-1	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F26**
1100-2	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F26**
1100-3	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F26**
1101-1	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F26**
1101-2	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F26**
1101-3	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F26**
1102-1	Heidemann separating spatulas	Asa60	**F27**
1102-2	Heidemann separating spatulas	Asa60	**F27**
1102-3	Heidemann separating spatulas	Asa60	**F27**
1102T-1	Heidemann separating spatulas · Titanium nitride coating on the tips	Asa60	**F27**
1102T-2	Heidemann separating spatulas · Titanium nitride coating on the tips	Asa60	**F27**
1102T-3	Heidemann separating spatulas · Titanium nitride coating on the tips	Asa60	**F27**
1200-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1200-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1200-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1200-4	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1200-5	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1200T-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F28**
1200T-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F28**
1200T-3	Amalgam filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F28**
1201-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1201-1L	Amalgam filling instruments · Asa Com 9/9B	Asa60	**F29, F51**
1201-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1201-2L	Amalgam filling instruments · Asa Com 10/10B	Asa60	**F29, F51**
1201-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1201-3L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F29**
1202-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-1L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-2L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-3L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-4	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202-4L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1202T-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F28**
1202T-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F28**
1203-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Asa Com 3/3B	Asa60	**F30, F50**
1203-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa60	**F30**
1203-3	Amalgam filling instruments · Asa Com 4/4B	Asa60	**F30, F50**
1204-1	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Westcott	Asa60	**F34**
1204-2	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Westcott	Asa60	**F34**
1204T-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating · Westcott	Asa60	**F28**
1205-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Ward	Asa60	**F31**
1205-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Ward	Asa60	**F31**
1206-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
1206-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1207-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1207-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1208-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1208-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1208-3	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1208T-1	Plastic filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F35**
1208T-2	Plastic filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F35**
1208T-3	Plastic filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F35**
1209-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1209-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1209-3	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F36**
1209T-2	Plastic filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F35**
1210-1	Composite instruments · Asa Com 14/14B	Asa60	**F37, F52**
1210-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F37**
1210-3	Plastic filling instruments · Asa Com 15/15B	Asa60	**F37, F52**
1210T-2	Plastic filling instruments · Titanium nitride coating	Asa60	**F35**
1211-0T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa60	**F31**
1211-1T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa60	**F31**
1211-2T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa60	**F31**
1211-3T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa60	**F31**
1212-01	Amalgam filling instruments · Marquette	Asa60	**F31**
1213-H1	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa60	**F31**
1213-H2	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa60	**F31**
1213-H3	Amalgam filling instruments · Asa Com 12/12B · Hollenback	Asa60	**F31, F51**
1213-H4	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa60	**F31**
1214-2	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ladmore	Asa60	**F34**
1214-3	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ladmore	Asa60	**F34**
1214-A	Filling instruments - Burnishers	Asa60	**F34**
1215-18	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ball	Asa60	**F34**
1215-27S	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ball	Asa60	**F34**
1215-29	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ball	Asa60	**F34**
1215-W3	Filling instruments - Burnishers	Asa60	**F34**
1216-1	Plastic filling instruments · Woodson	Asa60	**F37**
1216-2	Plastic filling instruments · Woodson	Asa60	**F37**
1216-3	Plastic filling instruments · Woodson	Asa60	**F37**
1217-11	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F37**
1218-6	Plastic filling instruments	Asa60	**F37**
1219-179	Plastic filling instruments · Asa Com 5/5B	Asa60	**F37, F50**
1220-1	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
1220-2	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
1220-3	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
1220-4	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
1220-5	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
1220-6	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
1220-B2	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Asa Com 8/8B · New York University	Asa60	**F34, F51**
1221-31	Filling instruments - Burnishers	Asa60	**F34**
1300	Placement instruments	Asa35	**F41**
1301	Placement instruments	Asa60	**F41**
1302	Placement instruments	Asa60	**F41**
1303	Medication instruments · Orban Loop	Ottagonale	**F41**
1310-1	Instruments for retraction cords	Asa60	**F40**
1310-2	Instruments for retraction cords	Asa60	**F40**
1350-1	Ligature Instruments · band seating and removing instrument		**I35**
1350-2	Ligature Instruments · band seating and removing instrument		**I35**
1351-1	Ligature Instruments · band seating and removing instrument		**I35**
1352-1	Elastic instruments		**I35**
1355-1	Gauze packers · ligature and archwire tucker · Luniatschek	Ottagonale	**F41, I36**
1355-2	Gauze packers · ligature and archwire tucker · Luniatschek	Ottagonale	**F41, I36**
1400-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa60	**F32**
1400-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa60	**F32**
1400-3	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa60	**F32**
1400-4	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa60	**F32**
1400-5	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa60	**F32**
1400-6	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa60	**F32**
1401-0	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Asa60	**F33**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
1401-0S	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Asa60	**F33**
1401-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Asa Com 11/11B · Foc	Asa60	**F33, F51**
1401-1S	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Asa60	**F33**
1401-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Asa60	**F33**
1401-2S	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Asa60	**F33**
1500-02	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hollenback	Asa60	**F38, L13**
1500-3	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hollenback	Asa60	**F38, L13**
1500-3S	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hollenback	Asa60	**F38, L13**
1501-1	Amalgam/wax carvers · Ward	Asa60	**F38, L13**
1501-1S	Amalgam/wax carvers · Ward	Asa60	**F38, L13**
1501-2	Amalgam/wax carvers · Ward	Asa60	**F38, L13**
1502-1	Amalgam/wax carvers · Frahm	Asa60	**F39, L13**
1503-2	Amalgam/wax carvers · USC	Asa60	**F39, L13**
1504-1	Modeling instruments · interproximal	Asa60	**F39**
1504-2	Modeling instruments · interproximal Off-angle · Asa Com 6/6B	Asa60	**F39, F50**
1505-3	Modeling instruments	Asa60	**F39**
1505-A	Modeling instruments	Asa60	**F39**
1506-104	Modeling instruments	Asa60	**F39**
1507-8	Modeling instruments · Wiland	Asa60	**F39**
1600-1	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa60	**F40**
1600-2	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa60	**F40**
1600-3	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa60	**F40**
1600-4	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa60	**F40**
1601-1	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · distal · Black/26	Asa60	**F21**
1601-2	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · mesial · Black/27	Asa60	**F21**
1601-3	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · distal · Black/28	Asa60	**F21**
1601-4	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · mesial · Black/29	Asa60	**F21**
1602-1	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · distal · Black/77-78	Asa60	**F21**
1602-2	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · mesial · Black/79-80	Asa60	**F21**
1603-1	Cavity preparation instruments - hatchets · Black/53-54	Asa60	**F22**
1603-2	Cavity preparation instruments - hatchets · Black/51-52	Asa60	**F22**
1604-02	Cavity preparation instruments - chisels · Wedelstaedt	Asa60	**F22**
1604-04	Cavity preparation instruments - chisels · Wedelstaedt	Asa60	**F22**
1604-06	Cavity preparation instruments - chisels · Wedelstaedt	Asa60	**F22**
1700-0	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1700-1	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1700-2	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1700-3	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1700-4	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1701-1	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1701-2	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F16**
1702-6	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F17**
1703-14	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F17**
1704-17	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F17**
1704-17W	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa60	**F18**
1705-18	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F17**
1705-18W	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa60	**F18**
1706-19	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F17**
1706-19W	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa60	**F18**
1707-39	Excavators - spoons	Asa60	**F17**
1709-31L	Root canal excavators	Asa60	**B15, F17**
1709-32L	Root canal excavators	Asa60	**B15, F17**
1709-33L	Root canal excavators	Asa60	**B15, F17**
1710-5	Excavators · SS White	Asa60	**F19**
1710-14	Excavators · SS White	Asa60	**F19**
1710-17	Excavators · SS White	Asa60	**F19**
1710-18	Excavators · SS White	Asa60	**F19**
1710-19	Excavators · SS White	Asa60	**F19**
1710-20	Excavators · SS White	Asa60	**F19**
1711-1	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-2	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-11	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-12	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-21	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-22	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-31	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
1711-32	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-41	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-42	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Asa60	**F20**
1711-243	Excavators - ASH	Asa60	**F18**
1711-G2	Excavators - ASH	Asa60	**F18**
1800-1	Bone chisels and gouges · Ochsenbein		**H27**
1800-2	Bone chisels and gouges · Ochsenbein		**H27**
1801-1	Chisels · TG	Asa60	**H26**
1801-2	Chisels · TG	Asa60	**H26**
1801-D	Chisels · TG	Asa60	**H26**
1802-3	Chisels · Ochsenbein	Asa60	**H26**
1802-4	Chisels · Ochsenbein	Asa60	**H26**
1803-1	Gingivectomy knives · Kirkland	Asa60	**H24**
1803-2	Gingivectomy knives · Kirkland	Asa60	**H24**
1803-D	Gingivectomy knives · Kirkland	Asa60	**H24**
1804-1	Gingivectomy knives · Orban	Asa60	**H24**
1804-2	Gingivectomy knives · Orban	Asa60	**H24**
1804-D	Gingivectomy knives · Orban	Asa60	**H24**
1805-02	Curettes and Scalers · Langer	Asa60	**H5**
1805-04	Curettes and Scalers · Langer	Asa60	**H5**
1806-02	Curettes and Scalers	Asa60	**H4**
1806-2RL	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa60	**H4**
1806-4RL	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa60	**H4**
1806-14	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa60	**H4**
1806-412	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa60	**H4**
1806-414	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa60	**H4**
1807-02	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-04	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-06	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-08	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-10	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-11MD	Gracey curettes · mesial-distal	Asa60	**H11**
1807-12	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-13MD	Gracey curettes · mesial-distal	Asa60	**H11**
1807-14	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-16	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-18	Gracey curettes	Asa60	**H11**
1807-02AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-04AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-06AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-08AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-12AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-14AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-16AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Asa60	**H12**
1807-02MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1807-04MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1807-06MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1807-08MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1807-12MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1807-14MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1807-16MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Asa60	**H13**
1808-1	Curettes and Scalers · De Marco	Asa60	**H5**
1808-2	Curettes and Scalers · De Marco	Asa60	**H5**
1809-1	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1809-2	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1809-3	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1809-4	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1809-5	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1809-6	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1809-21	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H6**
1810-07	Files · Hirschfeld	Asa60	**H22**
1811-37	Chisels · back-action · Rhodes	Asa60	**H26**
1812-02S	Files · Sugarman	Asa60	**H22**
1812-04S	Files · Sugarman	Asa60	**H22**
1813-10	Files · Schluger	Asa60	**H22**
1815-7	Gingivectomy knives · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H25**
1815-8	Gingivectomy knives · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H25**
1815-9	Gingivectomy knives · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H25**
1815-11	Gingivectomy knives · Goldman-Fox	Asa60	**H25**
1816-04	Gingivectomy knives · Buck	Asa60	**H25**
1816-06	Gingivectomy knives · Buck	Asa60	**H24**
1817-02	Gingivectomy knives · Sanders	Asa60	**H25**
1817-05	Gingivectomy knives · Sanders	Asa60	**H25**
1818-20	Gingivectomy knives · USC Towner (University of South California)	Asa60	**H25**
1819-CK3	Gingivectomy knives · Crane-Kaplan	Asa60	**H25**
1820-Z	Curettes and Scalers · Zerfing-Chisel	Asa60	**H4**
1821-02	Curettes and Scalers · Barnhart	Asa60	**H5**
1821-06	Curettes and Scalers · Barnhart	Asa60	**H5**
1822-ME1	Curettes and Scalers	Asa60	**H5**
1823-R04	Curettes and Scalers · Rule	Asa60	**H5**
1824-14	Curettes and Scalers · anterior · Indiana University	Asa60	**H5**
1824-18	Curettes and Scalers · posterior · Indiana University	Asa60	**H5**
1825-12	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa60	**H7**
1825-12A	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa60	**H7**
1825-14	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa60	**H7**
1825-14S	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa60	**H7**
1825-18S	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa60	**H7**
1825-20	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa60	**H7**
1826-T03	Scalers · Taylor	Asa60	**H8**
1827-204	Scalers	Asa60	**H8**
1827-204S	Scalers	Asa60	**H8**
1829-CK6	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan	Asa60	**H8**
1829-CK6S	Scalers · Mini Crane-Kaplan	Asa60	**H8**
1830-YG08	Scalers · Younger-Good	Asa60	**H8**
1831-32	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa60	**H9**
1831-33	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa60	**H9**
1831-35	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa60	**H9**
1831-38	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa60	**H9**
1832-1	Bone chisels and gouges · Gardner		**H27**
1832-2	Bone chisels and gouges · Gardner		**H27**
1832-5	Bone chisels and gouges · Gardner		**H27**
1832-5R	Bone chisels and gouges · Gardner		**H27**
1832-6	Bone chisels and gouges · Gardner		**H27**
1833-1W	Bone chisels and gouges · Wakefield		**H27**
1833-2W	Bone chisels and gouges · Wakefield		**H27**
1834-3	Bone chisels and gouges · Buckley		**H27**
1835-3	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1835-4	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1835-5	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1835-6	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1836-3	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1836-4	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1836-5	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1836-6	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1837-3	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1837-4	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1837-5	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1837-6	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1838-3	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1838-4	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1838-5	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1838-6	Bone chisels and gouges · Partsch		**H28**
1839-1	Freer single cut chisels · Freer		**E16**
1839-2	Freer single cut chisels · Freer		**E16**
1839-3	Freer single cut chisels · Freer		**E16**
1840-1	Graduated chisels · straight		**E17**
1840-2	Graduated chisels · curved		**E17**
1840-3	Graduated chisels · straight		**E17**
1840-4	Graduated chisels · curved		**E17**
1844-3	Mucotomes · straight		**E26**
1844-3C	Mucotomes · curved		**E26**
1844-4	Mucotomes · straight		**E26**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
1844-4C	Mucotomes · curved		**E26**
1844-5	Mucotomes · straight		**E26**
1844-5C	Mucotomes · curved		**E26**
1844-6	Mucotomes · straight		**E26**
1844-6C	Mucotomes · curved		**E26**
1846	Bone mill		**E27**
1849-1	Periosteals and Elevators · Partsch	Asa60	**E24, H17**
1855-22	Periosteals and Elevators · retractor · Seldin		**E25, H18**
1855-23	Periosteals and Elevators · retractor · Seldin		**E25, G16, H18**
1856-1	Periosteals and Elevators · Williger		**E25, H19**
1856-2	Periosteals and Elevators · Williger		**E25, H19**
1857-1	Periosteals and Elevators · Williger		**E25, H19**
1857-2	Periosteals and Elevators · Williger		**E25, H19**
1858-1	Periosteals and Elevators · König		**E25, H18**
1870-1	Mouth gags · Molt		**C33**
1870-2	Mouth gags · Molt		**C33**
1871-1	Mouth gags · Roser-Koenig		**C33**
1871-2	Mouth gags · Roser-Koenig		**C33**
1880	Surgical mallets · Partsch		**E16, H29**
1881	Surgical mallets · Mead		**E16, H29**
1881-R	Inserts for mallets · Teflon		**E16, H29**
1882	Surgical mallets · Mead		**H29**
1884	Surgical mallets · Vickers		**H29**
1885	Surgical mallets · Herbert		**H29**
1890-1F	Grinding stones · fine grain		**H32**
1890-1M	Grinding stones · medium grain		**H32**
1890-2	Grinding stones		**H32**
1890-3	Grinding stones		**H32**
1890-4	Grinding stones		**H32**
1890-5	Grinding stones		**H32**
1890-6	Grinding stones		**H33**
1890-7	Grinding stones		**H33**
1891-1	Grinding stones		**H33**
1900-1L	Scalers · left	Asa60	**H15**
1900-1R	Scalers · right	Asa60	**H15**
1900-2L	Scalers · left	Asa60	**H15**
1900-2R	Scalers · right	Asa60	**H15**
1900-M23	Scalers · universal scaler	Asa60	**H14**
1901-1	Scalers	Asa60	**H15**
1902-1	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	Asa60	**H14**
1902-2	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	Asa60	**H14**
1903	Scalers · Towner	Asa60	**H14**
1904-H5	Scalers	Asa60	**H14**
1904-H6	Scalers	Asa60	**H14**
1905-02	Scalers	Asa60	**H14**
1906-33	Scalers	Asa60	**H15**
1909-H5	Scalers	Asa60	**H15**
1909-H6	Scalers	Asa60	**H15**
1909-H7	Scalers · Hygienist	Asa60	**H15**
2000-1	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa60	**C45, E21, H20**
2000-2	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa60	**C45, E21, H20**
2000-3	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa60	**C45, E21, H20**
2000-4	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa60	**H20**
2001-85	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa60	**H20**
2001-86	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa60	**H20**
2001-87	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa60	**H20**
2001-88	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa60	**H20**
2002-6	Mirrors (mouth) parallelometer		**B19**
2003-1	Bone files · Polokoff	Asa Light MV	**H23**
2004-33	Bone files	Asa Light MV	**H23**
2005-45	Bone files · Miller	Asa Light MV	**H23**
2005-64	Bone files · Miller	Asa Light MV	**E21, H23**
2006-10	Bone files	Asa Light MV	**E21, H23**
2007-12A	Bone files	Asa Light MV	**H23**
2007-12CA	Bone files	Asa Light MV	**H23**
2008-12	Bone files	Asa Light MV	**H23**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2013-2	Bone curettes · U.S.A. pattern		**H21**
2013-2L	Bone curettes · U.S.A. pattern		**H21**
2013-2R	Bone curettes · U.S.A. pattern		**H21**
2014-3	Bone curettes		**C45, E21**
2015-0	Bone curettes · Williger		**H21**
2015-00	Bone curettes · Williger		**H21**
2015-1	Bone curettes · Williger		**H21**
2016-0	Bone curettes		**H21**
2016-00	Bone curettes		**H21**
2016-1	Bone curettes		**H21**
2100-CS	Mouth mirror handle - American pattern		**B20**
2101-CS	Mouth mirror handle - American pattern		**B20**
2102-CS	Mouth mirror handle - American pattern		**B20**
2104-B	Mouth mirror handle		**B19**
2104-C	Mouth mirror handle		**B19**
2104-G	Mouth mirror handle		**B19**
2104-R	Mouth mirror handle		**B19**
2104-V	Mouth mirror handle		**B19**
2200E-4	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors		**B18**
2200E-5	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors		**B18**
2200E-6	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors		**B18**
2201E-4	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors		**B18**
2201E-5	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors		**B18**
2210E-4	Mouth mirrors - American pattern		**B20**
2210E-5	Mouth mirrors - American pattern		**B20**
2211E-4	Mouth mirrors - American pattern		**B20**
2211E-5	Mouth mirrors - American pattern		**B20**
2220E-4	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors · Rhodium		**B18**
2220E-5	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors · Rhodium		**B18**
2221-4	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors · Titanium		**B18**
2221-5	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors · Titanium		**B18**
2230-5	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors		**B18**
2231-5CS	Mouth mirrors - American pattern		**B20**
2240-1	Simple stem mouth mirrors · Ø 3 mm · plane, micro		**B19, G11, G15**
2240-2	Simple stem mouth mirrors · Ø 5 mm · plane, micro		**B19**
2240-3	Simple stem mouth mirrors · 7x2 mm · plane, micro		**B19**
2240-4	Simple stem mouth mirrors · 9x3 mm · plane, micro		**B19**
2241-5	Simple stem mouth mirrors · 6x3 mm · plane, micro		**B19, G16**
2250-1	Photographic Mirrors · occlusal surfaces		**B17**
2250-2	Photographic Mirrors · occlusal surfaces		**B17**
2250-3	Photographic Mirrors · buccal surfaces		**B17**
2250-4	Photographic Mirrors · lingual surfaces		**B17**
2250-5	Photographic Mirrors · lingual surfaces		**B17**
2300-D	Crown removers		**F42**
2300-S	Crown removers		**F42**
2301	Tips for crown removers		**F42**
2302	Tips for crown removers		**F42**
2305-D	Crown removers		**F42**
2306	Tips for crown removers		**F42**
2307	Tips for crown removers		**F42**
2308	Tips for crown removers		**F42**
2320	Crown removers and spreaders		**F43**
2331-1	Copper ring removing pliers · straight · Furrer		**F45**
2331-2	Copper ring removing pliers · curved · Furrer		**F45**
2340-0	Crown spreaders		**F43**
2340-1	Crown spreaders		**F43**
2340-2	Crown spreaders		**F43**
2340-3	Crown spreaders		**F43**
2400	Direct bond bracket holders		**I34**
2401	Direct bond bracket holders		**I34**
2402	Direct bond bracket holders		**I34**
2410	Band pusher · Mershon		**I34**
2411	Band setter		**I34**
2412	Band pusher · used in all heat sterilizers		**I34**
2450	Separating pliers · for elastics and separators		**I35**
2500-1	Crown pliers · Böhm		**F45, L29**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2500-2	Crown pliers · Böhm		**F45, L29**
2550-1	Calipers · for wax · Iwanson		**F44, L30**
2550-2	Calipers · for metal · Iwanson		**F44, L30**
2555	Calipers · Boley		**F44, L30**
2556-1	Calipers · aluminum, graded in millimeters and inches		**L30**
2556-2	Calipers · aluminum, graded in millimeters and inches · Townley		**L30**
2556-3	Calipers · Jameson		**L30**
2556-4	Calipers		**E33**
2557-1	Calipers		**L30**
2601	Lip retractors · Columbia		**C34**
2602-1	Lip retractors · Sternberg		**C34, E11**
2602-2	Lip retractors · Sternberg		**C34**
2602-3	Lip retractors · Sternberg		**C34**
2604	Cheek retractor · University of Minnesota		**C34, E12**
2605	Tongue depressors		**C34**
2606	Tongue depressors		**C34**
2607	Tongue depressors · Buchwald		**C34**
2608	Tongue depressors · Brünings		**C34**
2609-2	Lip retractors · Orringer medium		**C34, E11**
2611-1	Retractors · blunt		**C35**
2611-2	Retractors · blunt		**C35**
2613-1	Retractors · sharp · Senn-Miller		**C35**
2613-2	Retractors · blunt · Senn-Miller		**C35**
2615-1	Retractors · Kilner		**C35**
2616-1	Retractors · Farabeuf		**C35**
2617-2	Retractors · left, sharp · Williger		**C35**
2617-3	Retractors · right, sharp · Williger		**C35**
2618-1	Retractors · straight, blunt · Williger		**C35**
2618-2	Retractors · left, blunt · Williger		**C35**
2620-1	Retractors · Middeldorpf		**C37, E12**
2620-2	Retractors · Middeldorpf		**C37**
2620-3	Retractors · Middeldorpf		**C37**
2621-1	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2621-2	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2621-3	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2621-4	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2621-5	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2622-1	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2622-2	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2622-3	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2622-4	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2622-5	Retractors · Langenbeck		**C36**
2623-1	Retractors · Kocher		**C36**
2623-2	Retractors · Kocher		**C36**
2624-1	Retractors · Kocher		**C36**
2624-2	Retractors · Kocher		**C36**
2625-1	Ramus retractors for nasal spine		**C36, E12**
2626-1	Ramus retractors for nasal spine		**C36, E12**
2627	Retractors		**C37, E11**
2628-1	Labial retractors		**C37, E10**
2628-2	Vestibular retractor		**E10**
2650-02	Antrum probes · Bowman		**C37**
2650-08	Antrum probes · Bowman		**C37**
2651-1	Antrum probes		**C37**
2651-2	Antrum probes		**C37**
2700-G	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 7 instruments		**J6**
2700-L	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated base		**J6**
2700-U	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated lid		**J6**
2702-L	Stainless steel instrument trays · perforated base		**J6**
2702-U	Stainless steel instrument trays · perforated lid		**J6**
2720-L	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated base		**J5**
2720-U	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated lid		**J4, J5**
2721-L	Stainless steel instrument trays · perforated base		**J4, J4**
2721-U	Stainless steel instrument trays · perforated lid		**J4**
2723-L	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated base		**J6**
2723-U	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated lid		**J6**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2724-L	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated base		**J7**
2724-U	Stainless steel instrument trays · non-perforated lid		**J7**
2730-1	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 16 instruments		**J5**
2730-2	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 23 instruments		**J5**
2730-3	Dental dam instrument kits · stainless steel insert frame		**F13**
2730-4	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 8 instruments		**J7**
2730-5	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 4 instruments		**J7**
2731-1	Dental dam instrument kit		**F14**
2737-1	Stainless steel trays		**J14**
2737-2	Stainless steel trays		**J14**
2737-3	Stainless steel trays		**J14**
2737-4	Stainless steel trays		**J14**
2750-1	Drinking cup dispensers		**A16**
2750-2	Drinking cup dispensers		**A16**
2751-1	Dispensers (cotton pellet) in stainless steel		**J21**
2770-1	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 20 instruments - Blue		**J2**
2770-1A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 20 instruments - Orange		**J2**
2770-1MX	Locking tray for 20 instruments (lilac, yellow, green)		**G13, J2**
2770-1R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 20 instruments - Red		**J2**
2770-1V	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 20 instruments - Green		**J2**
2770-2	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 15 instruments - Blue		**J2**
2770-2A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 15 instruments - Orange		**J2**
2770-2R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 15 instruments - Red		**J2**
2770-2V	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 15 instruments - Green		**J2**
2770-3	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 10 instruments - Blue		**J2**
2770-3A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 10 instruments - Orange		**J2**
2770-3R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 10 instruments - Red		**J2**
2770-3V	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large - for 10 instruments - Green		**J2**
2770-G	Silicone instrument holder · 10 slots - Blue		**J3**
2770-GA	Silicone instrument holder · 10 slots - Orange		**J3**
2770-GR	Silicone instrument holder · 10 slots - Red		**J3**
2770-GV	Silicone instrument holder · 10 slots - Green		**J3**
2771-1	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 10 instruments - Blue		**J2**
2771-1A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 10 instruments - Orange		**J2**
2771-1L	Locking tray for 10 instruments (lilac)		**G9, J2**
2771-1R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 10 instruments - Red		**J2**
2771-1V	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 10 instruments - Green		**J2**
2771-2	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 5 instruments - Blue		**J2**
2771-2A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 5 instruments - Orange		**J2**
2771-2R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 5 instruments - Red		**J2**
2771-2V	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · medium - for 5 instruments - Green		**J2**
2771-G	Silicone instrument holder · 5 slots - Blue		**J3**
2771-GA	Silicone instrument holder · 5 slots - Orange		**J3**
2771-GR	Silicone instrument holder · 5 slots - Red		**J3**
2771-GV	Silicone instrument holder · 5 slots - Green		**J3**
2772-1	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · mini - for 5 instruments - Blue		**J3**
2772-1A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · mini - for 5 instruments - Orange		**J3**
2772-1R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · mini - for 5 instruments - Red		**J3**
2772-1V	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · mini - for 5 instruments - Green		**J3**
2772-G	Silicone insert frame · for 10 instruments - Blue		**J3**
2772-GA	Silicone insert frame · for 10 instruments - Orange		**J3**
2772-GR	Silicone insert frame · for 10 instruments - Red		**J3**
2772-GV	Silicone insert frame · for 10 instruments - Green		**J3**
2773-G	Silicone insert frame · for 5 instruments - Blue		**J3**
2773-GA	Silicone insert frame · for 5 instruments - Orange		**J3**
2773-GR	Silicone insert frame · for 5 instruments - Red		**J3**
2773-GV	Silicone insert frame · for 5 instruments - Green		**J3**
2774	Spare part (instrument cassettes) · knobs complete with washers		**J3**
2775	Clips for locking trays for scissors		**J3**
2780-1A	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large (H. 60 mm) - for 20 instruments - Orange		**J2**
2780-1B	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large (H. 60 mm) - for 20 instruments - Blue		**J2**
2780-1R	Stainless steel instrument cassettes · large (H. 60 mm) - for 20 instruments - Red		**J2**
2800-L1	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2800-L2	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L2D	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L2S	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L3	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L4	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L4D	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L4S	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L5	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L6	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L6D	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-L6S	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-U1	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-U2	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-U3	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-U4	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-U5	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2800-U6	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K39**
2801-L1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13, K15**
2801-L2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13, K15**
2801-L2D	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-L2S	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-L3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13, K15**
2801-L4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13, K15**
2801-L4D	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-L4S	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-L5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13, K15**
2801-L6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13, K15**
2801-L6D	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-L6S	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K13**
2801-U1A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K15**
2801-U2A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K15**
2801-U3A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K15**
2801-U4A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K15**
2801-U5A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K15**
2801-U6A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K15**
2802-L1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35, K37**
2802-L2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35, K37**
2802-L2D	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-L2S	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-L3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35, K37**
2802-L4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35, K37**
2802-L4D	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-L4S	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-L5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35, K37**
2802-L6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35, K37**
2802-L6D	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-L6S	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K35**
2802-U1A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K37**
2802-U2A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K37**
2802-U3A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K37**
2802-U4A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K37**
2802-U5A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K37**
2802-U6A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K37**
2803-L1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2803-L2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-L3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-L4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-L5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-U1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-U2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-U3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-U4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803-U5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K23**
2803S-L1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-L2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-L3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-L4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-L5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-U1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-U2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-U3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-U4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2803S-U5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K33**
2804-L1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5, K7**
2804-L1P	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-L2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5, K7**
2804-L2D	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-L2S	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-L3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5, K7**
2804-L4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5, K7**
2804-L4D	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-L4S	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-L5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5, K7**
2804-L6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5, K7**
2804-L6D	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-L6S	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U1P	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K5**
2804-U1A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K7**
2804-U2A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K7**
2804-U3A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K7**
2804-U4A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K7**
2804-U5A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K7**
2804-U6A	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K7**
2804S-L1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-L2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-L3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-L4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-L5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-L6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-U1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-U2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-U3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-U4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-U5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2804S-U6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K9**
2806-L66	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-L67	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-L68	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-L69	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-U61	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-U62	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-U63	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2806-U64	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**
2807-L1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25, K27**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2807-L1P	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-L2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25, K27**
2807-L2D	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-L2S	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-L3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25, K27**
2807-L4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25, K27**
2807-L4D	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-L4S	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-L5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25, K27**
2807-L6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25, K27**
2807-L6D	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-L6S	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U1P	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K25**
2807-U1A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K27**
2807-U2A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K27**
2807-U3A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K27**
2807-U4A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K27**
2807-U5A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K27**
2807-U6A	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K27**
2807S-L1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-L2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-L3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-L4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-L5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-L6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-U1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-U2	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-U3	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-U4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-U5	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2807S-U6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K29**
2808-L66	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-L67	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-L68	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-L69	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-U61	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-U62	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-U63	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2808-U64	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
2809-L20	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
2809-L21	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
2809-L22	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
2809-U1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
2809-U4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
2809-U7	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
2810-L20	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
2810-L21	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
2810-L22	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
2810-U1	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
2810-U4	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
2810-U7	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
2811-BS2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-OB0	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-OB1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-OB2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-OB3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-OB4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-OP1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K19**
2811-OP2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K19**
2811-OU1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
2811-OU2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
2811-OU3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
2811-UB0	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-UB1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-UB2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-UB3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-UB4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K17**
2811-UP1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K19**
2811-UP2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K19**
2811-UU1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
2811-UU2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
2811-UU3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
2813-L1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-L2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-L3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-L4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-L5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-L6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-U1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-U2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-U3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-U4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2813-U5	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K21**
2814-L0	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-L1	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-L2	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-L3	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-L4	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-U0	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-U1	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-U2	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-U3	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2814-U4	Perforated color-coded aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K45**
2816-L1	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
2816-L2	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
2816-L3	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
2816-U1	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
2816-U2	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
2816-U3	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
2819-OCG	Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays		**K44**
2819-OCP	Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays		**K44**
2850-8	Orthodontic polycarbonate impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K47**
2851-7	Polycarbonate impression trays - edentulous		**K48**
2851-13	Polycarbonate impression trays - edentulous		**K48**
2852-12	Polycarbonate impression trays		**K46**
2853E-1	Disposable plastic impression trays		**A19**
2853E-2	Disposable plastic impression trays		**A19**
2853E-3	Disposable plastic impression trays		**A19**
2853E-4	Disposable plastic impression trays		**A19**
2853E-1DS	Disposable plastic impression trays		**A19**
2853E-2DS	Disposable plastic impression trays		**A19**
2880-FR	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology · bur in tungsten carbide		**K40**
2880-L1	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-L2	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-L3	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-L4	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-L5	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-L6	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-U1	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-U2	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-U3	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-U4	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-U5	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2880-U6	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K41**
2900E-AT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
2900E-AT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-ATS15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-BBS15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-BT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-BT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-GT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-GT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-LT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-LT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-OT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-OT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-RT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-RT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-TCS15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-TT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-TT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-TTS15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-VT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-VT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2900E-VTS15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-ZT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2900E-ZT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A5**
2901E-AT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2901E-AT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2901E-TT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2901E-TT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2901E-VT13	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2901E-VT15	Multi-color saliva ejectors		**A4**
2902-L	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors		**C44**
2902-M	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors		**C44**
2902-S	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors		**C44**
2903E-BA155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-BAS155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-BT155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-BTS155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-TA155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-TAS155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-TT155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2903E-TTS155	Soft-tip saliva ejectors - Total-Comfort		**A3**
2904-6	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors · Frazier		**C44**
2904-8	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors · Frazier		**C44**
2904-10	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors · Frazier		**C44**
2904-12	Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors · Frazier		**C44**
2908E-AT13	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-AT15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-BBS15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-TCS15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-TT13	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-TT15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-TTS15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-VT13	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-VT15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
2908E-VTS15	Mint-scented saliva ejectors - AsaFresh		**A2**
3030	Clamp forceps · Ivory lightweight		**F12**
3031	Clamp forceps · Brewer		**F12**
3032	Punching forceps · Ainsworth		**F11**
3033	Punching forceps · Ivory		**F11**
3034	Clamp forceps · Stoke		**F12**
3040-1	Dental dam instruments		**F12**
3041-1	Dental dam instruments		**F12**
3045	Dental dam instruments · latex dam vacuum packed 36 pcs/pack		**F11**
3050-60	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F8**
3051-26	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F9**
3051-29	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F8**
3051-51	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F9**
3051-202	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F10**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
3051-205	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F10**
3051-210	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F6**
3051-212	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F6**
3052-0	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F7**
3052-00	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F6**
3052-W0	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F7**
3052-1	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F7**
3052-W1	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F7**
3052-2	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F8**
3052-2A	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F7**
3052-2AT	Dental dam clamps · winged, serrated clamp		**F7**
3052-2T	Dental dam clamps · winged, serrated clamp		**F8**
3052-W2	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F8**
3052-W2A	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F7**
3052-3	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F8**
3052-W3	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F8**
3052-4	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F10**
3052-W4	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F10**
3052-7	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F9**
3052-W7	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F9**
3052-8	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F10**
3052-8A	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F9**
3052-W8	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F10**
3052-W8A	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F9**
3052-9	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F6**
3052-9T	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F6**
3052-12A	Dental dam clamps · winged, serrated clamp		**F10**
3052-13A	Dental dam clamps · winged, serrated clamp		**F10**
3052-14	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F9**
3052-14A	Dental dam clamps · winged clamp		**F10**
3052-14T	Dental dam clamps · winged, serrated clamp		**F9**
3052-W14	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F9**
3052-W14A	Dental dam clamps · wingless clamp		**F10**
3052-1T	Dental dam clamps · winged, serrated clamp		**F7**
3070-5	Matrix retainers · Ivory		**F48**
3070-6	Matrix retainers · Ivory		**F48**
3070-7	Matrix retainers · Ivory		**F48**
3071	Matrix retainers · Ivory		**F48**
3072	Matrix retainers · Didner		**F48**
3073-1	Matrix retainers · Tofflemire universal		**F48**
3073-2	Matrix retainers · Tofflemire Junior		**F48**
3073-3	Matrix retainers · Tofflemire Senior		**F48**
3081	Matrices · Tofflemire		**F49**
3081-1	Matrices · Tofflemire		**F49**
3081-2	Matrices · Tofflemire		**F49**
3081-3	Matrices · Tofflemire		**F49**
3082-5	Bands for matrix retainers		**F49**
3082-6	Bands for matrix retainers		**F49**
3082-7	Bands for matrix retainers		**F49**
3101	Accessories · alcohol burner		**J21**
3101-1	Accessories · spare wick		**J21**
3201	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · patient bib chain		**A7**
3251E-C/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x60 cm (80 bibs)		**A15**
3251E-D/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x60 cm (80 bibs)		**A15**
3251E-O/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x60 cm (80 bibs)		**A15**
3251E-V/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x60 cm (80 bibs)		**A15**
3252E-C/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x80 cm (60 bibs)		**A15**
3252E-D/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x80 cm (60 bibs)		**A15**
3252E-O/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x80 cm (60 bibs)		**A15**
3252E-V/6	Bibs · Tear off rolls 50x80 cm (60 bibs)		**A15**
3400E-55	Sterilization rolls		**A12**
3400E-75	Sterilization rolls		**A12**
3400E-100	Sterilization rolls		**A12**
3400E-150	Sterilization rolls		**A12**
3400E-200	Sterilization rolls		**A12**
3400E-250	Sterilization rolls		**A12**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
3400-300	Sterilization rolls		**A12**
3403-75	Sterilization pouches		**A14**
3403-90	Sterilization pouches		**A14**
3403-140	Sterilization pouches		**A14**
3450E-B	Surgical masks		**A13**
3450E-C	Surgical masks		**A13**
3450E-N	Surgical masks		**A13**
3450E-R	Surgical masks		**A13**
3450E-V	Surgical masks		**A13**
3509-B	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · White		**A6**
3509-C	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Light blue		**A6**
3509-D	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Dark blue		**A6**
3509-L	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lilac		**A6**
3509-N	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Black		**A7**
3509-P	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Pink		**A7**
3509-V	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Green		**A7**
3510-B	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · White		**A6**
3510-BX	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Burgundy		**A6**
3510-C	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Light blue		**A6**
3510-D	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Dark blue		**A6**
3510-F	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Fuchsia		**A6**
3510-G	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Yellow		**A6**
3510-GR	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Grey		**A6**
3510-L	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lilac		**A6**
3510-LI	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lime		**A7**
3510-N	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Black		**A7**
3510-O	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Orange		**A7**
3510-P	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Pink		**A7**
3510-PE	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Peach		**A7**
3510-V	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Green		**A7**
3510.B	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · White		**A6**
3510.BX	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Burgundy		**A6**
3510.C	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Light blue		**A6**
3510.D	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Dark blue		**A6**
3510.F	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Fuchsia		**A6**
3510.G	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Yellow		**A6**
3510.GR	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Grey		**A6**
3510.L	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lilac		**A6**
3510.LI	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lime		**A7**
3510.N	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Black		**A7**
3510.O	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Orange		**A7**
3510.P	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Pink		**A7**
3510.PE	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Peach		**A7**
3510.V	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Green		**A7**
3511-B	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · White		**A6**
3511-BX	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Burgundy		**A6**
3511-C	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Light blue		**A6**
3511-D	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Dark blue		**A6**
3511-F	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Fuchsia		**A6**
3511-G	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Yellow		**A6**
3511-GR	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Grey		**A6**
3511-L	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lilac		**A6**
3511-LI	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lime		**A7**
3511-N	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Black		**A7**
3511-O	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Orange		**A7**
3511-P	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Pink		**A7**
3511-PE	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Peach		**A7**
3511-V	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Green		**A7**
3511.B	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · White		**A6**
3511.BX	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Burgundy		**A6**
3511.C	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Light blue		**A6**
3511.D	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Dark blue		**A6**
3511.F	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Fuchsia		**A6**
3511.G	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Yellow		**A6**
3511.GR	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Grey		**A6**
3511.L	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lilac		**A6**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
3511.LI	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Lime		**A7**
3511.N	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Black		**A7**
3511.O	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Orange		**A7**
3511.P	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Pink		**A7**
3511.PE	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Peach		**A7**
3511.V	Napkins (AsaRainbow) · Green		**A7**
3520-1	Cotton rolls		**A11**
3520-2	Cotton rolls		**A11**
3520-3	Cotton rolls		**A11**
3600E/24	Synthetic instant ice		**A18**
3700-B	Dappen dishes		**A9**
3700-C	Dappen dishes		**A9**
3700-G	Dappen dishes		**A9**
3700-MX	Dappen dishes		**A8**
3700-N	Dappen dishes		**A9**
3700-R	Dappen dishes		**A9**
3710	Plastic syringes		**A17**
3818-B	Cups		**A16**
5000-1	Articulators - spare parts - mounting plate		**L6**
5000-1M	Articulators - spare parts - magnetic mounting plate - complete		**L7**
5000-4N	Articulators - spare parts - incisal table (10°)		**L8**
5000-5	Articulators - spare parts - metallic locking knob		**L8**
5000-7	Articulators - spare parts - adjusting screw - side shift		**L8**
5000-8	Articulators - spare parts - incisal pin		**L8**
5000-12	Articulators - spare parts - side shift spring		**L8**
5000-13	Articulators - spare parts - side shift cylinder		**L8**
5000-18	Articulators - spare parts - M5 screw - incisal table		**L8**
5000-24	Articulators - spare parts - rubber nubs		**L8**
5000-25	Articulators - spare parts - cast fastening washers		**L7**
5000-26	Articulators - spare parts - magnet		**L7**
5000-30	Articulators - spare parts - magnet holder		**L7**
5001	Articulators - occlusor		**L6**
5002	Articulators - average values		**L6**
5010-10	Articulators - spare parts - bearing rod		**L8**
5011-4	Articulators - spare parts - incisal table (0°)		**L8**
5011-6	Articulators - spare parts - locking knob		**L8**
5011-11	Articulators - spare parts - rubber cap		**L8**
5011-16	Articulators - spare parts - inclined contrast table		**L8**
5011-18	Articulators - spare parts - hinge rod washer		**L8**
5011-19	Articulators - spare parts - hinge rod spring		**L8**
5011-23	Articulators - spare parts - adjusting screw locknut		**L8**
5020	Easy Bow · complete set		**L10**
5021	Easy Bow · face bow		**L10**
5022	Easy Bow · fork holder		**L10**
5023-1	Easy Bow · fork		**L10**
5023-2	Easy Bow · fork		**L10**
5023-3	Easy Bow · fork		**L10**
5024	Easy Bow · transfer table		**L10**
5030	Articulators - average values		**L4**
5030-2	Articulators - spare parts - occlusal table		**L8**
5030-3	Articulators - spare parts - incisal guide rod		**L8**
5030-6	Articulators - spare parts - locking knob for spacer		**L8**
5030-9	Articulators - spare parts - condylar guidance rod		**L8**
5030-10	Articulators - spare parts - bearing rod		**L8**
5030-29	Articulators - spare parts - spacer		**L7**
5032	Articulators - average values		**L5**
5032-16	Articulators - spare parts - inclined contrast table		**L8**
5032-17	Articulators - spare parts - hinge rod		**L8**
5032-21	Articulators - spare parts - back rod		**L8**
5032-22	Articulators - spare parts - adjusting screw		**L8**
5032-23	Articulators - spare parts - adjusting screw locknut		**L8**
5033	Articulators - spare parts - fast caliper		**L8**
5050	Articulators - average values		**L2**
5050PLUS	Articulators - average values		**L3**
5050-2	Articulators - spare parts - support for occlusal table and mounting jig		**L8**
5050-3	Articulators - spare parts - incisal guide rod		**L8**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
5050-4	Articulators - spare parts - knurled knob for occlusal table and mounting jig		**L8**
5050-6	Articulators - spare parts - locking knob		**L8**
5050-8	Articulators - spare parts - incisal pin		**L8**
5050-17	Articulators - spare parts - hinge rod		**L8**
5050-20	Articulators - spare parts - back rod support		**L8**
5050-21	Articulators - spare parts - back rod		**L8**
5050-24	Articulators - spare parts - rubber nubs		**L8**
5051	Articulators - spare parts - occlusal table		**L8**
5052	Articulators - spare parts - mounting jig		**L8**
5053	Articulators - spare parts - magnetic rod kit		**L8**
5053-1	Articulators - spare parts - magnetic rod		**L8**
5053-2	Articulators - spare parts - rod ferrule		**L8**
5053-3	Articulators - spare parts - table for magnetic rod		**L8**
5054	Articulators - spare parts - occlusal table assembly (5050-4 + 5051 + 5050-2)		**L8**
5100	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hylin		**L14**
5100-1	Amalgam/wax carvers · graded handle in mm · Hylin		**L14**
5101	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hylin-Le Cron		**L14**
5102	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hylin		**L14**
5103	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hylin		**L14**
5104	Amalgam/wax carvers		**L14**
5105	Amalgam/wax carvers · Le Cron		**L15**
5106	Amalgam/wax carvers · Le Cron		**L15**
5107	Amalgam/wax carvers · Le Cron		**L15**
5108	Amalgam/wax carvers · Le Cron		**L15**
5109	Amalgam/wax carvers · Zahle		**L15**
5110	Amalgam/wax carvers · Zahle		**L15**
5111	Amalgam/wax carvers · Zahle		**L16**
5112-1	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Asa60	**L17**
5112-2	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Asa60	**L17**
5112-3	Amalgam/wax carvers · Asa Com 1/1B · P.K. Thomas	Asa60	**F50, L17**
5112-4	Amalgam/wax carvers · Asa Com 13/13B · P.K. Thomas	Asa60	**F52, L17**
5112-5	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Asa60	**L17**
5112-1AL	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Alu80	**L17**
5112-2AL	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Alu80	**L17**
5112-3AL	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Alu80	**L17**
5112-4AL	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Alu80	**L17**
5112-5AL	Amalgam/wax carvers · P.K. Thomas	Alu80	**L17**
5113	Amalgam/wax carvers · Gritman		**L16**
5114	Amalgam/wax carvers · Beale		**L16**
5114-1	Periosteals and Elevators · Beale	Ottagonale	**E22, H16**
5115	Amalgam/wax carvers · Roach		**L16**
5116	Amalgam/wax carvers · Vehe		**L16**
5150	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5150-1	Ceramic sculpting instruments	Alu80	**L21**
5150-2	Ceramic sculpting instruments	Alu80	**L21**
5150-3	Ceramic sculpting instruments	Alu80	**L21**
5151	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5151-1	Ceramic sculpting instruments · Greenstein	Alu80	**L21**
5151-2	Ceramic sculpting instruments · Greenstein	Alu80	**L21**
5151-3	Ceramic sculpting instruments · Greenstein	Alu80	**L21**
5153-1	Composite instruments · Asa Com 7/7B	Alu80	**F51**
5155-1	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5155-2	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5155-3	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5156-1	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5156-2	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5156-3	Ceramic sculpting instruments		**L21**
5160-1	Ceramic sculpting instruments (tips)		**L18**
5160-2	Ceramic sculpting instruments (tips)		**L18**
5160-3	Ceramic sculpting instruments (tips)		**L18**
5200-1	Wax knives · Fahnenstock		**L22**
5200-2	Wax knives · Fahnenstock		**L22**
5201-1	Wax knives · Lessmann		**L22**
5201-2	Wax knives · Lessmann		**L22**
5202-1	Wax knives		**L22**
5202-2	Wax knives		**L22**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
5300-1	Plaster knives		**L23**
5300-2	Plaster knives · Gritman		**L23**
5300-3	Plaster knives		**L23**
5300-4	Plaster knives		**L23**
5400-1	Rigid spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L24**
5400-2	Rigid spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L24**
5400-3	Rigid spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L24**
5400-4	Flexible spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L25**
5400-5	Flexible spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L25**
5400-6	Flexible spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L25**
5400-7	Flexible spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L25**
5400-8	Rigid spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L24**
5400-9	Rigid spatulas for plaster, alginate and elastomers		**L24**
5401-B	Spatulas for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5401-C	Spatulas for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5401-F	Spatulas for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5401-G	Spatulas for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5401-R	Spatulas for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5401-V	Spatulas for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5500-10	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5500-12	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5500-14	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5500-16	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5501-10	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5501-12	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5501-14	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5501-16	Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate		**L26**
5600-1	Crown scissors · straight, one blade serrated		**F47, L28**
5600-2	Crown scissors · curved, one blade serrated		**F47, L28**
5601-1	Crown scissors · straight		**F47, L28**
5601-2	Crown scissors · curved		**F47, L28**
5700	Universal scissors · straight, one blade serrated · universal		**F47, L28**
5700TC	Universal scissors · TC universal		**F47**
5800	Wire forming pliers · Nance		**I12**
5801-1	Wire forming pliers · Delphin universal		**I10**
5801-3	Wire forming pliers · universal pliers		**I10**
5802	Wire forming pliers · Waldsachs		**I11**
5806	Wire forming pliers		**I12**
5809-1	Wire forming pliers · Tweed		**I12**
5809-2	Wire forming pliers · Tweed		**I13**
5809-3	Wire forming pliers · Tweed		**I15**
5812	Wire forming pliers · Reynolds		**I16**
5818	Wire forming pliers		**I16**
5819	Utility pliers · Weingart		**I29**
5821-1	Wire forming pliers · De La Rosa		**I18**
5821-2	Wire forming pliers · De La Rosa		**I18**
5824-1	Utility pliers		**I31**
5825	Utility pliers		**I32**
5826-1	Utility pliers		**I30**
5826-2	Utility pliers		**I30**
5828-1	Utility pliers		**I30**
5828-2	Utility pliers		**I31**
5832	Cutters · multi-use wire cutter		**I7**
5832-1TC	Cutters · multi-use wire cutter		**I7**
5833	Cutters · micro-miniature wire cutter		**I8**
5833-1TC	Cutters · micro-miniature wire cutter		**I8**
5836	Cutters · distal end cutter		**I9**
5836-1TC	Cutters · distal end cutter		**I9**
5837	Cutters · micro distal end cutter		**I9**
5838	Wire forming pliers · with cutter · Angle		**I19**
5860-1	Wire forming pliers · Mc Kellops		**I18**
5861	Wire forming pliers · Johnson		**I20**
5862	Wire forming pliers · Nance		**I15**
5863	Wire forming pliers · Young		**I14**
5864	Wire forming pliers · flat		**I18**
5865	Wire forming pliers · short round-jaw pliers		**I19**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
5866	Wire forming pliers · Angle		**I19**
5867-1	Wire forming pliers · Adams		**I20**
5867-2	Wire forming pliers · Adams		**I20**
5868	Wire forming pliers · long round-jaw pliers		**I19**
5869-1	Wire forming pliers · mini · Aderer		**I21**
5869-2	Wire forming pliers · standard · Aderer		**I21**
5870	Wire forming pliers · Tweed		**I14**
5871	Wire forming pliers · lightweight bird beak pliers		**I24**
5872-1	Wire forming pliers · Tweed (Angle)		**I15**
5874-1	Wire forming pliers · universal pliers · How		**I23**
5874-2	Wire forming pliers · How		**I23**
5875-1	Wire forming pliers · flat wire bending pliers		**I24**
5875-2	Wire forming pliers · flat knurled wire bending pliers		**I24**
5876-1	Wire forming pliers · knurled wire bending pliers		**I24**
5876-2	Wire forming pliers		**I24**
5880-1	Cutters · wire cutter <= 0.9 mm		**I8**
5880-2	Cutters · wire cutter <= 1.5 mm		**I8**
5880-3TC	Cutters · wire cutter <= 1.2 mm		**I9**
5900	Plaster cutting pliers · Asa Special Inox		**L31**
6000	Mallets		**L31**
6001	Mallets		**L31**
6002	Mallets		**L31**
6200	Fret saw		**L33**
6201-1	Fret saw blades · for plaster		**L33**
6201-2	Fret saw blades · for metal		**L33**
6300	Saw for models		**L33**
6301-1	Fret saw blades · for models		**L33**
6301-2	Fret saw blades · for models		**L33**
6301-3	Fret saw blades · for models		**L33**
6400-1	Laboratory tweezers		**L19**
6400-2	Laboratory tweezers		**L19**
6600-2	Crucible tongs		**L32**
6600-4	Crucible tongs		**L32**
6600-5	Crucible tongs		**L32**
6900E-A	Ortho/prosthesis boxes · Blue		**I37, L27**
6900E-B	Ortho/prosthesis boxes · White		**I37, L27**
6900E-C	Ortho/prosthesis boxes · Light blue		**I37, L27**
6900E-G	Ortho/prosthesis boxes		**I37, L27**
6900E-R	Ortho/prosthesis boxes		**I37, L27**
6900E-V	Ortho/prosthesis boxes		**I37, L27**
7000-6	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7000-8	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7001-0	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7001-00	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7001-1	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7001-3	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7002-4	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7002-6	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
7002-8	Brushes for ceramics		**L20**
8000	Orthodontic Lab Set		**L34**
8001	Grinding stones · Asa Oil		**H33**
8002	Protective lubricant for instruments · Steril Oil		**D73, J14**
8010	Protective lubricant for instruments · Silicone		**D73, J14**
8020	AsaClean · PH neutral solution to facilitate removal of alginate		**K44**
8801-1	Wire forming pliers · Delphin universal		**I10**
8801-2	Wire forming pliers · universal pliers		**I10**
8802	Wire forming pliers · Waldsachs		**I11**
8803	Wire forming pliers · optical pliers		**I26**
8804-1	Wire forming pliers · Tweed		**I14, I28**
8804-2	Wire forming pliers · Tweed		**I13, I28**
8804-2P	Wire forming pliers · replacement tip for pliers 8804-2		**I13**
8804-3P	Wire forming pliers · replacement screw and L-key for pliers 8804-2		**I13**
8805	Wire forming pliers · Reynolds		**I16**
8806	Wire forming pliers · Hollow Chop		**I26**
8807-1	Wire forming pliers · mini arch bending pliers		**I17, I28**
8807-2	Wire forming pliers · arch bending pliers		**I17, I28**
8807-3	Wire forming pliers · lingual arch pliers		**I16, I28**
8808-1	Utility pliers · Weingart		**I29**
8808-2	Utility pliers · Weingart		**I29**
8809	Utility pliers		**I31**
8810	Utility pliers		**I32**
8811-1	Utility pliers		**I30**
8811-1P	Utility pliers		**I30, I31**
8811-2	Utility pliers		**I31**
8812-1TC	Cutters · multi-use wire cutter		**I7**
8812-2TC	Cutters · hard wire cutter 15°		**I4**
8813-1TC	Cutters · universal distal-end-cutter, no hold		**I4**
8814-1TC	Cutters · universal distal-end cutter		**I5**
8815	Wire forming pliers · Johnson		**I20**
8816	Wire forming pliers · Nance precision pliers		**I11, I28**
8817	Wire forming pliers · Young		**I14**
8818	Wire forming pliers · universal bird beak pliers		**I22, I28**
8819	Wire forming pliers · Adams		**I20, I28**
8820-1	Wire forming pliers · mini · Aderer		**I21, I28**
8820-2	Wire forming pliers · Aderer standard		**I21, I28**
8821	Wire forming pliers · bird beak pliers		**I22, I28**
8822-1	Wire forming pliers · universal pliers · How		**I23**
8822-2	Wire forming pliers · How		**I23**
8823	Wire forming pliers · Schwarz		**I25, I28**
8824-1TC	Cutters · mini ligature cutter		**I6**
8825	Wire forming pliers · Hammerhead NiTi pliers		**I25, I28**
8826-1TC	Cutters · distal end flush cutter		**I5**
8827-1TC	Cutters · micro ligature cutter 15°		**I6**
8828-1TC	Utility pliers		**I33**
8829	Wire forming pliers · Jarabak		**I27**
8830	Wire forming pliers · V-stop		**I27, I28**
8831	Utility pliers		**I32**
8831-1P	Utility pliers		**I32**
8832	Bracket placement marker		**I36**
9002-1	Insert for 6 extractive forceps		**D73**
9002-2	Inserts with elastic bands for 10 instruments		**D73**
9002-3	Inserts with slots for 16 instruments		**D73**
9002	case for instruments and pliers		**D73**
AL2720-LA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Silver		**J8**
AL2720-LC	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Light blue		**J8**
AL2720-LO	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Gold		**J8**
AL2720-LR	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Red		**J8**
AL2720-LV	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Green		**J8**
AL2720-UA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Silver		**J8**
AL2721-LA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays - perforated · Silver		**J9**
AL2721-LC	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays - perforated · Light blue		**J9**
AL2721-LO	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays - perforated · Gold		**J9**
AL2721-LR	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays - perforated · Red		**J9**
AL2721-LV	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays - perforated · Green		**J9**
AL2721-UA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays - perforated · Silver		**J9**
AL2722-LA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Silver		**J10**
AL2722-LC	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Light blue		**J10**
AL2722-LO	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Gold		**J10**
AL2722-LR	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Red		**J10**
AL2722-LV	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Green		**J10**
AL2722-UA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Silver		**J10**
AL2723-LA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Silver		**J11**
AL2723-LC	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Light blue		**J11**
AL2723-LO	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Gold		**J11**
AL2723-LR	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Red		**J11**
AL2723-LV	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Green		**J11**
AL2723-UA	Anodized aluminum color-coded instrument trays · Silver		**J11**
AL2724-1	Anodized aluminum containers for instrument trays		**J15**
AL2724-2	Anodized aluminum containers for instrument trays		**J15**
AL2724-3	Anodized aluminum containers for instrument trays		**J15**
AL2724-4	Anodized aluminum containers for instrument trays		**J15**
AL2725	Endodontic accessories		**J18**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
AL2727-1	Plastic trays		**A10**
AL2727-1Z	Plastic trays		**A10**
AL2727-2	Plastic trays		**A10**
AL2727-2Z	Plastic trays		**A10**
AL2730-1	Aluminum insert frames · for 11 instruments		**J12**
AL2730-2	Aluminum insert frames · for 17 instruments		**J12**
AL2730-3	Aluminum insert frames · for 10 instruments		**J12**
AL2730-4	Aluminum insert frames · for 11 instruments		**J12**
AL2731-1	Aluminum insert frames · for 8 instruments		**J12**
AL2731-2	Aluminum insert frames · for 4 instruments		**J12**
AL2735	Mixing trays		**A17**
AL2736	Plastic mixing spatulas		**A17**
AL2738-1	Plastic trays		**A10**
AL2738-2	Plastic trays		**A10**
AL2739-1	Aluminum instrument tray rack · 6 compartments		**J15**
AL2739-2	Aluminum instrument tray rack · 6 compartments		**J15**
AL2740-1	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2740-2	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2740-3	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2740-4	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2740-5	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2740-R	Endodontic boxes		**J16, J17**
AL2741-1	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2741-2	Endodontic boxes		**J16**
AL2742-1	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2742-2	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2742-3	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2742-4	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2742-5	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2742-6	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2742-7	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2743	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2744	Endodontic boxes		**J17**
AL2745-1A	Endodontic accessories		**J18**
AL2745-2C	Endodontic accessories		**J18**
AL2746-1	Endodontic accessories		**J18**
AL2746-2	Endodontic accessories		**J18**
AL2747-1A	Endodontic accessories		**J18**
AL2760-1	Bur holders · with rim, 24 FG holes		**J19**
AL2760-2	Bur holders · aluminum, suitable for steam sterilizing - with rim, 24 CA holes		**E34, J19**
AL2760-3	Bur holders · aluminum, suitable for steam sterilizing - with rim, 24 FG/CA holes		**E34, J19**
AL2760-U	Bur holders · lid		**J19**
AL2761-1	Bur holders · with rim, 36 FG holes		**J19**
AL2761-2	Bur holders · with rim, 36 CA holes		**J19**
AL2761-3	Bur holders · with rim, 36 FG/CA holes		**J19**
AL2761-U	Bur holders · lid		**E34, J19**
AL2762-1	Bur holders · aluminum, suitable for steam sterilizing - 48 FG holes		**J19**
AL2762-2	Bur holders · aluminum, suitable for steam sterilizing - 48 CA holes		**E34, J19**
AL2762-3	Bur holders · aluminum, suitable for steam sterilizing - 48 FG/CA holes		**J19**
AL2763-1	Bur holders · with 7 bur holders, with lid		**J19**
AL2763-2	Bur holders · with 2 bur holders		**J19**
AL2764-A	Accessories · anodized aluminum waste container		**J20**
AL2764-C	Accessories · anodized aluminum waste container		**J20**
AL2764-O	Accessories · anodized aluminum waste container		**J20**
AL2764-R	Accessories · anodized aluminum waste container		**J20**
AL2764-V	Accessories · anodized aluminum waste container		**J20**
AL2765-A	Accessories · anodized aluminum cotton dispensers		**J20**
AL2765-C	Accessories · anodized aluminum cotton dispensers		**J20**
AL2765-O	Accessories · anodized aluminum cotton dispensers		**J20**
AL2765-R	Accessories · anodized aluminum cotton dispensers		**J20**
AL2765-V	Accessories · anodized aluminum cotton dispensers		**J20**
AL2766	Accessories · plastic box for used needles		**A17, J21**
AL2767-1	Accessories · waste containers		**A18, J20**
AL2767-2	Accessories · aluminum base for waste container		**A18, J20**
LV1807-02	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
LV1807-04	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-06	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-08	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-10	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-11MD	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-12	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-13MD	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-14	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-16	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-18	Gracey curettes	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H11**
LV1807-02AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-04AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-06AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-08AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-12AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-14AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-16AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H12**
LV1807-02MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-04MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-06MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-08MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-12MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-14MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-16MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo Light	**LL4, H13**
LV1807-02SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-04SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-06SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-08SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-10SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-12SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-14SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-16SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1807-18SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL6, H11**
LV1826-T03	Scalers · Taylor	Leonardo Light	**LL7, H8**
LV1827-204S	Scalers	Leonardo Light	**LL7, H8**
LV1829-CK6	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan	Leonardo Light	**LL7, H8**
LV1827-204SSF	Scalers · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL7, H8**
LV1829-CK6SF	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan · Sharpen Free	Leonardo Light	**LL7, H8**
MB026-1	Stainless steel compass		**K20**
ML0700-3R	Single-ended Explorers · Rhein	Leonardo ML	**B6**
ML0700-6	Single-ended Explorers	Leonardo ML	**B6**
ML0700-8	Single-ended Explorers	Leonardo ML	**B6**
ML0700-9	Single-ended Explorers	Leonardo ML	**B6**
ML0700-17	Single-ended Explorers	Leonardo ML	**B6**
ML0700-23	Single-ended Explorers	Leonardo ML	**B6**
ML0702-OMS	Periodontal pocket Probes · Novatech	Leonardo ML	**H3**
ML0703-14	Periodontal pocket Probes · Williams	Leonardo ML	**H3**
ML0704-6D2	Double-ended explorers	Leonardo ML	**B9**
ML0704-6D9	Double-ended explorers	Leonardo ML	**B8**
ML0704-11/12AF	Double-ended explorers	Leonardo ML	**B8**
ML0704-23D1	Double-ended explorers	Leonardo ML	**B8**
ML0705-23W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Leonardo ML	**B10**
ML0708-2N	Double-ended explorers · Nabers	Leonardo ML	**B11**
ML0800-1	Root canal Spreaders	Leonardo ML	**B12, G4**
ML0800-2	Root canal Spreaders	Leonardo ML	**B12, G4**
ML0800-3	Root canal Spreaders	Leonardo ML	**B12, G4**
ML0802-1	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-2	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-3	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-4	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-5	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-6	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-7	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-8	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-9	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**
ML0802-10	Root canal Pluggers · Schilder	Leonardo ML	**B14, G6**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
ML0803-1	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	Leonardo ML	**B13, G5**
ML0803-2	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	Leonardo ML	**B13, G5**
ML0803-3	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	Leonardo ML	**B13, G5**
ML0803-4	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	Leonardo ML	**B13, G5**
ML0804-1	Depth gauge		**E32**
ML0805-1	APICAL - Plugger PIR1	Leonardo ML	**G10, G14**
ML1102-1	Heidemann separating spatulas	Leonardo ML	**F27, G18**
ML1222-1	APICAL - Plugger PIR2	Leonardo ML	**G10, G14**
ML1222-2	APICAL - Plugger PIR3	Leonardo ML	**G10, G14**
ML1401-0	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
ML1401-0S	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
ML1401-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
ML1401-1S	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
ML1401-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
ML1401-2S	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
ML1710-5	Excavators · SS White	Leonardo ML	**F19**
ML1710-14	Excavators · SS White	Leonardo ML	**F19**
ML1710-17	Excavators · SS White	Leonardo ML	**F19**
ML1710-18	Excavators · SS White	Leonardo ML	**F19**
ML1710-19	Excavators · SS White	Leonardo ML	**F19**
ML1710-20	Excavators · SS White	Leonardo ML	**F19**
ML1711-1	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-2	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-11	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-12	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-21	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-22	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-31	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-32	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-41	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-42	Excavators · Darby-Perry	Leonardo ML	**F20**
ML1711-243	Excavators - ASH	Leonardo ML	**F18**
ML1711-G2	Excavators - ASH	Leonardo ML	**F18**
ML1803-D	Gingivectomy knives · Kirkland	Leonardo ML	**H24**
ML1804-D	Gingivectomy knives · Orban	Leonardo ML	**H24**
ML1806-2RL	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Leonardo ML	**H4**
ML1806-4RL	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Leonardo ML	**H4**
ML1806-14	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Leonardo ML	**H4**
ML1807-02	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**G17, H11**
ML1807-04	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-06	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-08	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-10	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-11MD	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-12	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-13MD	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-14	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**G17, H11**
ML1807-16	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-18	Gracey curettes	Leonardo ML	**H11**
ML1807-02AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-04AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-06AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-08AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-12AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-14AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-16AF	Gracey curettes - AF	Leonardo ML	**H12**
ML1807-02MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1807-04MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1807-06MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1807-08MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1807-12MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1807-14MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1807-16MF	Gracey curettes - MF	Leonardo ML	**H13**
ML1809-1	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Leonardo ML	**H6**
ML1809-2	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Leonardo ML	**H6**
ML1809-3	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Leonardo ML	**H6**
ML1809-4	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Leonardo ML	**H6**
ML1809-5	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Leonardo ML	**H6**
ML1809-21	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Leonardo ML	**H6**
ML1816-06	Gingivectomy knives · Buck	Leonardo ML	**H24**
ML1825-14S	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Leonardo ML	**H7**
ML1826-T03	Scalers · Taylor	Leonardo ML	**H8**
ML1827-204S	Scalers	Leonardo ML	**H8**
ML1829-CK6	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan	Leonardo ML	**H8**
ML1829-CK6S	Scalers · Mini Crane-Kaplan	Leonardo ML	**H8**
ML1830-YG08	Scalers · Younger-Good	Leonardo ML	**H8**
ML1845-1	Periotomes	Leonardo ML	**D70, E29**
ML1845-2	Periotomes	Leonardo ML	**D70, E29**
ML1845-3	Periotomes	Leonardo ML	**D70, E29**
ML1900-M23	Scalers · universal scaler	Leonardo ML	**H14**
ML1902-1	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	Leonardo ML	**H14**
ML1903	Scalers · Towner	Leonardo ML	**H14**
ML1906-1	Scalers · Jacquette	Leonardo ML	**H15**
ML1906-2	Scalers · Jacquette	Leonardo ML	**H15**
ML1906-3	Scalers · Jacquette	Leonardo ML	**H15**
ML2000-1	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Leonardo ML	**C45, E21, H20**
ML2000-2	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Leonardo ML	**C45, E21, H20**
ML2000-3	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Leonardo ML	**C45, E21, H20**
ML2000-4	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Leonardo ML	**H20**
ML2001-85	Bone curettes · Lucas	Leonardo ML	**H20**
ML2001-86	Bone curettes · Lucas	Leonardo ML	**H20**
ML2001-87	Bone curettes · Lucas	Leonardo ML	**H20**
ML2001-88	Bone curettes · Lucas	Leonardo ML	**H20**
ML2017-1	APICAL - Bone curette FAR1	Leonardo ML	**G11, G15**
ML2017-2	APICAL - Bone curette FAR2	Leonardo ML	**G11, G15**
ML2101	Mouth mirror handle	Leonardo ML	**B19, G11, G15, G16**
MV0704-16D1	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0704-16D2	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0704-23D1	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0704-23D2	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0704-UT1	Double-ended explorers · Cattoni	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0705-3GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-16GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-16W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-17GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-17UM	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · University of Michigan	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-17W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-23GF	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-23UM	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · University of Michigan	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0705-23W	Expros (combination explorers/probes) · Williams	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0706-2311	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0706-2312	Expros (Combination Explorers/Probes)	Asa Light MV	**B10**
MV0707-GFW	Double-ended explorers · Goldman-Fox Williams	Asa Light MV	**B11**
MV0708-1N	Double-ended explorers · Nabers	Asa Light MV	**B11**
MV0708-2N	Double-ended explorers · Nabers	Asa Light MV	**B11**
MV0709-2	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0709-2A	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B8**
MV0709-3	Double-ended explorers	Asa Light MV	**B9**
MV0710-6D1	Root canal Explorers	Asa Light MV	**B9**
MV0710-6D2	Root canal Explorers	Asa Light MV	**B9**
MV0710-6D3	Root canal Explorers	Asa Light MV	**B9**
MV1102-1	Heidemann separating spatulas	Asa Light MV	**F27**
MV1102-2	Heidemann separating spatulas	Asa Light MV	**F27**
MV1102-3	Heidemann separating spatulas	Asa Light MV	**F27**
MV1200-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1200-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1200-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1200-4	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1200-5	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1201-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1201-1L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1201-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
MV1201-2L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1201-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1201-3L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F29**
MV1202-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-1L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-2L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-3L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-4	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1202-4L	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1203-1	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1203-2	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1203-3	Amalgam filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F30**
MV1204-1	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Westcott	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1204-2	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Westcott	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1205-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Ward	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1205-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Ward	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1206-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1206-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1207-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1207-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1208-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1208-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1208-3	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1209-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1209-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1209-3	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F36**
MV1210-1	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1210-2	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1210-3	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1211-0T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1211-1T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1211-2T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1211-3T	Amalgam filling instruments · Tanner	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1212-01	Amalgam filling instruments · Marquette	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1213-H1	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1213-H2	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1213-H3	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1213-H4	Amalgam filling instruments · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F31**
MV1214-2	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ladmore	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1214-3	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ladmore	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1215-18	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ball	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1215-27S	Filling instruments - Burnishers	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1215-29	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ball	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1216-1	Plastic filling instruments · Woodson	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1216-2	Plastic filling instruments · Woodson	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1216-3	Plastic filling instruments · Woodson	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1217-11	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1218-6	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1219-179	Plastic filling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F37**
MV1220-B2	Filling instruments - Burnishers	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1221-31	Filling instruments - Burnishers	Asa Light MV	**F34**
MV1230-1	Bone compactors		**E35**
MV1230-2	Bone compactors		**E35**
MV1231-1	Bone applicator	Asa Light MV	**E29**
MV1301	Placement instruments	Asa Light MV	**F41**
MV1302	Placement instruments	Asa Light MV	**F41**
MV1400-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa Light MV	**F32**
MV1400-2	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa Light MV	**F32**
MV1400-3	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa Light MV	**F32**
MV1400-4	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa Light MV	**F32**
MV1400-5	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa Light MV	**F32**
MV1400-6	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley	Asa Light MV	**F32**
MV1500-02	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F38, L13**
MV1500-3	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F38, L13**
MV1500-3S	Amalgam/wax carvers · Hollenback	Asa Light MV	**F38, L13**
MV1501-1	Amalgam/wax carvers · Ward	Asa Light MV	**F38, L13**
MV1501-1S	Amalgam/wax carvers · Ward	Asa Light MV	**F38, L13**
MV1501-2	Amalgam/wax carvers · Ward	Asa Light MV	**F38, L13**
MV1502-1	Amalgam/wax carvers · Frahm	Asa Light MV	**F39, L13**
MV1507-8	Modeling instruments	Asa Light MV	**F39**
MV1600-1	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa Light MV	**F40**
MV1600-2	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa Light MV	**F40**
MV1600-3	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa Light MV	**F40**
MV1600-4	Modeling instruments · cleoid-discoid	Asa Light MV	**F40**
MV1601-1	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · distal · Black/26	Asa Light MV	**F21**
MV1601-2	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · mesial · Black/27	Asa Light MV	**F21**
MV1601-3	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · distal · Black/28	Asa Light MV	**F21**
MV1601-4	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · mesial · Black/29	Asa Light MV	**F21**
MV1602-1	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · distal · Black/77-78	Asa Light MV	**F21**
MV1602-2	Cavity preparation instruments - margin trimmers · mesial · Black/79-80	Asa Light MV	**F21**
MV1603-1	Cavity preparation instruments - hatchets · Black/53-54	Asa Light MV	**F22**
MV1603-2	Cavity preparation instruments - hatchets · Black/51-52	Asa Light MV	**F22**
MV1604-02	Cavity preparation instruments - chisels · Wedelstaedt	Asa Light MV	**F22**
MV1604-04	Cavity preparation instruments - chisels · Wedelstaedt	Asa Light MV	**F22**
MV1604-06	Cavity preparation instruments - chisels · Wedelstaedt	Asa Light MV	**F22**
MV1700-0	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1700-1	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1700-2	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1700-3	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1700-4	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1701-1	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1701-2	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F16**
MV1702-6	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F17**
MV1703-14	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F17**
MV1704-17	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F17**
MV1704-17W	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa Light MV	**F18**
MV1705-18	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F17**
MV1705-18W	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa Light MV	**F18**
MV1706-19	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F17**
MV1706-19W	Excavators - oval spoons	Asa Light MV	**F18**
MV1707-39	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**F17**
MV1709-31L	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**B15, F17**
MV1709-32L	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**B15, F17**
MV1709-33L	Excavators - spoons	Asa Light MV	**B15, F17**
MV1801-D	Chisels · TG	Asa Light MV	**H26**
MV1802-3	Chisels · Ochsenbein	Asa Light MV	**H26**
MV1802-4	Chisels · Ochsenbein	Asa Light MV	**H26**
MV1803-D	Gingivectomy knives · Kirkland	Asa Light MV	**H24**
MV1804-D	Gingivectomy knives · Orban	Asa Light MV	**H24**
MV1805-02	Curettes and Scalers · Langer	Asa Light MV	**H5**
MV1805-04	Curettes and Scalers · Langer	Asa Light MV	**H5**
MV1806-02	Curettes and Scalers	Asa Light MV	**H4**
MV1806-2RL	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa Light MV	**H4**
MV1806-4RL	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa Light MV	**H4**
MV1806-14	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa Light MV	**H4**
MV1806-412	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa Light MV	**H4**
MV1806-414	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	Asa Light MV	**H4**
MV1807-02	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-04	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-06	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-08	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-10	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-11MD	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-12	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-13MD	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1807-14	Gracey curettes	Asa Light MV	**H11**
MV1809-1	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**
MV1809-2	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**
MV1809-3	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**
MV1809-4	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
MV1809-5	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**
MV1809-6	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**
MV1809-21	Curettes and Scalers · Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**H6**
MV1810-07	Files · Hirschfeld	Asa Light MV	**H22**
MV1811-37	Chisels · back-action · Rhodes	Asa Light MV	**H26**
MV1812-02S	Files · Sugarman	Asa Light MV	**H22**
MV1812-04S	Files · Sugarman	Asa Light MV	**H22**
MV1813-10	Files · Schluger	Asa Light MV	**H22**
MV1824-14	Curettes and Scalers · anterior · Indiana University	Asa Light MV	**H5**
MV1824-18	Curettes and Scalers · posterior · Indiana University	Asa Light MV	**H5**
MV1825-12	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa Light MV	**H7**
MV1825-14	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa Light MV	**H7**
MV1825-14S	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa Light MV	**H7**
MV1825-18S	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa Light MV	**H7**
MV1825-20	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	Asa Light MV	**H7**
MV1826-T03	Scalers · Taylor	Asa Light MV	**H8**
MV1827-204S	Scalers	Asa Light MV	**H8**
MV1829-CK6	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan	Asa Light MV	**H8**
MV1830-YG08	Scalers · Younger-Good	Asa Light MV	**H8**
MV1831-32	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa Light MV	**H9**
MV1831-33	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa Light MV	**H9**
MV1831-35	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa Light MV	**H9**
MV1831-38	Curettes and Scalers · Jacquette	Asa Light MV	**H9**
MV1850-9A	Periosteals and Elevators · Allen	Asa Light MV	**E23, H16**
MV1850-GF	Periosteals and Elevators · GF Goldman-Fox	Asa Light MV	**E22, H16**
MV1850-M7	Periosteals and Elevators · Molt	Asa Light MV	**E23, H16**
MV1850-M8	Periosteals and Elevators · Molt	Asa Light MV	**E23, H16**
MV1850-M9	Periosteals and Elevators · Molt	Asa Light MV	**E23, H16**
MV1851-2	Periosteals and Elevators · Hourigan	Asa Light MV	**E23, H16**
MV1851-PR3	Periosteals and Elevators · Prichard	Asa Light MV	**E23, H16**
MV1852-1	Periosteals and Elevators · Hopkins	Asa Light MV	**E24, H17**
MV1852-2	Periosteals and Elevators · Hopkins	Asa Light MV	**E24, H17**
MV1853-15	Periosteals and Elevators · Freer	Asa Light MV	**E24, H17**
MV1853-16	Periosteals and Elevators · Freer	Asa Light MV	**E24, H17**
MV1854-3	Periosteals and Elevators · Mead	Asa Light MV	**E24, H17**
MV1855-1	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E15**
MV1855-2	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E15**
MV1855-3	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E15**
MV1855-4	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E15**
MV1855-5	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E15**
MV1855-6	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E15**
MV1856-1	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E13**
MV1856-2	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E13**
MV1856-3	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E13**
MV1856-4	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E13**
MV1856-5	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E13**
MV1856-6	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E14**
MV1856-7	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E14**
MV1856-8	Sinus lift instruments	Asa Light MV	**E14**
MV1883	Membrane placement instrument · Buser	Asa Light MV	**E31**
MV1902-1	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	Asa Light MV	**H14**
MV1902-2	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	Asa Light MV	**H14**
MV1904-H5	Scalers	Asa Light MV	**H14**
MV1904-H6	Scalers	Asa Light MV	**H14**
MV1905-02	Scalers	Asa Light MV	**H14**
MV2000-1	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Leonardo ML	**C45, E21, H20**
MV2000-2	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa Light MV	**C45, E21, H20**
MV2000-3	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa Light MV	**C45, E21, H20**
MV2000-4	Bone curettes · Hemingway	Asa Light MV	**H20**
MV2001-85	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa Light MV	**H20**
MV2001-86	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa Light MV	**H20**
MV2001-87	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa Light MV	**H20**
MV2001-88	Bone curettes · Lucas	Asa Light MV	**H20**
MV2002-1	Bone files · Wahl	Asa Light MV	**H23**
MV2002-2	Bone files · Wahl	Asa Light MV	**H23**
PR0460-15TC	Needle holders · with curved jaws · Castroviejo TC		**C18, E6**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
PR0625-2	Suture pliers		**C40, E36**
PR0625-3	Suture pliers		**C40, E36**
PR0632-1	Tissue pliers · Cooley		**C38**
PR1801-1	Bone chisels and gouges	Perfection	**H27**
PR1850-1	Periosteals and Elevators	Perfection	**E24, H18**
PR1850-M	Exciser · Buser	Perfection	**E22, H16**
PR1857-1	Exciser	Perfection	**D70, E22**
PR1859-1	Sinus lift instruments	Perfection	**E14**
PR1859-2	Sinus lift instruments	Perfection	**E14**
RC0700-6	Single-ended Explorers	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B6**
RC0700-9	Single-ended Explorers	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B6**
RC0700-23	Single-ended Explorers	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B6**
RC0702-12	Periodontal pocket Probes	AsaWave RC	**AW4, E32, H3**
RC0703-14	Periodontal pocket Probes	AsaWave RC	**AW4, H3**
RC0704-23D1	Double-ended explorers	AsaWave RC	**AW4, B8**
RC0707-GFW	Double-ended explorers · Goldman-Fox Williams	AsaWave RC	**AW4, B11**
RC0803-1	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	AsaWave RC	**AW4, B13, G5**
RC0803-2	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	AsaWave RC	**AW4, B13, G5**
RC0803-3	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	AsaWave RC	**AW4, B13, G5**
RC0803-4	Root canal Pluggers · Machtou	AsaWave RC	**AW5, B13, G5**
RC1102-1	Heidemann separating spatulas	AsaWave RC	**AW5, F27**
RC1102-2	Heidemann separating spatulas	AsaWave RC	**AW5, F27**
RC1102-3	Heidemann separating spatulas	AsaWave RC	**AW5, F27**
RC1200-2	Amalgam filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F29**
RC1200-3	Amalgam filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F29**
RC1200-4	Amalgam filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F29**
RC1200-5	Amalgam filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F29**
RC1202-2	Amalgam filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F30**
RC1210-1	Plastic filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F37**
RC1210-2	Plastic filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F37**
RC1210-3	Plastic filling instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW6, F37**
RC1215-18	Filling instruments - Burnishers · Ball	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F34**
RC1215-27S	Filling instruments - Burnishers	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F34**
RC1510-1D	Composite instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F53**
RC1510-2D	Composite instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F53**
RC1510-3D	Composite instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F53**
RC1510-4D	Composite instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F53**
RC1510-5D	Composite instruments	AsaWave RC	**AW7, F53**
RC1700-1	Excavators - spoons	AsaWave RC	**AW5, F16**
RC1700-2	Excavators - spoons	AsaWave RC	**AW5, F16**
RC1700-3	Excavators - spoons	AsaWave RC	**AW5, F16**
RC1806-14	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia	AsaWave RC	**AW12, H4**
RC1806-14SF	Curettes and Scalers · Columbia · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H4**
RC1807-02	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-04	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-06	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-08	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-10	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-12	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-14	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-16	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-18	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H11**
RC1807-02SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-04SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-06SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-08SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-10SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-12SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-14SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-16SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1807-18SF	Gracey curettes · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW10, H11**
RC1825-14	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	AsaWave RC	**AW12, H7**
RC1825-14S	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call	AsaWave RC	**AW12, H7**
RC1825-14SF	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H7**
RC1825-14SSF	Curettes and Scalers · Mc Call · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H7**
RC1827-204S	Scalers	AsaWave RC	**AW12, H8**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
RC1827-204SSF	Scalers · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H8**
RC1829-CK6	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan	AsaWave RC	**AW12, H8**
RC1829-CK6S	Scalers · Mini Crane-Kaplan	AsaWave RC	**AW12, H8**
RC1829-CK6SF	Scalers · Crane-Kaplan · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H8**
RC1829-CK6SSF	Scalers · Mini Crane-Kaplan · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H8**
RC1900-M23	Scalers · universal scaler	AsaWave RC	**AW13, H14**
RC1900-M23SF	Scalers · universal scaler · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H14**
RC1902-1	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	AsaWave RC	**AW13, H14**
RC1902-2	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette	AsaWave RC	**AW13, H14**
RC1902-1SF	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H14**
RC1902-2SF	Scalers · Towner-Jacquette · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H14**
RC1904-H5	Scalers	AsaWave RC	**AW13, H14**
RC1904-H6	Scalers	AsaWave RC	**AW13, H14**
RC1904-H5SF	Scalers · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H14**
RC1904-H6SF	Scalers · Sharpen Free	AsaWave RC	**AW11, H14**
RC2001-85	Bone curettes · Lucas	AsaWave RC	**AW14, H20**
RC2001-86	Bone curettes · Lucas	AsaWave RC	**AW14, H20**
RC2001-87	Bone curettes · Lucas	AsaWave RC	**AW14, H20**
RC2001-88	Bone curettes · Lucas	AsaWave RC	**AW14, H20**
RC2101	Mouth mirror handle	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B19**
S0100-1	Extracting forceps		**D4**
S0100-2	Extracting forceps		**D5**
S0100-3	Kit for extraction and oral surgery		**D72**
S0100-4	Kit for extraction and oral surgery		**D72**
S0110	Extracting forceps for children		**D38**
S0112	Extracting forceps for children · Klein		**D39**
S0200-6	Root elevators		**D49**
S0200-10	Root elevators		**D51**
S0244-6	Root elevators		**D52**
S0280-4	Ideal · Elevator kit of 4 pcs		**D47**
S0296	Instrument kit for syndesmotomes		**D71**
S0296-1	Instrument kit for syndesmotomes		**D71**
S0352	Scalpel handle and remover kit		**C24, E9**
S0495-6	Osteotomes		**E19**
S0498-8	Implant surgery instruments · mini sinus lift kit		**E40**
S0600-1	Periodontal first examination kit		**H36**
S0600-6	Instrument kit for first examinations		**B22**
S0600-9	Instrument kit for first examinations		**B22**
S0600-23	Instrument kit for first examinations		**B22**
S0601-1	Cotton and dressing pliers · Flagg		**B4**
S0601-2	Cotton and dressing pliers · London College		**B4**
S0601-3	Cotton and dressing pliers · Meriam		**B4**
S0645	Tissue pliers set		**C42**
S0690-2	Ultralight kits		**B21**
S0700-6	Single-ended Explorers		**B7**
S0700-9	Single-ended Explorers		**B7**
S0700-11	Single-ended Explorers		**B7**
S0700-16	Single-ended Explorers		**B7**
S0700-23	Single-ended Explorers		**B7**
S0702L-7	Kit for endodontics · 7 Laser System instruments		**B24**
S0702L-23	Kit for endodontics · Boston university		**B25**
S0800	Kit for endodontics		**B24**
S0903-1	Cement spatulas		**F25**
S0903-2	Cement spatulas		**F25**
S0903-3	Cement spatulas		**F25**
S1102-1	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F27**
S1102-2	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F27**
S1102-3	Heidemann separating spatulas		**F27**
S1200-1	Amalgam filling instruments		**F29**
S1200-2	Amalgam filling instruments		**F29**
S1200-3	Amalgam filling instruments		**F29**
S1200-4	Amalgam filling instruments		**F29**
S1200-5	Amalgam filling instruments		**F29**
S1200T	Amalgam filling instruments		**F28**
S1220	Felt composite instruments in aluminum	Alu60	**F55**
S1222-7	Composite instruments		**F54**
S1222-15	Composite instruments		**F54**
S1400	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley		**F32**
S1700	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
S1700-0	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
S1700-1	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
S1700-2	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
S1700-3	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
S1700-4	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
S1710-6	Excavators · SS White		**F19**
S1800-23	Instrument kit for periodontology		**H37**
S1806	Curettes and Scalers		**H4**
S1807	Gracey curettes		**H34**
S1807-3	Gracey curettes		**H34**
S1807AF	Gracey curettes		**H34**
S1807AF-3	Gracey curettes		**H34**
S1807MF	Gracey curettes		**H34**
S1807MF-3	Gracey curettes		**H34**
S1809	Curettes and Scalers		**H6**
S1890	Grinding stones		**H33**
S1899	Instrument kit for periodontology		**H35**
S2002-6	Mirrors (mouth) parallelometer with handle	Asa60	**B19**
S2100	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors - Handles · set of 5		**B19**
S2101	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors - Handles · set of 5		**B19**
S2102-IN	Simple stem Mouth Mirrors - Handles · set of 5, hollow		**B19**
S2700	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 7 instruments		**J6**
S2702	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 7 instruments		**J6**
S2720-1	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 16 instruments		**J5**
S2720-2	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 23 instruments		**J5**
S2721-1	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 16 instruments		**J4**
S2721-2	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 23 instruments		**J4**
S2722-1	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 16 instruments		**J4**
S2722-2	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 23 instruments		**J4**
S2723-1	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 8 instruments		**J6**
S2723-2	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 4 instruments		**J6**
S2724-1	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 8 instruments		**J7**
S2724-2	Stainless steel instrument trays · for 4 instruments		**J7**
S2731-1	Stainless steel dental dam clamp tray with 8 clamps		**F14**
S2731-12	Stainless steel dental dam clamp tray with 12 clamps		**F14**
S2760-A	Colored silicone bur holders · Orange		**E34, J19**
S2760-C	Colored silicone bur holders · Blue		**E34, J19**
S2780-IMP	Implant surgery instruments		**E39**
S2800-12	Perforated aluminum impression trays		**K38**
S2801-6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K12**
S2801-8	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K12**
S2801-12	Perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K12**
S2801A-6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K14**
S2801A-8	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K14**
S2801A-12	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K14**
S2802-6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K34**
S2802-8	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K34**
S2802-12	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays		**K34**
S2802A-6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K36**
S2802A-8	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K36**
S2802A-12	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anatomic		**K36**
S2803-10	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER		**K22**
S2803S-10	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip		**K32**
S2804-6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K4**
S2804-8	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K4**
S2804-12	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K4**
S2804A-6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K6**
S2804A-8	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K6**
S2804A-12	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic		**K6**
S2804S-6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K8**
S2804S-8	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K8**
S2804S-12	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K8**
S2806-8	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K11**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
S2807-6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K24**
S2807-8	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K24**
S2807-12	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK		**K24**
S2807A-6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K26**
S2807A-8	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K26**
S2807A-12	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK ANATOMIC		**K26**
S2807S-6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K28**
S2807S-8	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K28**
S2807S-12	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip		**K28**
S2808-8	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K31**
S2809-6	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K10**
S2810-6	Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed		**K30**
S2811-1	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K16**
S2811-2	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K16**
S2811-3	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K18**
S2811-4	Perforated stainless steel impression trays · Ehricke		**K19**
S2813	Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous		**K20**
S2816-6	Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children		**K42**
S2851-24	Polycarbonate impression trays - edentulous		**K48**
S2880-12	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K40**
S2880-12FR	Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology		**K40**
S3000	Dental dam instrument kit		**F13**
S3001-20	Implant surgery instruments · Goracci kit		**E40**
S3002-13	Instrument kit for oral surgery		**C46**
S3002-17	Instrument kit for oral surgery		**C46**
S3002-18	Instrument kit for oral surgery		**C47**
S3003-9	Implant surgery instruments		**E41, H36**
S3003-11	Implant surgery instruments		**E41, H37**
S5112	Amalgam/wax carvers		**L17**
S5112AL	Amalgam/wax carvers		**L17**
S5160	Waxing instruments with replaceable tips		**L18**
S5160-1C	Waxing instruments with replaceable tips	Alu80	**L18**
S5160-2C	Waxing instruments with replaceable tips	Alu80	**L18**
S5160-3C	Waxing instruments with replaceable tips	Alu80	**L18**
S5800	Pliers tray		**J14**
S6810-1	Orthodontic Lab Set		**L35**
S6810-2	Orthodontic Lab Set		**L35**
S6811-1	Orthodontic Lab Set		**L34**
S6811-2	Orthodontic Lab Set		**L34**
SLV1807	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SLV1807AF	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SLV1807MF	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SML1710-6	Excavators · SS White		**F19**
SML1807	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SML1807AF	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SML1807MF	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SML2021CF	Apical micro endo kit - Full		**G12**
SML2021FP	Apical micro endo kit - Essential		**G8**
SMV1400	Amalgam filling instruments · Markley		**F32**
SMV1700	Excavators - spoons		**F16**
SMV1806	Curettes and Scalers		**H4**
SMV1807	Gracey curettes		**H34**
SMV1809	Curettes and Scalers		**H6**
SPR0495	Implant surgery instruments · mini sinus lift kit		**E39**
SPR0496	Implant surgery instruments · maxi sinus lift kit		**E38**
SPR2781-I	Implant surgery kit		**E38**
SPR2781-P	Periodontal surgery kit		**H36**
SPR2781-S	Kit for oral surgery		**D72**
SRC0600-6	Instrument kit for first examinations - AsaWave	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B23**
SRC0600-9	Instrument kit for first examinations - AsaWave	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B23**
SRC0600-23	Instrument kit for first examinations - AsaWave	AsaWave RC	**AW3, B23**
SRC1807	Gracey curettes	AsaWave RC	**AW9, H34**
SVS2731-6	Vision® Shade · stainless steel magnetic locking tray with 6 clamps		**F3**
SVS3000	Vision® Shade kit		**F5**
SWML0600-6	Instrument kit for first examinations - AsaLady		**B22**
SWML0600-9	Instrument kit for first examinations - AsaLady		**B22**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
SWML0600-23	Instrument kit for first examinations - AsaLady		**B22**
VS3045	Vision® Shade · pack of 60 dental dams (black, mint-flavored dams)		**F3**
VS3051-210	Vision® Shade · winged clamp		**F4**
VS3052-2	Vision® Shade · winged clamp		**F4**
VS3052-12A	Vision® Shade · winged, serrated clamp		**F4**
VS3052-13A	Vision® Shade · winged, serrated clamp		**F4**
VS3052-W4	Vision® Shade · wingless clamp		**F4**
VS3052-W8	Vision® Shade · wingless clamp		**F4**
VV2731-6	Vision® Shade · stainless steel magnetic locking tray without clamps		**F3**
VV3030	Vision® Shade · stainless steel clamp forceps		**F4**
VV3033	Vision® Shade · stainless steel punch forceps		**F4**
VV3035	Vision® Shade · stainless steel punching template		**F5**
VV3040-2	Vision® Shade · stainless steel dam frame 100x150 mm		**F3**
VVPEN	Vision® Shade · food-safe marker		**F5**
W0121-5	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Physick		**D29**
W0121-6	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D29**
W0121-10S	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D29**
W0121-16	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D29**
W0121-17	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D29**
W0121-18L	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Harris		**D30**
W0121-18R	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Harris		**D30**
W0121-23	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D30**
W0121-53L	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D30**
W0121-53R	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D30**
W0121-65	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D31**
W0121-69	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Tomes		**D31**
W0121-88L	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Nevius		**D31**
W0121-88R	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Nevius		**D31**
W0121-101	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Hull		**D31**
W0121-150	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Cryer		**D32**
W0121-150S	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Cryer		**D32**
W0121-151	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Cryer		**D32**
W0121-151S	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady · Cryer		**D32**
W0121-222	Extracting forceps - American pattern, AsaLady		**D32**
W0160-1	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-2	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-4	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-7	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-13	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-17	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-18	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D21**
W0160-21	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-22	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-33	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-45	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-51A	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-67A	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-74	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D22**
W0160-79	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D23**
W0160-86C	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D23**
W0160-145	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D23**
W0160-151/	Extracting forceps - AsaLady		**D23**
W0298-3	Syndesmotomes - AsaLady · Chompret		**D67**
W0319-1	Gum scissors - AsaLady · straight		**C3**
W0319-2	Gum scissors - AsaLady · curved		**C3**
W0349-3	Scalpel handles - AsaLady		**C26, E7**
W0411-15	Needle holders - AsaLady · Crile-Wood		**C11**
W0411-15TC	Needle holders - AsaLady · Crile-Wood TC		**C11**
W0412-16	Needle holders - AsaLady · Mayo-Hegar		**C12**
W0412-16TC	Needle holders - AsaLady · Mayo-Hegar		**C12**
W0502-1	Hemostats - AsaLady · straight · Halstead-Mosquito		**C21**
W0502-2	Hemostats - AsaLady · curved · Halstead-Mosquito		**C21**
W0610-1	Cotton and dressing pliers - AsaLady · Flagg		**B5**
W0610-2	Cotton and dressing pliers - AsaLady · London College		**B5**
W0610-3	Cotton and dressing pliers - AsaLady · Meriam		**B5**
W3035	Clamp forceps - AsaLady · Ivory lightweight		**F12**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE	PAGE
W3036	Punching forceps - AsaLady · Ainsworth		**F11**
WML1102-1	Heidemann separating spatulas - AsaLady	Leonardo ML	**F27**
WML1102-2	Heidemann separating spatulas - AsaLady	Leonardo ML	**F27**
WML1102-3	Heidemann separating spatulas - AsaLady	Leonardo ML	**F27**
WML1401-0	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**
WML1401-1	Amalgam filling instruments · Foc	Leonardo ML	**F33**

NAME INDEX

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Alcohol burners	J21
Alcohol burners (accessories)	J21
Aluminum insert frames	F13, J12
Aluminum instrument tray rack	J15
Amalgam carriers	E23
Amalgam carvers	F38, L13
Amalgam carvers - cleoid-discoid	F40
Amalgam carvers - interproximal off-angle	F39
Amalgam filling instruments	AW6, F28..F33
Amalgam wells	F23, F24
Amalgam/wax carvers	F39-L13
Anodized aluminum containers for instrument trays	J15
Apical Essential Kits	G8..G11
Apical Full Kits	G12..G19
Articulator 5002	L6
Articulator 5030	L4
Articulator 5032	L5
Articulator 5050	L2
Articulator 5050Plus	L3
Articulators (adjusting screw - side shift)	L9
Articulators (adjusting screw locknut)	L9
Articulators (back rod support)	L9
Articulators (back rod)	L9
Articulators (bearing rod for 180° opening)	L9
Articulators (cast fastening washer)	L7, L9
Articulators (condylar guidance rod)	L9
Articulators (fast caliper)	L9
Articulators (hinge rod spring)	L9
Articulators (hinge rod washer)	L9
Articulators (hinge rod)	L9
Articulators (incisal guide rod)	L9
Articulators (incisal pin)	L9
Articulators (incisal table (0°))	L9
Articulators (incisal table (10°))	L9
Articulators (inclined contrast table)	L9
Articulators (knurled knob for occlusal table and mounting jig)	L9
Articulators (locking knobs for spacer)	L9
Articulators (locking knobs)	L9
Articulators (M5 screws - incisal table)	L9
Articulators (magnet holder)	L7, L9
Articulators (magnet)	L7, L9
Articulators (magnetic mounting plate - complete)	L7, L9
Articulators (magnetic rod kit)	L9
Articulators (magnetic rod)	L9
Articulators (metallic locking knobs)	L9
Articulators (micrometer adjusting screw)	L9
Articulators (mounting jig)	L9
Articulators (mounting plate)	L6, L9
Articulators (occlusal table assembly)	L9
Articulators (occlusal table)	L9
Articulators (rod ferrule)	L9
Articulators (rubber knob)	L9
Articulators (rubber nubs)	L9
Articulators (side shift cylinder)	L9
Articulators (side shift spring)	L9
Articulators (spacer)	L7, L9
Articulators (support for occlusal table and mounting jig)	L9

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Articulators (table for magnetic rod)	L9
AsaWave Gracey Curette Kits	AW9, H34
Bone applicator	E29
Bone chisels and gouges	G27, G28
Bone compactors	E35
Bone curettes	AW14, C45, E21, H20, H21
Bone files	E23
Bone injectors	E27
Bone mill	E27
Bone rongeurs	D42..D44, E30, G30
Bone scrapers	E28
Bone thickness gauges	E31
Bone wells	E32
Bone/soft tissue nippers	D44, E29, H30
Brushes for ceramics	L20
Bur holders	E34, J19
Bur holders - lids	E34, J19
Burnishers	AW7, F34
Calipers	E33, F44, L30
Calipers - aluminum, graded in millimeters and inches	L30
Calipers (metal and wax)	F44, L30
Cases for instruments and pliers	D73
Cases for instruments and pliers (inserts)	D73
Cavity preparation instruments - gingival margin trimmers	F21
Cement spatulas	F25
Ceramic brush kits	L21
Ceramic sculpting instruments	L21
Ceramic sculpting instruments (tips)	L21
Chisels	H26
Chisels · TG	H26
Clamp forceps	F12
Clamp forceps - AsaLady	F12
Clamp forceps (Vision)	F4
Clips for locking trays for scissors	I3
Compasses	K20
Composite instrument kits	F54
Composite instruments	AW7, F50..F55
Cone-socket Mouth Mirrors - Handles	B20
Cotton and dressing plier kits	B4
Cotton and dressing pliers	B3, B4, B5
Cotton and dressing pliers (AsaLady)	B5
Cotton dispensers (Aluminum)	J20
Cotton rolls	A11
Crown instruments	F42..F45, L29, L30
Crown scissors	F47, L28
Crucible tongs	L32
Cups	A16
Curettes and Scalers	AW11..AW13, LL7, H4..H9
Curettes and Scalers Kits	H4, H6
Cutters	I4..I9
Dam frames - plastic	F12
Dam frames - steel	F12
Dam frames (Vision)	F3
Dappen dishes	A8, A9
Dental dam and accessories for isolation (Vision)	F3
Dental dam clamps	F6..F10
Dental dam clamps (Vision - Xlayer)	F4
Dental dam instrument kits	F13
Dental isolation kit	F13
Dental isolation kit	F13, F14
Dental isolation kit Vision	F5
Depth gauges	E32
Dispensers (cotton pellet) (steel)	J21
Disposable plastic impression trays	A19
Disposable plastic syringes	A17
Disposable scalpels	C25, E10

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Double-ended explorers	**AW4, B8, B9, B11**
Dressing forceps	**C32**
Drinking cup dispensers	**A16**
Easy Bow · transfer table	**L10**
Elastic forceps	**I36**
Elastic instruments	**I35**
Elevators	**D49..D51, D52, E22..E25, G16..G19**
Endodontic accessories	**J18**
Endodontic boxes	**J16, J17**
Excavator Kits	**F16, F19**
Excavators	**AW5, F16..F20**
Exciser	**D70, D22, E22**
Explorer kits	**B7**
Expros (combination explorers/probes)	**B10**
Extracting forceps	**D4..D20, D24**
Extracting forceps - American pattern	**D25..D32**
Extracting forceps - AsaLady	**D21..D23, D29..D32**
Extracting forceps · anatomic handle	**D33..D36**
Extracting forceps for children	**D37..39**
Extracting forceps for roots	**D40, D41**
Face Bow · complete set (Easy Bow)	**L10**
Face bow · fork	**L10**
Face bow · fork holder	**L10**
Files	**H22**
Files (Asa Light)	**H22**
Filling instrument kits	**F28, F29**
Filling instruments - Burnishers	**AW7, F34**
First examination kits	**B22, B23**
First examination kits (AsaLady)	**B22**
First examination kits (AsaWave)	**AW3, B23**
Forceps and pliers for silver cones	**G3**
Freer single cut chisels	**E16**
Gingival margin trimmers	**F18, F19**
Gingivectomy knives	**H24, H25**
Glass plate for mixing	**F25**
Gracey Curette Kits	**H34**
Gracey Curette Kits (Leonardo)	**H34**
Gracey curettes	**AW9..AW10, LL4, LL6, H11..H13**
Graduated chisels	**E17**
Grinding stone kits	**H33**
Grinding stones	**G7, H32, H33**
Gum scissors	**C3..C9, E4**
Gum scissors (AsaLady)	**C3**
Hatchets and Chisels	**F22**
Hemostats	**C20..C23, F46**
Hemostats - AsaLady	**C21**
Hole punching template (Vision)	**F5**
Implant holding tweezers	**E37**
Instrument holder - silicone	**J3**
Instrument kits for oral surgery	**C46, C47**
Instrument lubricants	**D73**
Instruments for ceramics	**L21**
Kit trays+ clamps (Vision)	**F3**
Kits for endodontics	**B24, B25**
Kits for implant surgery	**E38..E41**
Kits for implant surgery (Perfection)	**E38, E39**
Kits for oral surgery	**C46, C47**
Kits for oral surgery (Perfection)	**D72**
Kits for periodontal surgery (Perfection)	**H36**
Kits for sinus lift	**E38..E40**
Laboratory sets	**L34, L35**
Laboratory tweezers	**L19**
Lacrimal probes	**C37**
Latex dams	**F11**
Ligature Instruments	**I35**
Mallets	**E16, H29, L31**

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Marker (Vision)	**F5**
Markers for brackets	**I36**
Matrices	**F49**
Matrix retainers	**F48**
Membrane holding tweezers	**E37**
Membrane placement instrument	**E31**
Mirrors	**B18, B19, B20**
Mirrors - American pattern	**B20**
Mirrors - rhodium	**B18**
Mirrors - titanium	**B18**
Mixing bowls for plaster and alginate	**L26**
Mixing spatulas	**A17**
Mixing trays	**A17**
Modeling instrument kits	**L17**
Modeling instruments	**F38..F40**
Mouth gags	**C33**
Mucotomes	**E26**
Napkins (AsaRainbow)	**A6, A7**
Needle holders	**C10..C19, E5, E6**
Needle holders (AsaLady)	**C11, C12**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - Anatomic without retention rim	**K36**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - anterior depressed	**K30**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - edentulous with retention rim	**K31**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - NEW SUPER high grip	**K32**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - NEW SUPER with retention rim	**K22**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - PERMA-LOCK anatomic with retention rim	**K26**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - PERMA-LOCK high grip	**K28**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - PERMA-LOCK with retention rim	**K24**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression tray kits without retention rim	**K34**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - Anatomic without retention rim	**K36, K37**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed	**K30**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous with retention rim	**K31**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER high grip	**K32, K33**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - NEW SUPER with retention rim	**K22, K23**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic with retention rim	**K26, K27**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK high grip	**K28, K29**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK with retention rim	**K24, K25**
Non-perforated stainless steel impression trays without retention rim	**K34, K35**
Oil	**D73, H33**
Ortho/prosthesis boxes	**I37, L27**
Orthodontic accessory instruments	**I34..I36**
Orthodontic pliers	**I10..I33**
Orthodontic polycarbonate impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children	**K47**
Osteotomes	**E18..E20**
Parallelometer mouth mirrors with handle	**B19**
Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays	**K44**
Patient bib chains	**A7**
Perforated aluminum impression tray kits	**K38**
Perforated aluminum impression tray kits - ORTHOBABY for children	**K42**
Perforated aluminum impression tray kits for implantology	**K40**
Perforated aluminum impression trays	**K38, K39**
Perforated aluminum impression trays - colour-coded for implantology	**K45**
Perforated aluminum impression trays - ORTHOBABY for children	**K42**
Perforated aluminum impression trays for implantology	**K40, K41**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - Anatomic without retention rim	**K14, K15**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - anterior depressed	**K10**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - edentulous with retention rim	**K11**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - edentulous without retention rim	**K20**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - Ehricke without retention rim	**K16, K18**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - PERMA-LOCK anatomic with retention rim	**K6, K7**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits - PERMA-LOCK with retention rim	**K4**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits PERMA-LOCK high grip	**k8,**
Perforated stainless steel impression tray kits without retention rim	**K12**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - Anatomic without retention rim	**K14, K15**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - anterior depressed	**K10**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous with retention rim	**K11**

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - edentulous without retention rim	**K20, K21**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - Ehricke without retention rim	**K16..K19**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK anatomic with retention rim	**K6, K7**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays - PERMA-LOCK with retention rim	**K4, K5**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays PERMA-LOCK high grip	**K8, K9**
Perforated stainless steel impression trays without retention rim	**K12, K13**
Periodontal instruments	**H30**
Periodontal kits	**K35**
Periodontal pocket markers	**E35, H31**
Periodontal pocket Probes	**AW4, E32, H3**
Periodontology instrument kits	**H35..H37**
Periosteal elevators	**E22..E25**
Periosteals and Elevators	**H16..H19**
Periotomes	**D70, E29**
PH neutral solution to facilitate removal of alginate impression material from impression trays and instruments	**K44**
Photographic Mirrors	**B17**
Plaster cutting pliers	**L31**
Plaster knives	**L23**
Plastic filling instruments	**AW6, F35..F37**
Pliers for removing broken broaches	**G2**
Polycarbonate impression tray kits - edentulous	**K48**
Polycarbonate impression trays	**K46**
Polycarbonate impression trays - edentulous	**K48, K49**
Protective bibs	**A15**
Punching forceps	**F11**
Punching forceps - AsaLady	**F11**
Punching forceps (Vision)	**F4**
Retractors	**C34, C35, C36, C37, E10, E11, E12**
Root canal Excavators	**B15**
Root canal spreaders	**B12, G4**
Root elevators	**D45..D63**
Root-canal Explorers	**B9**
Root-canal Pluggers	**AW4, AW5, B13, B14, G5, G6**
Root-tip picks	**D65, D66**
Rulers for endodontics	**B15**
Saliva ejectors	**A4, A5**
Saliva ejectors (AsaFresh)	**A2**
Saliva ejectors (Total-Comfort)	**A3**
Saws	**L33**
Scalers	**AW13, H14, H15**
Scalpel blade remover	**C24, E9**
Scalpel blades	**C26, C27, E8, E9**
Scalpel blades - micro-blades	**C27, E9**
Scalpel blades (AsaLady)	**C26, E7**
Scalpel handles	**C26, C27, E7, E8**
Scalpel handles · double cutting edge	**C26, E7, E8**
Scalpel handles · orientable blade	**C24, E9**
Scissors for gold leaf	**F47, L28**
Silicone insert frames for instruments	**J3**
Simple stem mouth mirror handle kits	**B19**
Simple stem Mouth Mirrors - Handles	**AW3, B19**
Single-ended Explorers	**AW3, B6**
Sinus lift instruments	**E13..E15**
Spare parts for cassettes · knobs complete with washers	**J3**
Spatula kits	**F25**
Spatula kits (AsaLady)	**F27**
Spatulas	**F26, F27**
Spatulas (AsaLady)	**F27**
Spatulas (plaster, alginate, elastomers)	**L24..L26**
Stainless steel insert frame	**J5..J7**
Stainless steel instrument cassettes	**J2..J3**
Stainless steel instrument trays	**J4..J7, J14**
Stainless steel kidney dishes	**J14**
Sterilization pouches	**A14**
Sterilizing forceps	**J15**
Surgical aspirators	**E33**
Surgical masks	**A13**
Surgical saliva ejectors	**C44**
Surgical stainless steel saliva ejectors	**C44**
Syndesmotome kits	**D71**
Syndesmotomes	**D67..D69**
Syndesmotomes (AsaLady)	**D67**
Synthetic instant ice	**A18**
Syringes	**C28, C29, C30**
Tissue plier kits	**C42**
Tissue pliers	**C38..C43, E36, L19**
Tongue depressors	**C34, E11**
Tongue holding forceps	**C33**
Towel clamps	**C31**
Trays (Aluminum)	**J8..J11**
Trays (Perforated - Aluminum)	**J9**
Trays (Plastic)	**A10**
Trays for clamps (magnetic - stainless steel) (Vision)	**F3**
Trays for endodontics	**J18**
Trays for pliers	**J14**
Ultralight Mirrors	**B21**
Ultralight Retractor Kits	**B21**
Ultralight Retractors	**B21**
Universal scissors	**F47, L28**
Vertical condensers	**B15, G7**
Waste container	**A17, A18, J20, J21**
Wax carvers	**L13..L18**
Wax carvers (aluminum)	**L17**
Wax knives	**L22**
Waxing instrument kit	**L18**
Waxing instrument kits	**L18**

©2026 ASA DENTAL S.P.A.

This catalog may contain typographical errors, inaccuracies or omissions that may relate to product descriptions, specifications, dimensions, quantities, configurations and other details.

Asa Dental cannot assume any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information provided, that is intended for general guidance only.

Asa Dental reserves the right to change, replace or discontinue products without prior notice in order to improve technical features or quality.

We recommend regularly checking our website and considering it the most reliable source of up-to-date information regarding product availability, specifications, technical procedures and instructions for use. As an alternative, you can contact our customer care.

Use of pictures, drawings and symbols available in this catalogue is subject to approval from Asa Dental and may be used only as support for advertising and promotional material of the Company and its products.

Asa Dental, AsaOne, AsaLady, AsaFresh, AsaLight, Perfection, Vision, Leonardo, Leonardo Light, AsaWave, Asa Codicolor, Perma-Lock are all registered trademarks of Asa Dental.

Concept & Design by **oxequa.com**

20000209-EN/26 rev.01

HEAD OFFICE

Asa Dental S.p.A.
Via Valenzana di Sopra, 60 - Bozzano
55054 Massarosa (Lu) - Italy
Tel. +39 0584 938305 - 93363 - 938306
Fax +39 0584 937167
asadental@asadental.it

LOGISTICS CENTER

Via Sarzanese Valdera, 1331 - Bozzano
55054 Massarosa (Lu) - Italy

PRODUCTION PLANTS

Via delle Piagge, 1/A - Marlia
55014 Capannori (Lu) - Italy

Via Fierla, 13 - Z.I.
33085 Maniago (Pn) - Italy

BRANCH OFFICES

Asa Dental USA Corp.
105 Maxess Road, Suite 124
Melville, New York 11747 - USA

Asa Dental CHINA CO. LTD.
Room 315, Huaying Building,
Zhong Xin Avenue
Tianjin Airport Economic Area
Tianjin - China

Asa Dental S.p.A. (Branch)
Shahrazad Afdal Bahati Bldg.
Parcel 345-826
Bur Dubai
PO Box 414299
Dubai - UAE

www.asadental.com

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play